



S4C

Adroddiad Blynnyddol a Datganiad Ariannol ar gyfer y cyfnod 12 mis hyd at 31 Mawrth 2020

Annual Report and Statement of Accounts for the 12 month period to 31 March 2020

S4C

**Adroddiad Blynnyddol
a Datganiad Ariannol
ar gyfer y cyfnod 12 mis
hyd at 31 Mawrth 2020**

**Annual Report and
Statement of Accounts
for the 12 month period
to 31 March 2020**





S4C

**Adroddiad Blynnyddol a
Datganiad Ariannol S4C ar
gyfer y cyfnod 12 mis hyd
at 31 Mawrth 2020**

Cyflwynir i'r Senedd yn sgil
paragraffau 13(1) a 13(2) i
atodlen 6 Deddf Darlledu 1990.

Gosodir gebron Senedd Cymru yn
unol â phenderfyniad gan y Senedd
o dan Reol Sefydlog 15.1(v).

HC 833

Gorchmynnwyd gan Dŷ'r Cyffredin
i'w argraffu ar 23 Medi 2020.

**S4C Annual Report and
Statement of Accounts for
the 12 month period to
31 March 2020**

Presented to Parliament pursuant
to paragraphs 13(1) and 13(2) of
schedule 6 to the Broadcasting
Act 1990.

Laid before the Welsh Parliament
in accordance with a resolution
of the Parliament under Standing
Order 15.1(v).

HC 833

Ordered by the House of Commons
to be printed on 23 September 2020.



Mae S4C yn darparu cynnwys a gwasanaethau cyfryngol yn yr iaith Gymraeg sydd o safon uchel, sy'n cynnig adloniant, gwybodaeth ac sy'n ysbrydoli, ac sy'n anelu i gyrraedd cymaint o bobl â phosibl ar y llwyfannau cyfoes mwyaf priodol.

S4C provides high quality content and media services in the Welsh language, offering entertainment, information and inspiration, and which aim to reach the widest audience possible across a range of contemporary platforms.

Cynnwys Contents			
4	S4C a'r iaith Gymraeg	4	S4C and the Welsh language
6	Y prif ffeithiau	6	Key facts
8	Cyflwyniad y Cadeirydd Dros Dro	8	Interim Chair's Introduction
12	Cyflwyniad y Cadeirydd Newydd	12	Incoming Chair's Introduction
16	Cyflwyniad y Prif Weithredwr	16	Chief Executive's Introduction
22	Sut berfformiodd S4C yn 2019/20	22	How S4C performed in 2019/20
46	Mesur Perfformiad S4C:	46	Measuring S4C's Performance:
48	Defnydd a Chyrhaeddiad	48	Usage and Reach
58	Gwerthfawrogiad	58	Appreciation
66	Effaith	66	Impact
76	Gwerth am Arian	76	Value for Money
86	Buddsoddiad S4C mewn cynnwys gan gwmniau ar draws Cymru	86	S4C's Investment in Content from companies across Wales
94	Gwasanaethau Cymorth i'n Cynulleidfa	94	Support Services for our Audience
95	S4C yn gwrando ar ein gwylwyr	95	S4C listening to our viewers
96	Gweithgareddau S4C ledled Cymru	96	S4C's activities across Wales
99	Partneriaeth S4C gyda'r BBC	99	S4C's partnership with the BBC
100	Ystâd S4C	100	The S4C Estate
101	Gweithgareddau Masnachol S4C	101	S4C's Commercial Activities
102	Adolygiad S4C	102	Independent Review of S4C
105	Addroddiad Llywodraethiant	105	Governance Report
120	Adroddiad Cadeirydd y Pwyllgor Archwilio, a Materion Cyffredinol	120	Report of the Chairman of the Audit, Risk Management and General Purpose Committee
124	Adroddiad Polisi Cyflogaeth S4C	124	S4C's Employment Policy Report
128	Datganiad Ariannol	128	Statement of Accounts
130	Adroddiad y Bwrdd	130	Report of the Board
132	Oriau a ddarlleddwyd a chyfartaledd cost yr awr	132	Hours transmitted and average cost per hour
134	Datganiad o Gyfrifoldebau	134	Statement of Responsibilities
138	Tystysgrif ac adroddiad y rheolwr ac archwilydd cyffredinol i fwrrd sianel pedwar cymru (s4c) sy'n cydnabod bod dau dŷ'r senedd hwythau'n dibynnu ar adroddiad a chyfrifon blynnyddol s4c	138	The Certificate and Report of the Comptroller and Auditor General to the Board of Sianel Pedwar Cymru (S4C) acknowledging that the Houses of Parliament also places reliance on the S4C Annual Report and Accounts
140	Datganiad Cyfun o Incwm Cynhwysfawr	140	Consolidated Statement of Comprehensive Income
142	Mantolen Gyfun	142	Consolidated Balance Sheet
144	Mantolen S4C	144	S4C Balance Sheet
146	Datganiad Cyfun o Newidiadau Mewn Ecwiti	146	Consolidated Statement of Changes in Equity
148	Datganiad Llif Arian Cyfun	148	Consolidated Cash Flow Statement
	Nodiadau i'r Cyfrifon		Notes to the Accounts

© S4C 2020

Caniateir atgynhyrchu testun y ddogfen hon yn ddi-dâl mewn unrhyw fformat neu gyfrwng yn amodol ar gywirdeb yr atgynhyrchu ac nad yw'n cael ei wneud mewn cyd-destun camarweiniol.

Rhaid cydnabod hawlfraint S4C a nodi teitl y ddogfen.

Gellir lawrlwytho'r ddogfen hon o s4c.cymru

© S4C 2020

The text of this document may be reproduced free of charge in any format or medium providing that it is done so accurately and not in a misleading context.

The material must be acknowledged as S4C copyright and the document title specified.

This document is available for download from s4c.cymru



S4C a'r iaith Gymraeg S4C and the Welsh language

Mae cysylltiad cynhenid rhwng y Gymraeg ac S4C.
The Welsh language and S4C are intrinsically linked.

Mae S4C yn chwarae rhan allweddol wrth adlewyrchu diwylliant a chymdeithas Cymru a hyrwyddo'r Gymraeg - un o drysorau Cymru a'r DU.

Mae gan S4C rôl bwysig hefyd o ran sicrhau bod y Gymraeg yn cael ei throsglwyddo a galluogi cynulleidfaoedd i glywed a mwynhau cynnwys gwasanaeth cyhoeddus o ansawdd uchel ar draws pob genre yn yr iaith. Nid oes unrhyw lwyfan arall yn cynnig ystod ac ehangu cynnwys fel S4C. Mae 19% o boblogaeth Cymru a 40% o blant rhwng 5-15 oed yn siarad Cymraeg.

Mae S4C wedi parhau i ddatblygu'r bartneriaeth iaith gyda Llywodraeth Cymru a argymhellwyd yn adolygiad annibynnol 2018, er mwyn cynorthwyo i gyflawni ymrwymiad Llywodraeth Cymru i gyrraedd 1 milwn o siaradwyr Cymraeg erbyn 2050.

Mae cefnogi dysgwyr, plant ac addysg yn themâu allweddol yn y bartneriaeth hon. Mae S4C yn gweithio'n agos gyda sefydliadau a ariennir gan Lywodraeth Cymru i gyflawni'r nodau hyn - drwy Grŵp Hyrwyddo'r Gymraeg y Llywodraeth ac yn uniongyrchol gyda phartneriaid fel y Ganolfan Dysgu Cymraeg Genedlaethol, y Mudiad Meithrin, Urdd Gobaith Cymru, Y Coleg Cymraeg, y Menter Iaith a'r Eisteddfod Genedlaethol.

Yn ystod y flwyddyn, mae S4C wedi datblygu ei phartneriaethau gyda Chyngor Llyfrau Cymru a Cymraeg i Blant. Mae hyn wedi arwain at synergeddau rhwng cyhoeddwyr a llyfrau Cymru â chynnwys ac amserlennu S4C, a chefnogaeth i rieni a gofalwyr plant ifanc.

S4C plays a key role in reflecting Welsh culture and society and promoting the Welsh language - one of the treasures of Wales and the UK.

S4C also has an important role in ensuring the transmission of Welsh and enabling audiences to hear and enjoy high-quality public service content across all genres in the language. No other platform offers the range and breadth of content as S4C. 19% of the population of Wales and 40% of children between 5-15 years old speak Welsh.

S4C has continued to develop the language partnership with the Welsh Government and as others recommended in the 2018 independent review, to help deliver the Welsh Government's commitment to reach 1 million Welsh language speakers by 2050.

Supporting learners, children and education are key themes of this partnership. S4C works closely with organisations funded by the Welsh Government to deliver these aims - both through the Government's Grŵp Hyrwyddo'r Gymraeg (Welsh Promotion Group) and directly with partners such as the National Centre for Learning Welsh, Mudiad Meithrin (national provider of Welsh-medium early years care and education), Urdd Gobaith Cymru (national organisation providing opportunities for children and young people through the medium of Welsh), Y Coleg Cymraeg Cenedlaethol, the Menter Iaith (organisations supporting and promoting the Welsh language across Wales) and the National Eisteddfod.

During the year, S4C has developed its partnerships with the Wales Book Council and Cymraeg i Blant. This has led to synergies between Welsh publishers and books with S4C content and scheduling, and support for parents and carers of young children.

**28.3m**

Nifer y sesiynau gwyllo ar draws holl gyfrifon Facebook S4C
Number of viewing sessions across all S4C Facebook accounts

7.4m

Nifer y sesiynau gwyllo ar draws holl sianeli YouTube S4C
Number of viewing sessions across all S4C YouTube channels

**306,000**

o bobl yng Nghymru wedi gwyllo S4C ar deledu bob wythnos (2018/19: 314,000)
people in Wales watched S4C on TV each week (2018/19: 314,000)

18,600

oedd cynulleidfa S4C ar gyfartaledd yn yr oriau brig (2018/19: 17,100)
was the average audience in the peak hours (2018/19: 17,100)

**11.0m**

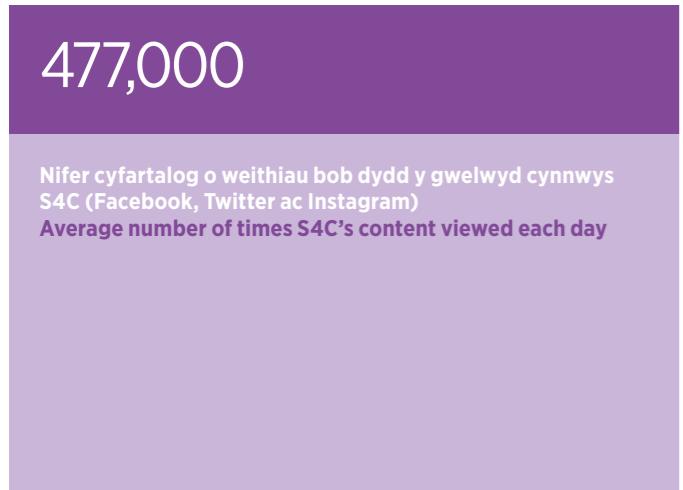
Nifer y sesiynau gwyllo ar gyfrifon Sgorio (ar draws Facebook, Twitter a YouTube)
Number of viewing sessions across Sgorio accounts (across Facebook, Twitter and YouTube)

702,000

o bobl wedi gwyllo S4C ar deledu bob wythnos drwy'r DU (2018/19: 665,000)
people watched S4C on TV every week throughout the UK (2018/19: 665,000)

**106,985**

o gofrestrwyr Clic erbyn diwedd 2019/20 (o gymharu â 805 erbyn diwedd 2018/19)
Clic registrations by the end of 2019/20 (compared with 805 at the end of 2018/19)



Hugh Hesketh Evans

Cyflwyniad y Cadeirydd Dros Dro

Interim Chair's Introduction

Roedd hi'n faint gallu derbyn cais i gamu i'r adwy fel Cadeirydd Dros Dro ym mis Hydref 2019, wedi ymadawiad Huw Jones ar ôl dau dymor yng Nghadair S4C. Bu fy nghyfnod fel Cadeirydd dros dro yn un diddorol, yn enwedig wrth i bandemig Covid-19 ymddangos tua diwedd y flwyddyn ariannol.

It was a great privilege to have been asked to step in as Interim Chair in October 2019 following the departure of Huw Jones after two terms as S4C Chair. My period as interim Chair has certainly been an interesting one especially with the emergence of the Covid-19 pandemic towards the end of the financial year.



“

Parhau gwnaethom i fuddsoddi a chomisiyu ein cynnwys trawslyfannol oddi wrth cwmnïau cynhyrchu o bob cwr o Gymru yn ystod 2019/20. Mae cwmnïau cadwyn gynhyrchu S4C yn chwarae rhan fawr yn eu heconomiau lleol a'r tu hwnt i'w dalgylchoedd. We continued to invest and commission our cross-platform content from production companies across Wales during 2019/20. S4C's supply chain companies play a major role in their local economies and beyond their catchment area.

Cyn gynted ag y daeth hi'n amlwg y byddai'n debygol y byddai angen i'r Deyrnas Unedig fynd dan glo, gwnaed cynlluniau i sicrhau y gallai gwasanaethau a chynnwys S4C barhau i addysgu a diddanu'r gynulleidfa, ond hefyd ei chefnogi. Roedd sicrhau y gallai darlledu barhau yn flaenoriaeth allweddol, ac roeddem ni'n ffodus fod staff eisoes yn gyfarwydd â gweithio ar-lein a gweithio hyblyg ar draws pob un o'n tri lleoliad. Ryw'n arbennig o ddilolchgar i'r staff hynny a barhaodd i weithio'n ddiogel o hwb teledu S4C ym Mharc Tŷ Glas, gan sicrhau bod S4C yn gallu darlledu yn ystod y cyfnod anodd hwn.

Ym mis Hydref 2019, bu i ni ddatblyu ein blwyddyn gyntaf yng Nghanolfan S4C Yr Egin. Bu'n wych gweld cynifer o staff newydd sy'n byw yn lleol yn ymuno â'n sefydliad ac yn achub ar y cyfre i ddatblygu'u gyrfaoedd yn y cyfrangau yng ngorllewin Cymru. Pleser hefyd oedd lansio ein cynllun prentisiaeth, wrth i dri phrentis ddechrau yn y pencadlys yng Nghaerfyrddin. Ar adeg o newid mawr yn S4C dros y blynnyddoedd diwethaf, gyda'r pencadlys yn symud i Gaerfyrddin, a pharatoadau'n digwydd ar gyfer cyd-leoli gwasanaethau darlledu technegol S4C gyda rhai BBC Cymru yn y Sgwâr Canolog, Caerdydd, mae presenoldeb pwysig S4C yng ngogledd Cymru'n parhau. Bu i ni ymestyn y brydes ar Ddoc Fictoria yng Nghaernarfon am 10 mlynedd ychwanegol yn ôl yn 2018, ble mae swyddfa sy'n gartref i 12 aelod o staff a llawer mwy sy'n defnyddio'r lleoliad yn rheolaidd i gwrdd â chynhyrchwyr annibynnol lleol yn yr ardal.

Yn ystod y flwyddyn, bu i ni barhau i symud ein strategaeth fasnachol newydd, a fabwsiadwyd yn 2018, yn ei blaen. Mae ein hadran fasnachol, S4C Masnachol,

As soon as it became apparent the UK might have to enter lockdown, plans were put in place to ensure that S4C's services and content could continue to inform and entertain the audience but also to support them. Ensuring that broadcasting could continue was a key priority and we were fortunate that staff were already accustomed to online and flexible working across our three locations. I am particularly grateful to those staff who have continued to work safely from S4C's Parc Tŷ Glas transmission hub ensuring that S4C can broadcast during these difficult times.

In October 2019, we celebrated our first year in Canolfan S4C Yr Egin. It's been fantastic to see so many new staff who live locally join our organisation and take the opportunity to develop their careers in the media in west Wales. It was also pleasing to launch our apprenticeship scheme with three apprentices starting in the Carmarthen headquarters. At a time of great change at S4C over recent years with the headquarters moving to Carmarthen and preparations for co-locating S4C's technical broadcast services with those of BBC Cymru in Central Square, Cardiff, S4C's important presence in north Wales continues. We extended the lease at Victoria Dock in Caernarfon for a further 10 year back in 2018, with the office home to 12 members of staff and many others who use it on a regular basis to meet with local independent producers in the area.

During the year we continued to progress our new commercial strategy adopted in 2018. Our commercial division S4C Masnachol is responsible for a variety of commercial activities and investments that are designed to create an additional sustainable income stream for S4C's public service. These activities include the sales of airtime advertising and sponsorship on S4C's services, licensing merchandise for brands such as Cyw, contracting distribution agreements for our back catalogue of programmes and investing in a balanced investment portfolio. Although a small percentage of S4C's total income, these activities contribute an average of approximately £1m per year to our public

“

Edrychwn ymlaen at ddenu aelodau anweithredol newydd i'n bwrdd Unedol, gydag ymgrych reciwtio'n dechrau hydref 2020 gobeithio. Mae'n hanfodol fod y Bwrdd yn cynrychioli ac yn adlewyrchu'r amrywiaeth cynulleidfaeodd yng Nghymru ac ar draws y DU, ac felly ein gobaith yw denu grŵp o ymgeiswyr cryf ac amrywiol o ystod o gefndiroedd.

We look forward to attracting new non-executive members to our Unitary Board, with a recruitment campaign hopefully starting during autumn 2020. It is crucial that the Board represents and reflects the diversity of audiences in Wales and across the UK and we therefore hope to attract a strong, diverse group of applicants from a range of backgrounds.

yn gyfrifol am amryw weithgareddau masnachol a buddsoddiadau a gynnuniwyd er mwyn creu llif incwm cynaliadwy ychwanegol ar gyfer gwasanaeth cyhoeddus S4C. Ymysg y gweithgareddau hyn mae gwerthu amser darlledu hysbysebion a hyrwyddo ar wasanaethau S4C, trwyddeddu deunyddiau masnach ar gyfer brandiau fel Cyw, cytundebau dosbarthu ar gyfer ein hól-restr o raglenni a buddsoddi mewn portffolio o fuddsoddiadau cytbwys. Er mai canran fechan o gyfanswm incwm S4C yw hyn, mae'r gweithgareddau'n cyfrannu tua £1m y flwyddyn ar gyfartaledd i'n cronfa gwasanaeth cyhoeddus. Dyma gyfraniad ariannol pwysig sy'n galluogi S4C i fuddsoddi mewn cynnwys a gwasanaethau na fyddai'n bosib fel arall. Er i ni barhau i ddarlledd o ystâd Parc Tŷ Glas, cwlhwyd gwerthiant y safle i S4C PTG Cyf yn ystod y flwyddyn, a gwnaed cynnydd sylwedol i aildatblygu a gosod swyddfeydd ac unedau i ystod o denantiaid, gan gynnwys Coleg Brenhinol Cerdd a Drama Cymru.

Ochr yn ochr ag argraffa ddiwylliannol S4C, mae S4C yn creu effaith economaidd sylwedol ar economi Cymru. Bu i ni barhau i fuddsoddi a chomisiyu ein cynnwys traws-lwyfannol gan gwmniau cynhyrchu o bob cwr o Gymru yn ystod 2019/20. Mae cwmniau cadwyn gynhyrchu S4C yn chwarae rhan fawr yn eu heconomiau lleol a'r tu hwnt i'w dalgylchoedd wrth i gynrychiadau deithio o gwmpas y wlad i ffilmio cynnwys sy'n adlewyrchu Cymru. O ystyried darpar effaith cyfnod cloi Covid-19 felly ar y sector yng Nghymru, gweithiodd S4C, fel yr unig ddaruledwr Cymraeg cenedlaethol ar fyrdar a law yn llaw â chorff y diwydiant TAC (Teledwyr Annibynol Cymru) a phartneriaid eraill i ddatblygu cynlluniau a fyddai'n lleihau hynny. Er enghraift, gweithredodd S4C ar ddechrau mis Ebrill 2020 gyda phecyn oedd yn wrth £6m i gefnogi'r sector gynhyrchu yng Nghymru, er mwyn sicrhau cynnwys ar gyfer ein cynulleidfaeodd. Rydym ni'n gwerthfawrogi cefnogaeth barhaus y sector deledu yng Nghymru, sector a chanddi gryfderau amlwg ac arweinyddiaeth gref.

Bu i ni barhau i weithio'n agos â Llywodraeth y DU a Chymru ar ystod o faterion, a buom yn cyfrannu at amryw ymgynghoriad, fel yr un ar ddyfodol darlledu gwasanaeth cyhoeddus. Yn ystod y flwyddyn, aeth trafodaethau yn eu blaenau gyda CThEM a Llywodraeth y DU o ran newidiadau i statws treth S4C a goblygiadau ariannol anfwriadol penderfyniad o'r fath. Roeddem wrth ein bodd pan gyhoeddodd y Canghellor ar 9 Mawrth 2020 y bydd Llywodraeth y DU yn cysoni trefniadau TAW S4C gyda darlledwyr ar draws y DU, fel y BBC, ac y bydd modd i S4C adfer y TAW y mae'n talu ar gostau o fis Ebrill 2021. Edrychwn ymlaen at ffurfiol i'r newid hwn yn ystod Bil Cyllid Hydref 2020. Fel Bwrdd Unedol, rydym wedi parhau i roi nifer o argymhellion yr adolygiad annibynol o S4C a gyhoeddwyd ym mis Mawrth 2018 ar waith, yn ymneud â strwythur a llywodraethiant S4C. Mae hyn yn cynnwys penodi Rheolwr ac Archwiliwr Cyffredinol yn archwilydd allanol dros S4C yn ystod y flwyddyn, a bu cynydd calonogol mewn trafodaethau gyda'r Adran Ddigidol, Diwylliant, Cyfryngau a Chwaraeon ynglŷn â gwneud newidiadau mewn deddfwriaeth sylfaenol er mwyn cyflawni argymhellion yr Adolygiad.

service fund. This is an important financial contribution which enables S4C to invest in content and services that would otherwise not be possible. While we continued to broadcast from the Parc Tŷ Glas estate, the sale of the site to S4C PTG Cyf was completed during the year and significant progress made to redevelop and let offices and units to a range of tenants including the Royal Welsh College of Music & Drama.

Alongside S4C's cultural impact, S4C has a significant economic impact on the Welsh economy. We continued to invest and commission our cross-platform content from production companies across Wales during 2019/20. S4C's supply chain companies play a major role in their local economies and beyond their catchment area as productions travel the country to film content that reflects Wales. Given the potential impact therefore of the Covid-19 lockdown on the sector in Wales, S4C as the only national Welsh language broadcaster worked rapidly and closely with the industry body TAC (Teledwyr Annibynol Cymru) and other partners to develop plans that would mitigate this. For example, S4C took action at the start of April 2020 with a package worth £6m to support the production sector in Wales whilst ensuring content for our audiences. We appreciate the continued support of the Welsh television sector, a sector that has clear strengths and strong leadership.

We continued to work closely with the UK and Welsh Government on a range of issues and contributed to various consultations such as the future of public service broadcasting. During the year, discussions continued with HMRC and the UK Government regarding changes to S4C's VAT status and the unintended financial consequences of such a decision. We were delighted that the Chancellor announced on 9 March 2020 that the UK Government will bring S4C's VAT arrangements in line with UK wide broadcasters such as the BBC, and that S4C will be able to recover the VAT it pays on its costs from April 2021. We look forward to this change being formalised via the 2020 Autumn Finance Bill. As a Unitary Board we have continued to implement a number of the recommendations of the independent review of S4C published in March 2018 relating to the structure and governance of S4C. This includes the appointment of the Comptroller and Auditor General as S4C's external auditor during the year, and discussions have progressed well with DCMS about making changes in primary legislation to deliver on the recommendations of the Review.

I would like to thank my fellow Unitary Board members for their support during my tenure as interim Chair and wish Rhodri Williams every success as he begins his term. I would also like to thank Owen Evans for his leadership over the last year and the whole S4C staff. Their enthusiasm, dedication and hard work have been an important part of the reason why it has been a pleasure as well as an honour for me to hold the reins for a short time. We also appreciate the continued support of ministers and politicians, from every party, and within two Parliaments.

During the year we said goodbye to a number of the S4C family including our Chair Huw Jones. When Huw Jones took up the role as Chair in 2011, S4C was at a key turning point in its history. With the energy, enthusiasm and attention to detail that is characteristic of Huw, he succeeded in restoring order and a sense of certainty at S4C. While there is much work to be done as we enter a new chapter, without Huw's work, S4C would be a very different, and much poorer institution today. On behalf of the Unitary Board I would like to thank Huw Jones for his tireless work as S4C Chair over the past eight years. I would also like to thank those staff who left us during

“

Wrth edrych i'r dyfodol at 2022 a thu hwnt, rydym wedi dechrau ar y broses o ystyried ein pwrpas a'n cyfeiriad ar gyfer y dyfodol fel yr unig ddaruledwr Cymraeg cenedlaethol. Looking ahead to 2022 and beyond, we have begun the process of considering our purpose and future direction as the only national Welsh language broadcaster.

Yn ystod y flwyddyn, wnaethom ffawwelio â nifer o deulu S4C, gan gynnwys ein Cadeirydd Huw Jones. Pan ddechreudd Huw Jones ei swydd fel Cadeirydd yn 2011, roedd S4C ar groesffordd allweddol yn ei hanes. Gyda'r egni, y brwdyfrydedd a'r sylw i fanylion sy'n nodweddu Huw, llwyddodd i adfer trefn ac ymdeimlad o sicrwydd yn S4C. Er bod llawer iawn o waith eto i'w

wneud wrth i ni symud i Bennod Newydd, oni bai am waith Huw, byddai S4C yn sefydlad gwahanol iawn, a llawer slotach, heddiw. Ar ran y Bwrdd Unedol hoffwn ddiolch i Huw Jones am ei waith diflino fel Cadeirydd S4C dros yr wyth mlynedd ddiwethaf. Hoffwn hefyd ddiolch i'r staff hynny a'n gadawodd yn ystod y flwyddyn, am eu hymrwymiad i'r sianel dros y blynnyddoedd.

Edrychwn ymlaen at gydweithio gyda'r Adran Ddigidol, Diwylliant, Cyfryngau a Chwaraeon dros y flwyddyn i ddod er mwyn denu aelodau anweithredol newydd i'n Bwrdd Unedol, gan weld ymgrych reciwtio'n dechrau yn 2020 gobeithio. Mae'n hanfodol fod y Bwrdd yn cynrychioli ac yn adlewyrchu'r amrywiaeth cynulleidfaol yng Nghymru ac ar draws y DU, ac felly ein gobaith yw denu grŵp o ymgeiswyr cryf ac amrywiol o ystod o gefndiroedd. Parhaodd ein ffocws yn ystod 2019/20 ar wella'r ffordd rydym yn portreadu a chynrychioli ein gwahanol gymunedau, ar draws ein gwasanaethau ac o fewn y sector. Am y tro cyntaf, cynhaliai arolwg o'r sector gynhyrchu ar amrywiaeth ymhlið eu staff, ac ar y cyd â TAC, darparwyd hyfforddiant ar gyfer y sector gynhyrchu yng Nghymru gan weithio gyda phartneriaid gan gynnwys Mind a Hi-Jinx. Rydym ni'n gweithio gyda Screen Alliance Wales i gyrraedd at blant a phobl ifanc sy'n dod o grwpiau a dangyrycholir, ac mae rhagleni plant S4C a'r brand ar-lein Hansh yn adlewyrchu amrywiaeth naturiol poblogaeth Cymru dan 34 oed. Edrychwn ymlaen at weld cynydd pellach dros y flwyddyn i ddod.

Wrth edrych i'r dyfodol at 2022 a thu hwnt, rydym wedi dechrau ar y broses o ystyried ein pwrpas a'n cyfeiriad ar gyfer y dyfodol fel yr unig Ddaruledwr Cymraeg cenedlaethol. Mae technoleg, cymdeithas ac iaith yn parhau i esblygu ar ras. Ein cyfrifoldeb, bron i 40 mlynedd ers sefydlu S4C, yw deall yr hyn sy'n digwydd nawr, a'r hyn sy'n dod nesaf. Rhaid i'n taith o fod yn sianel deledu linol yn unig i fod yn gomisiynydd, yn gasglwr ac yn guradur cynnwys ar draws llwyfannau lluosog barhau, a'n cyfrifoldeb ni yw ailddychmygu ac ailddyfeisio'n barhaus. Fel y dywedodd Canghellor y Trysorlys y DU ym mis Mawrth 2020, "Mae S4C wedi dod yn rhan hanfodol o wead diwylliannol Cymru." Ein her ni yw bod yn berthnasol i'r cyfnod yr ydym ni'n byw ynddo, a helpu i feithrin yr iaith a gredwn ynddi, er budd heddiw, ac efallai'n fwyl pwysig, er lles yfory.

“

“

“

the year for their commitment to the channel over the years.

We look forward to working with DCMS over the coming year to attract new non-executive members to our Unitary Board, with a recruitment campaign hopefully starting later in 2020. It is crucial that the Board represents and reflects the diversity of audiences in Wales and across the UK and we therefore hope to attract a strong, diverse group of applicants from a range of backgrounds. Improving the portrayal and representation of our different communities across our services and within the sector continued to be a focus during 2019/20. For the first time we surveyed the production sector on the diversity of its staff, and with TAC delivered training for the production sector in Wales working with partners including Mind and HiJinx. We are working with Screen Alliance Wales to reach children and young people from under-represented groups and S4C's children's programmes and the online brand Hansh reflect the natural diversity of Wales' population under 34. We look forward to further progress over the coming year.

Looking ahead to 2022 and beyond, we have begun the process of considering our purpose and future direction as the only national Welsh language broadcaster. Technology, society and language continue to rapidly evolve. Our responsibility, almost 40 years since the formation of S4C, is to understand what's happening now, and what's coming next. Our journey from a single linear TV channel to a multi-platform content commissioner, collector and curator must continue and our responsibility is to constantly reimagine and reinvent. As the UK's Chancellor of the Exchequer said in March 2020 "S4C has become an integral part of the fabric of Welsh culture." Our challenge is to be relevant to the times that we live in, and help nurture the language we believe in, for today, and perhaps more importantly, for tomorrow.

Rhodri Williams

Cyflwyniad y Cadeirydd Newydd

Incoming Chair's Introduction



Ers dechrau'r 1980au, rwyf wedi bod yn ymwneud mewn rhyw fod neu'i gilydd ag S4C. Yn y dyddiau cynnar yna, ymunais ag eraill yn yr ymgyrch i sefydlu S4C, ac rwyf wedi credu erioed yng ngrym creu cynnwys deniadol er mwyn hybu a hwyluso defnydd y Gymraeg.

Since the early 1980s I've been involved in one way or another with S4C. In those early days, I joined others in the campaign to establish S4C and have always believed in the power of creating compelling content in order to promote and facilitate the use of the Welsh language.

“

Wrth edrych i'r dyfodol, mae'n glir fod angen i'r system Darlledu Gwasanaeth Cyhoeddus yn ei chyfarwydd gyrraedd cynulleidfaoedd ymhle bynnag y maent nawr, a darparu ar gyfer gwylwyr o bob oedran os yw'n mynd i barhau i fod yn berthnasol. Looking ahead, it is clear that the Public Service Broadcast system as a whole must reach audiences wherever they are now and provide for viewers of all ages if it is to remain relevant.

Yn wir, dechreuais fy ngyrfa fel newyddiadurwr gydag ITV yng Nghymru yn 1982, gan weithio ar gyfres materion cyfoes blaenllaw S4C, Y Byd ar Bedwar, ac yna, rai blynnyddoedd yn ddiweddarach, fi oedd golygydd cychwynnol rhaglen gylchgrawn nosweithiol S4C, Heno, sy'n parhau i fod wrth galon amserlen S4C.

Braint o'r mwyaf felly yw cael fy mhenodi'n Gadeirydd S4C ar gyfer y pedair blynedd nesaf, a hoffwn ddiolch i Hugh Hesketh Evans am ei arweinyddiaeth sicr ac effeithiol fel Cadeirydd dros dro ers mis Hydref 2019.

Ers i mi gael fy mhenodi tua diwedd mis Mawrth 2020, ein blaenoriaeth bennaf fu sicrhau ein bod ni'n ymateb fel sefydliad Cyfryngau Gwasanaeth Cyhoeddus i Covid-19, a gwasanaethu ein cynulleidfaoedd drwy ddarparu gwybodaeth ac adloniant ar draws sawl llwyfan. Canolbwytiodd S4C ar adlewyrchu gwirionedd bywyd pobl yn ystod y cyfnod heriol hwn, a darparu gwybodaeth, cysur a chwmpeini i bobl yng Nghymru a ledled y Deyrnas Unedig. Atgyfnerthwyd gwerth cyfryngau sy'n gwasanaethu'r cyhoedd, a'i rôl allweddol mewn cymdeithas, yn ystod cyfnod clo presennol Covid-19, ac rwy'n ymfalchïo yn y modd yr ymatebodd S4C.

Serch hynny, mewn oes pan fo technoleg, cymdeithas ac iaith yn parhau i esblygu'r gyflym, nid nawr yw'r amser i orffwys ar ein rhwyfau. Wrth edrych i'r dyfodol, mae'n glir fod angen i'r system Darlledu Gwasanaeth Cyhoeddus yn ei chyfarwydd gyrraedd cynulleidfaoedd ymhle bynnag y maent nawr, a darparu ar gyfer gwylwyr o bob oedran os yw'n mynd i barhau i fod yn berthnasol. Bydd hyn yn galw am arloesi masnachol a thechnolegol gan Ddarlleddyd Gwasanaeth Cyhoeddus. Rhaid i'n model busnes barhau i addasu ac esblygu

Indeed, I began my career as a journalist with ITV in Wales in 1982, working on S4C's flagship current affairs series Y Byd ar Bedwar, and some years later was the founding editor of S4C's nightly magazine programme Heno, which remains at the heart of S4C's schedule.

It is therefore a great honour to be appointed Chair of S4C for the next four years and I'd like to thank Hugh Hesketh Evans for his effective and calm leadership as interim Chair since October 2019.

Since my appointment at the end of March 2020, our immediate priority has been to ensure we respond as a Public Service Media organisation to Covid-19 and serve our audiences with information and entertainment across a variety of platforms. S4C's focus has been on reflecting the reality of people's lives during this challenging period and providing information, comfort and company to people in Wales and across the United Kingdom. The value of public service media and the vital role it plays in society has been reinforced during the current Covid-19 lockdown and I'm proud of the way S4C has responded.

However, in an age where technology, society and language continue to rapidly evolve, this is not the time for us to rest on our laurels. Looking ahead, it is clear that the Public Service Broadcast (PSB) system as a whole must reach audiences wherever they now are and provide for viewers of all ages if it is to remain relevant. This will require commercial and technological innovation from PSBs. Our business model must continue to adapt and evolve over the coming years to fit the needs of the consumer rather than expect the consumer to adapt to meet the needs of S4C.

From 2022, S4C's public funding will be provided entirely through the licence fee. In the lead up to that milestone, we have begun the process of considering our purpose as a Public Service Media organisation and asking the questions as to what services we should deliver in future, to whom and how. Our starting point is to consider what would S4C look like if it were being set

“

Rydym wedi dechrau ar y gwaith o ystyried ein pwrrpas fel sefydliad Cyfryngau Gwasanaeth Cyhoeddus, a holi cwestiynau o ran y gwasanaethau y dylem fod yn eu darparu yn y dyfodol, i bwya sut. We have begun the process of considering our purpose as a Public Service Media organisation and asking the questions as to what services we should deliver in future, to whom and how.

dros y blynnyddoedd i ddod, i gyd-fynd ag anghenion y defnyddiwr yn hytrach na disgwyl i'r defnyddiwr addasu i fodloni anghenion S4C.

O 2022, bydd holl arian cyhoeddus S4C yn cael ei ddarparu drwy gyfrwng ffi'r drwydded. Yn y cyfnod sy'n arwain at y garreg filltir honno, rydym wedi dechrau ar y gwaith o ystyried ein pwrrpas fel sefydliad Cyfryngau Gwasanaeth Cyhoeddus, a holi cwestiynau o ran y gwasanaethau y dylem fod yn eu darparu yn y dyfodol, i bwya sut. Ein man cychwyn yw ystyried sut olwg fyddai ar S4C pe bai'n cael ei sefydlu o'r dechrau'n deg heddiw, ac yna ail-ddylunio ac ail-ddychmygu gwasanaeth sy'n addas ar gyfer y dyfodol. Mae hyn yn gynyddol bwysig ar adeg pan fo adnoddau'n cael eu taenu'n denau. Rhaid i ni barhau i dargeddu ein hadnoddau yn y ffordd fwyaf effeithiol er mwyn darparu cynnwys sy'n cymhell ein gwylwyr i wyllo.

Rhan allweddol o'r gwaith hwn yw deall yn well beth yw anghenion ein cynulleidfa a dod yn sefydliad sydd wedi'i ganolbwytio'n fwy o gwmpas y cwsmer. Mae angen cydweudu'n well rhwng yr hyn y mae'r

gynulleidfa'n dymuno'i gael a'r hyn a ddarperir gennym ni. Er mwyn cyflawni hyn, bydd angen i ni estyn at bobl ac ymgynghori â nhw dros y misoedd a'r blynnyddoedd a ddaw. Bydd hyn yn galw am ffyrdd gwahanol o ymgysylltu, er mwyn i ni gyrraedd nid yn unig ein cynulleidfa bresennol, ond hefyd y rhai nad ydnt ar hyn o bryd yn defnyddio ein gwasanaethau. Mae'r iaith Gymraeg yn eiddo i bawb yng Nghymru a thu hwnt, ond ein hamcan, yn anad dim, yw darparu cynnwys ar gyfer pawb yng Nghymru. Yn ogystal â'r gynulleidfa, mae angen i ni ymgysylltu â phartneriaid allweddol a'r sector ledled Cymru, a chydweithio'n agos â nhw.

Dyma adeg gyffrous dros ben i S4C, a chyfile i barhau i symud oddi wrth y sianel linol a grëwyd bron i 40 mlynedd yn ôl, at wasanaeth sy'n comisiynu ac yn dosbarthu cynnwys sy'n cymell gwylwyr i wyllo ar draws ystod eang o lwyfannau. Edrychaf ymlaen at weithio'n agos gyda'r Bwrdd Unedol, y staff a'r rhanddeiliaid, wrth i ni ddechrau ar y bennod nesaf ar daith S4C.

up from scratch today and to redesign and reimagine a service fit for the future. This is increasingly important at a time when resources are stretched. We must continue to target our resources in the most effective way in order to provide compelling content to our audience.

A key part of this work is to better understand the needs of our audience and to become a more customer centric organisation. There needs to be a better match between what the audience want and what we provide. To achieve this, we will need to reach out and actively consult and listen to people over the coming months and years. This will require different forms of engagement so that we not only reach our current audience, but also those who currently don't use our services. The Welsh language belongs to everyone in Wales and beyond but our aim, first and foremost, is to provide content for everyone in Wales. As well as the audience, we will need to engage and work closely with key partners and the sector across Wales.

This is a very exciting time for S4C and an opportunity to continue the transition from the linear channel created nearly 40 years ago to a service which commissions and distributes compelling content on a wide variety of platforms. I look forward to working closely with the Unitary Board, staff and stakeholders as we embark on the next chapter in S4C's journey.

Drych: Iwan John -
Aros am Aren



Owen Evans

Cyflwyniad y Prif Weithredwr

Chief Executive's Introduction



Yn ystod 2019/20 cafwyd nifer o gynyrchiadau newydd a thraddodiadol wrth inni barhau ein brwydr am sylw'r gynulleidfa. Ynghyd â hyn bu twf cyson a chyflym ar draws ein platfformau digidol gan ddod i ben drwy gadarnhau pwysigrwydd S4C fel darlleddwr cenedlaethol a darparwr cyfryngau i gynulleidfaedd Cymraeg ar draws y byd yn ystod y pandemig Covid-19.

2019/20 saw a raft of new and traditional content as we continued our fight for the attention of the audience. This was coupled with sustained and rapid growth across our digital platforms and ended cementing the importance of S4C as a national broadcaster and media provider for Welsh-speaking audiences across the world during the Covid-19 pandemic.

Roedd y deuddeg mis diwethaf yn flwyddyn gymharol anodd i holl ddarlleddwyr y sector cyhoeddus (PSB) wrth i SVoD (Netflix, Amazon ac ati) dyfu o ran buddsoddi a chynulleidfa. Er bod pob PSB arall wedi gweld lleihad mewn oriau darlledu llinol, roedd yn galonogol sylwi bod S4C wedi gweld cynydd o 7% mewn oriau gwylio. Gobeithio bod hyn yn adlewyrchu nod S4C i adlewyrchu barn cynulleidfaedd yn ein cynyrrch ac ar draws y platfformau rydym yn darparu drwyddyn. Yn ein strategaeth gyffredinol rydym wedi canolbwntio'r brif sianel ar ddatblygu cynnig cynhwysfawr i'n cynulleidfa graidd a'n gwylwyr ysgafn tra'n tyfu ein cynulleidfaedd ifancach a mwy amrywiol drwy ein cynnwys digidol. Roeddwyn yn falch o'r gwaith a wnaed i ddatblygu ein brand Hansh, a oedd erbyn diweddu y flwyddyn wedi tyfu o ryw 700,000 o ymwelliadau'r mis i fwy nag un filiwn. Tyfodd ein platfformau digidol hefyd gan ddosbarthu cynnwys yn gynyddol ar Facebook ac YouTube ac ychwanegu Instagram a TikTok, gan dargedu cynulleidfaedd ifancach.

Yn sgil ymchwilio i'r gynulleidfa a chael ei barn, newidiwyd ein hamserlen ddarlledu: symudodd ein rhaglen newyddion gyda' nos i 19.30 i ddarparu gwasanaeth yn gynnar yn y nos, a hynny hefyd yn rhyddhau gweddill yn noson ar gyfer cynnwys arall. Bu newid hefyd ar nos Sadwrn gyda llai o bwyslais ar chwaraeon byw a mwy o adloniant traddodiadol ar gyfer ein cynulleidfa graidd. Parhaodd ein dramâu i gynyddu ein henw da fel darparwr rhwngwladol o bwys mewn cynnwys wedi'i scriptio. Cadarnhawyd hyn drwy lansi ein brand 'S4C Originals' yn rhwngwladol, gan ddiffini ein swyddogaeth fel y grym y tu ôl i ddramâu sy'n gwerthu ar y llwyfan rhwngwladol, megis Un Bore Mercher (Keeping Faith) a Craith (Hidden) yn ogystal â chyfresi ffeithiol wedi'u fformadu, fel Priodas Pum Mil a Gwesty Aduniad.

Rydym wedi parhau i geisio cynnig rhywbeth i bawb yn ein cynnwys, gan ganolbwntio ein cynnwys gwreiddiol yn bennaf yn yr oriau brig oherwydd ein cyfyngiadau cyllido. Roedd 2019/20 yn flwyddyn

The last twelve months were a relatively tough year for all the public sector broadcasters (PSBs) as the SVoDs (Netflix, Amazon etc.) grew both their investment and audience. Whilst all other PSBs saw a decline in linear hours of viewing, it was encouraging to note that S4C saw a 7% increase in hours of viewing. Hopefully, this reflects S4C's aim to reflect our audiences' interests in both our output and across the platforms we deliver through. The overall strategy has seen us concentrate the main channel on developing a comprehensive offer for our core audience and our light viewers whilst growing our younger and more varied audiences through our digital content. I was proud of the work done to develop our Hansh brand, which by the end of the year had grown from circa 700,000 views a month to over one million. We also grew our digital platforms distributing content increasingly over Facebook and YouTube and adding Instagram and TikTok, targeting younger audiences.

Following audience research and opinion, our on-screen schedule changed: our evening news programme moved to 19.30 to provide an early evening service which also freed up the rest of the evening for other content. It also saw a change to Saturday nights with less emphasis on live sport and more traditional entertainment for our core audience. Our dramas continued to build our reputation as a major international player in scripted content. This was cemented by the international launch of our 'S4C Originals' brand, defining our role as the driving force behind international selling dramas such as *Un Bore Mercher* (Keeping Faith) and *Craith* (Hidden) as well as formatted factual series such as *Priodas Pum Mil* and *Gwesty Aduniad*.

We have continued to attempt to offer something for everyone with our content, focusing our original content primarily in peak hours due to our funding restrictions. 2019/20 was a bumper year for sport as we followed the Wales football team in the Euro 2020 qualifiers and the Welsh rugby team in the World Cup. In the cycling world too we were at the forefront of coverage having secured broadcasting rights for both the Giro d'Italia and the

“

Roedd yn galonogol sylwi bod S4C wedi gweld cynnydd o 7% mewn oriau gwyllo. Gobeithio bod hyn yn adlewyrchu nod S4C i gyfleo barn cynulleidfaeodd yn ein cynyrch ac ar draws y plafformau rydym yn darparu drwyddyt. It was encouraging to note that S4C saw a 7% increase in hours of viewing. Hopefully, this reflects S4C's aim to reflect our audiences' views in both our output and across the platforms we deliver through.

ragorol i chwaraeon wrth inni ddilyn tîm pêl-droed Cymru yng ngemau Ewro 2020 a thîm rygbi Cymru yng Nghwpan y Byd. Yn y maes beicio hefyd roeddem ar y blaen gyda'n darpariaeth gan inni gael yr hawliau darlledu ar gyfer y Giro d'Italia a'r Tour de France. Parhawyd i ehangu ein darpariaeth o chwaraeon merched ym mhob maes posibl, gan gynnwys pêl-rwyd a hoci, gan ffrydio gemau ar ein plafformau digidol. Ac wrth gwrs, parhawyd i adlewyrchu chwaraeon mwy cyffredinol yng Nghymru drwy ein darpariaeth reolaidd o bêl-droed ar Sgorio a PRO14 a rygbi'r Uwch Gynghrair yng Nghymru ar y Clwb Rygbi.

Parhaodd y BBC yn bartner gwerthfawr gan ddarparu conglfeini'r amserlen a chynnwys Newyddion S4C, Pawb a'i Farn a Phobol y Cwm. Daeth S4C a'r BBC ynghyd unwaith eto i gyd-gynhyrchu ail gyfresi poblogaidd o'r dramau Un Bore Mercher a Craith. Comisynodd S4C yn annibynnol hefyd hefyd y gyfres ddrama raggerol Pili Pala ac ail gyfres o Bang.

Parhaodd y sector annibynnol yng Nghymru i arloesi, gan loywi brandiau adnabyddus megis Cefn Gwlad a Dechrau Canu Dechrau Canmol a gwella a chadarnhau llwyddiant cyfresi blaenorol megis Priodas Pum Mil, Gwesty Aduniad a Ffit Cymru.

Parhaodd rhagleni ffeithiol a phoblogaidd i ddenu cynulleidfaeodd cryf gyda chyfresi megis Nyrsys, Ysgol Ni: Maesincla, a Tŷ am Ddim, ac aeth yr haen ddogfennol arsyllwadol Drych o nerth i nerth. Enillodd S4C wobrau am ei rhagleni i blant, ac ymhli'r uchafbwytiau roedd gwobr BAFTA Plant am Project Z a gwobr Broadcast/RTS am Deian a Loli. Yn dilyn sylwadau gan S4C a TAC, cytunodd Margot James AS, y Gweinidog Gwladol dros y Diwydiannau Digidol a Chreadigol, ar y pryd i glustnod 5% o'r Gronfa Cynnwys Cynulleidfaeodd Ifanc ar gyfer cynyrciadau plant mewn ieithoedd brodorol. Mae hyn wedi galluogi S4C a'r sector i arloesi a datblygu cynnwys newydd yn Gymraeg ar gyfer cynulleidfaeodd dan 18 oed.

Gan barhau'r 'thema' o ddarparu rhywbyth i bawb, roedd cerddoriaeth wedi'i chynrychioli'n dda: dathlywd hanner can mlynedd o Gân i Gymru, ac un o fy ffefrynnau personol i oedd y sioe Anorac a enillodd wobr BAFTA, yn cael ei chyflwyno gan Huw Stephens. Parhaodd Hansh i adlewyrchu'r sin Gymreig ifanc fywiog gyda brandiau adnabyddus fel Maes B Selar a Curadur a Lwp sydd newydd eu lansio. Roedd ein portffolio cerddoriaeth hefyd yn cynnwys portread crefftus o'r eicon cerddorol Meic Stevens, ac roeddem yn gyfrifol am noddi a darlledu'r wyl Lleisiau Eraill yn Aberteifi, sef y tro cyntaf i'r wyl ddigwydd yng Nghymru. Mae'r ffaith ein bod wedi cynnig y rhagleni hyn yn ogystal â rhaglen digwyddiadau ein partneriaid mwy traddodiadol - fel Eisteddfod Genedlaethol yr Urdd a'r Genedlaethol a Sioe Frenhinol Cymru - yn dangos amrywiaeth allblwn S4C. Roedd adnewyddu ac ail-ganolbwytio ein darpariaeth i ddysgwyr ar y cyd â'r Galonfan Dysgu Cymraeg Genedlaethol a chreu tab dysgwyr penodol ar ein chwaraeydd ar-lein S4C Clic yn uchafbwyt arbennig, yn ogystal â phartneriaethau sy'n datblygu gyda Llywodraeth Cymru, y Mudiad Meithrin a Chyngor Llyfrau Cymru.

Yn dilyn arolwg Eurn Ogwen Williams o S4C yn 2018, rydym wedi parhau i ddarparu ein cynnwys a'n plafformau digidol. Mae wedi bod yn galonogol iawn gweld y strategaeth hon yn cynyddu ein defnydd digidol, yn enwedig gyda gwylwyr iau. Ym mis Mawrth

Tour de France. We continued to expand our provision of women's sports in all possible fields, including netball and hockey, streaming matches on our digital platforms. And of course, we continued to reflect grass-roots sport in Wales through our regular provision of football on Sgorio and PRO14 and Welsh Premiership rugby on Clwb Rygbi.

The BBC continued to be a valued partner providing stalwarts of the schedule including Newyddion S4C, Pawb a'i Farn and Pobil y Cwm. S4C and the BBC once again partnered to co-produce a second series of popular dramas Un Bore Mercher and Craith. S4C also independently commissioned the excellent Pili Pala and a second series of Bang.

The Welsh independent sector continued to innovate, refining existing brands such as Cefn Gwlad and Dechrau Canu Dechrau Canmol and improving and cementing the success of formatted returnables like Priodas Pum Mil, Gwesty Aduniad and Ffit Cymru. Factual and popular factual continued to attract strong audiences with series such as Nyrsys, Ysgol Ni: Maesincla, and Tŷ am Ddim, whilst the observational documentary strand Drych went from strength to strength. S4C won awards for its children's content with highlights including a Children's BAFTA for Project Z and a Broadcast/RTS award for Deian a Loli. Following representations from S4C and TAC, the then Minister of State for Digital and the Creative Industries, Margot James MP, agreed to ring-fence 5% of its Young Audiences Content Fund for indigenous language children's productions. This has enabled S4C and the sector to innovate and develop new Welsh content for audiences under 18.

Continuing on the theme of providing something for everyone, music was well represented: we celebrated fifty years of Cân i Gymru, and one of my own personal favourites was the BAFTA award-winning Anorac, presented by Huw Stephens. Hansh continued to reflect through our recordings the vibrant young Welsh scene with established brands such as Maes B Selar and the newly launched Curadur and Lwp. Our music portfolio also included a beautifully crafted portrait of the music icon Meic Stevens and we sponsored and covered the Other Voices festival in Cardigan, enabling the event's first appearance in Wales. That we offered these programmes as well as our more traditional partners' events coverage - such as the Urdd and National Eisteddfods and the Royal Welsh Show - demonstrates the diversity of S4C's output. The refreshing and re-focusing of our learners' provision in partnership with the National Centre for Learning Welsh and the creation of a specific learners' tab on our online player S4C Clic was a particular highlight, as well as emerging partnerships with the Welsh Government, Mudiad Meithrin and the Wales Book Council.

Following on from Eurn Ogwen Williams' review of S4C in 2018, we have continued to develop our digital content and platforms. It has been highly encouraging to see this strategy grow our digital consumption particularly with younger viewers. In March 2020, our youth platform Hansh, which offers a unique platform and content for young people aged 16 - 34 attracted one million views in one month across Twitter, Facebook and YouTube. Launched in June 2017, the service has evolved from operating solely on Facebook and YouTube to creating content on Instagram and TikTok as well as producing podcasts.

Bridging between linear and digital is S4C Clic, which has seen considerable investment in both functionality and content over the year. S4C Clic saw several improvements in both stability, presentation and functionality. It saw unique digital content being exclusively channelled through it, such as PRO14 rugby, and an increasing

“

Ac yna daeth y cyfnod clo. Credwn fod yr argyfwng wedi pwysleisio pwysigrwydd darlledrwr cyhoeddus cenedlaethol i gynulleidfaeodd Cymraeg eu hiaith, ac yn hynny o beth, fe ymatebodd S4C yn gyflym. And then came lockdown. We believe that the crisis emphasised the importance of a national public sector broadcaster for Welsh speaking audiences, and as such S4C reacted swiftly.

2020 denodd ein plafform ieuenciad Hansh, sy'n cynnig plafform a chynnwys unigryw i bobl 16 - 34 oed, un miliwn o wylwyr mewn un mis ar draws Twitter, Facebook ac YouTube. Lansiwyd y gwasanaeth ym mis Mehefin 2017 ac mae wedi esblygu o weithredu'n unig ar Facebook ac YouTube i greu cynnwys ar Instagram a TikTok yn ogystal â chynhyrchu podlediadau.

S4C Clic sy'n pontio rhwng y Ilinol a'r digidol, a gwelwyd buddsoddi sylweddol mewn swyddogaeth a chynnwys yn ystod y flwyddyn. Gwelodd S4C Clic nifer o welliannau o ran sefydlogrwydd, dyluniad a phwrpas. Ffrydiwyd cynnwys digidol unigryw megis rygbi PRO14, a darparwyd bocs sets a chynnwys arall yn gynyddol ar-lein yn unig. Lluniwyd cytundeb hefyd gyda Walter Presents, gan ddod a'r gorau o ddrrama ryngwladol i S4C. Yn ystod yn ystod y flwyddyn cyflwynwyd cofrestru gorfodol. Roedd hwn yn brif lwyfan i S4C allu marchnata'n uniongyrchol i'n gwylwyr ac adlewyrchu eu diodordébau penodol. Rwy'n falch dwued ein bod wedi gallu symud o lai na 1,000 cofrestrriad ar ddiwedd 2018/19 i fwya na 100,000 erbyn Mawrth 2020.

O ran gweithredu, ymgartrefom yn ein pencadlys newydd yn yr Egin yng Nghaerfyddin. Unwaith eto, hoffwn ddiolch i'r bobl a'n rhan-ddeiliaid a'n partneriaid yn Sir Gaerfyddin am eu cefnogaeth a'u croeso. Mae wedi bod yn brofiad gostyngol.

Parhawyd i feithrin talent, gan adnewyddu ac ariannu ein rhaglen hyfforddiant i newyddiadurwyr digidol gydag ITV Cymru Wales. Lluniwyd cytundeb newydd hefyd gyda phartneriaid allweddol, Teledwyr Annibynnol Cymru, i ymestyn a datblygu ein rhaglen datblygu sgiliau ar gyfer y sector.

Rydym wedi parhau i weithio gyda'r BBC ar ein cynlluniau i gyd-leoli ein technoleg darlledu a defnyddio ffynonellau allanol er mwyn gostwng ein costau. Er ein bod wedi gobeithio cwblhau'r symud hwn o fewn y flwyddyn ariannol, rhwystrwyd hynny gan anawsterau technegol. Bydd hyn yn flaenoriaeth am y flwyddyn i ddod. Er mwyn gwarchod ac i sicrhau parhad ein gwasanaeth, prynwyd y cyfleuster ym Mharc Tŷ Glas gan ein cangen fasnachol, ac mae hynny wedi rhoi inni'r gallu i barhau i ddarlledu nes i'r symudiad ddigwydd. Maes o law bydd Parc Tŷ Glas yn cael ei droi'n adeilad unigol ar brydles gan gartrefu cwmniau o wahanol faint.

Yn yr hydref gadawodd Huw Jones fel Cadeirydd ar ôl dâu gyfnod, pan sefydlogwyd y sianel a phan wnaed cynnydd mewn sawl cyfeiriad. Hoffwn ddiolch i Huw am ei gefnogaeth barhaus. Hoffwn ddiolch hefyd i Hugh Hesketh Evans am lenwi'r bwlc mor effeithiol ac am ddarparu arweiniad tawel yn ystod ei gyfnod yn gadeirydd dros dro wrth inni aros am ddyfodiad y cadeirydd newydd, Rhodri Williams.

Ac yna daeth y cyfnod clo. Credwn fod yr argyfwng wedi pwysleisio pwysigrwydd darlledrwr cyhoeddus cenedlaethol i gynulleidfaeodd Cymraeg eu hiaith, ac yn hynny o beth, fe ymatebodd S4C yn gyflym. Ar ôl buddsoddi mewn arferion gweithio a thechnoleg hyblyg wrth symud i'r Egin, symudodd y sefydliad yn hawldy i weithio o bell, ond roedd rhai swyddogaethau ynglŷn â throsglwyddo'r sianel ei hun yngolgyu bod Parc Tŷ Glas yn dal i weithio. Rwyf yn ddiolchgar i'r rheiny sydd wedi parhau i weithio yno i gadw'r gwasanaeth ar yr awyr wrth inni sefydlu arferion gweithio newydd yn sgil cyngor a rheoliadau cyfredol y llywodraeth. Ar ôl lansio

provision of box sets and other content only available online. It also saw a deal concluded with Walter Presents, bringing the best of international drama to S4C. The year saw the introduction of compulsory registration. This was a key plank of S4C being able to market directly to our viewers and reflect their specific interests. I'm proud that we managed to go from less than 1,000 registrations at the end of 2018/19 to well over 100,000 by March 2020.

Operationally we settled into our new HQ, Yr Egin in Carmarthen. Once again, I'd like to thank the people and our stakeholders and partners in Carmarthenshire for their support and welcome, which has been humbling. We continued to invest in new talent, renewing and funding our training programme for digital journalists with ITV Cymru Wales. We also signed a new agreement with key partners, Teledwyr Annibynnol Cymru, to extend and develop our skills development programme for the sector.

We have continued working with the BBC on our plans to co-locate and outsource our broadcast technology to drive down our costs. Whilst we hoped to have completed this move within the financial year, technical difficulties prevented this. This will be a priority for the year ahead. As a safeguard and to ensure continuity of service, our commercial arm bought the Parc Tŷ Glas facility in Cardiff, which has given us the capability to keep broadcasting until the move takes place. Parc Tŷ Glas will eventually be converted to a freestanding leased building, hosting companies of various sizes.

In the autumn, we saw the departure of Huw Jones as Chair, after two terms that have seen the channel stabilise and make progress in several directions. I'd like to thank Huw for his support throughout. I'd also like to thank Hugh Hesketh Evans for stepping into the breach so effectively and providing calm guidance during his stint as interim chair as we waited to welcome the new chair, Rhodri Williams.

And then came lockdown. We believe that the crisis emphasised the importance of a national public sector broadcaster for Welsh speaking audiences, and as such S4C reacted swiftly. Having invested in flexible working practices and technology when we relocated to Yr Egin, the organisation moved easily to working remotely but certain functions around the transmission of the channel itself meant that Parc Tŷ Glas remained operational. I'm grateful to those who have continued to work there to keep the service on air as we established new working practices following the prevailing government advice and regulations. Having launched a programme of audience-focused activities 'Yma i Chi' (Here for You) we and our partners worked quickly to ensure that critical programming like news and current affairs continued, augmented by Covid-specific content as diverse as supporting health and well-being and our fact checking, young journalism strand 'Dim Sbin' ('No Spin'). To improve our news provision we also, for the first time, employed two young journalists to provide daily updates across our digital platforms, a development welcomed by our audience. We also commissioned and broadcast the UK's first lockdown drama 'Cyswllt Mewn Covid' and ensured the continuation of many bedrocks of our schedule such as Heno and Prynhawn Da.

Ysgol Cyw (Cyw's School) was launched to support home learning, and box sets and archive content have been made available to learners and educators through the Welsh Government's Hwb service. Following lockdown, viewing to S4C's children's TV more than doubled, and with many children in Welsh-medium education coming from homes where the language isn't spoken, the service has played a vital role in allowing young children to continue hearing Welsh.

Roeddwn yn falch o'r gwaith a wnaed i ddatblygu ein brand Hansh, a oedd erbyn diwedd y flwyddyn wedi tyfu o ryw 700,000 o ymweliadau'r mis i fwy nag un filiwn. Tyfodd ein platfformau digidol hefyd gan ddosbarthu cynnwys yn gynyddol ar Facebook ac YouTube ac ychwanegu Instagram a TikTok.

I was proud of the work done to develop our Hansh brand, which by the end of the year had grown from circa 700,000 views a month to over one million. We also grew our digital platforms distributing content increasingly over Facebook and YouTube and adding Instagram and TikTok.

rhaglen o weithgareddau'n canolbwytio ar y gynulleidfa 'Yma i Chi', aethom ni a'n partneriaid ati'n gyflym i sicrhau bod rhaglenni hanfodol fel newyddion a materion y dydd yn parhau, gan ychwanegu cynnwys yn benodol am Covid mor amrywiol â chefnogi lechyd a lles a'n haen ieuenciad 'Dim Sbin' i wirio ffeithiau. I wella'n darpariaeth newyddion, am y tro cyntaf cyflogwyd dau ohebydd ifanc i ddarparu diweddarriadau dyddiol ar draws ein platfformau digidol, datblygiad a gafodd groeso gan ein cynulleidfa. Cafodd y ddrama gyntaf yn y Deyrnas Unedig yn ystod y cyfnod clo, 'Cyswilt Mewn Covid', ei chomisiynu a'i darlledu hefyd gan sicrhau parhad nifer o gonglfeini ein hamserlen, megis Heno a Phrynhawn Da.

Lansiwyd Ysgol Cyw i gefnogi dysgu yn cartref, ac mae bocs sets a chynnwys archif wedi eu darparu i ddysgwyr ac addysgwyr drwy gyfrwng gwasanaeth Hwb Llywodraeth Cymru. Yn sgil y cyfnod clo, gwelwyd mwy na dyblu yn y nifer yn gwyllo rhaglenni plant S4C, a chan fod nifer o blant mewn addysg Gymraeg yn dod o gartrefi lle nad yw'r iaith yn cael ei siarad, mae'r gwasanaeth wedi chwarae rhan hanfodol bwysig wrth ganiatâu i blant ifanc ddal i glywed y Gymraeg.

Gan gydnabod bygythiad dyfodol y pandemig i'r sector cynhyrchu annibynnol yng Nghymru a cholli nifer o brif haenau cynnwys, gan gynnwys ein hoperâu sebon, chwaraeon a digwyddiadau mawr, lansiwyd dau gylch comisiynu sylwedd gan ychwanegu dros £6m at economi Cymru, ar draws y wlad.

Ar adeg o argyfwng cnyddwyd ein cyfathrebu â'n cynulleidfa hefyd. Yn ogystal â'r gwasanaeth Gwifren Gwylywr, lansiwyd ffyrdd newydd o gyfathrebu â'n cynulleidfa drwy i mi ac Amanda Rees, ein Cyfarwyddwr Cynnwys, ymddangos ar sesiynau rheolaidd Facebook Live. Darllewyd nifer o syniadau o'r sesiynau hyn, gan gynnwys gwasanaeth bore Sul ac amrywiaeth gynyddol o bocs sets a oedd ar gael drwy S4C Clic. Lansiwyd sianel ddigidol 'dros dro' er mwyn i bobl gael mynegi eu diolch am gyfraniad y gwasanaethau hanfodol, a darparwyd gofod hysbysebu am ddim neu gyda chymhorthdal sylweddol i gwmniau bach ac elusennau a oedd yn cefnogi'r ymdrech Covid-19.

Mae wedi bod yn her i gynnal y sianel drwy'r cyfnod clo, ond ryw'n ddiochgar am gefnogaeth fy nhîm a'r staff, bwrdd a chadeirydd egnîol a chefnogol, llywodraeth y Deyrnas Unedig a Llywodraeth Cymru, y BBC, TAC a'r sector cynhyrchu annibynnol i gyd am eu cefnogaeth ddiflinio.

Recognising the threat to the future of the pandemic to the Welsh independent production sector and the loss of several major strands of content, including our soaps, sport and major events, we launched two major commissioning rounds, pumping over £6m into the Welsh economy, spread across the nation.

At a time of crisis, we also stepped up our communication with our audience. In addition to our Gwifren Gwylywr (Viewers' Hotline) service, we launched new ways of communicating with our audience with myself and Amanda Rees our Director of Content appearing on regular Facebook Live sessions. Several ideas from these sessions made it to broadcast including a Sunday morning service and a growing range of box sets available through S4C Clic. We launched a pop-up digital channel to let people express their thanks for the role played by the essential services and provided free or heavily subsidised advertising space for small firms and charities supporting the Covid-19 effort.

It's been a challenge to maintain the channel through lockdown, but I'm grateful for the support of my team and staff, an energetic and supportive board and chair, both UK and Welsh governments, the BBC, TAC and the independent production sector as a whole for their unflinching support.

Merched Parchus



Sut berfformiodd S4C yn 2019/2020

How S4C performed in 2019/2020

Mae sicrhau fod gwasanaethau iaith Gymraeg S4C yn ymateb i ddisgwyliadau'r gynulleidfa, ac yn cael eu gwerthfawrogi a'u defnyddio'n rheolaidd gan yr ystod ehangaf o bobl yn greiddiol i waith S4C.

Ensuring that S4C's Welsh language services respond to the audience's expectations, and are valued and regularly used by the widest audience is key to S4C's mission.

Sut mae S4C yn asesu perfformiad y gwasanaeth?
How does S4C assess the performance of the service?

Mae gan Fwrdd S4C ddyletswydd i sicrhau fod gwasanaethau S4C yn ymateb i anghenion ein cynulleidfa. Mae'r Bwrdd yn asesu perfformiad gwasanaethau S4C yn gyson, a chyflwynir isod asesiad perfformiad S4C yn erbyn fframwaith mesuryddion perfformiad a Blaenoriaethau Strategol S4C ar gyfer y cyfnod Ebrill 2019 i Fawrth 2020.

Rhoddir arweiniad i weithgareddau S4C gan bedair blaenoriaeth strategol sydd wedi eu datblygu er mwyn rhoi cyfeiriad i waith S4C a sicrhau fod holl wasanaethau S4C yn ymateb i anghenion y gynulleidfa:

The S4C Board has a duty to ensure that S4C's services respond to the needs of our audience. The Board regularly assesses the performance of S4C's services. The performance assessment presented below is based on the performance measurement framework and S4C's Strategic Priorities for the period April 2019 to March 2020.

S4C's activities are guided by four strategic priorities that have been developed to provide direction to S4C's work and to ensure that S4C's services respond to the needs of the audience:

1	2	3	4
Darparu gwasanaeth poblogaidd o safon uchel, ar amrywiaeth o lwyfannau cyfoes, gan sicrhau fod y cynnwys ar gael i'w dderbyn a'i ddefnyddio unrhyw amser, unrhyw le. Provide a high quality and popular service across a range of contemporary platforms, ensuring that the content can be accessed and viewed at anytime and anywhere.	Dyfnhau ein hadnabyddiaeth o'r gynulleidfa, ei gofynnion a'i barn am y gwasanaeth, a sicrhau bod hyn yn greiddiol i waith S4C. Strengthen our understanding of the audience, its requirements and its response to the S4C service and ensure that this is central to S4C's operation.	Sicrhau perthynas effeithiol a chreadigol gyda chyflenwyr a phartneriaid eraill. Ensure an effective and creative relationship with suppliers and other partners.	Parhau i sicrhau gwerth am arian a manteisio ar gyfleoedd masnachol. Continue to deliver value for money and make the most of commercial opportunities.

Wrth asesu perfformiad gwasanaeth S4C, mae'n angerhediol i ystyried ystod o ffactorau, gan gynnwys ffigyrâu gwyllo ar deledu ac arlein, gwerthfawrogiad ac ymateb y gynulleidfa i'r cynnwys a rhagleni, yr effaith ehangach y mae S4C a'r gwasanaeth yn llwyddo i'w gael, a'r gwerth a chefnogaeth y mae S4C yn gallu ei ddarparu i bartneriaid a rhanddeiliaid eraill yng Nghymru.

Mae Pwyllgor Cynnwys y Bwrdd yn ystyried adroddiadau ar gynnwys a pherfformiad y gwasanaeth yn rheolaidd, ac yn ystod 2019/20 rhoddwyd sylw arbennig i feysydd megis Drama a Sebon, Plant a Ffeithiol yn ogystal ag adolygiadau o berfformiad yr amserol. Rhoddwyd ystyriaeth hefyd i Gynlluniau'r dyfodol ar gyfer Hansh, Strategaeth Ryngwladol S4C a dyfodol Newyddion Digidol.

Mae'r Pwyllgor, sy'n cyfarfod bob deufis, hefyd yn ystyried rhagleni a chyfresi unigol sy'n ymddangos yn ystod y flwyddyn. Mae adroddiadau'r Pwyllgor Cynnwys yn cael eu hystyried ymhellach yng nghyfarfodydd misol y Bwrdd.

Mae'r trosolwg canlynol yn seiliedig ar y trafodaethau hyn.

In assessing the performance of the S4C service, it is necessary to consider a range of factors, including television and online viewing figures, appreciation and audience response to content and programmes, the wider impact created by S4C and its service, and the value and support that S4C can provide to partners and other stakeholders in Wales.

The Board's Content Committee regularly considers reports on the content and performance of the service, and during 2019/20 special attention was given to Drama and Soap, Children, and Factual genres as well as reviews of the schedule's performance. The Committee also considered future plans for Hansh, S4C's International Strategy and the future of Digital News.

The Committee, which meets every two months, also considers individual programmes and series that are broadcast during the year. The Committee's reports are considered further in the Board's monthly meetings.

The following overview is based on these discussions.

Mae S4C yn wasanaeth cyhoeddus unigryw sy'n darparu cynnwys clyw-weledol yn y Gymraeg ar deledu a thrwy'r gwasanaethau digidol mwyaf poblogaidd. Fel yr unig wasanaeth cyhoeddus Cymraeg o'i fath, rydym yn anelu at sicrhau ein bod yn cynnig cynnwys sy'n cwrdd â gofynion ystod eang o wahanol gynulleidfaeodd - o ran oedran, chwaeth a genre.

S4C is a unique public service providing Welsh-language audio-visual content on television and via the most popular digital services. As the only Welsh-language public service of its kind, we aim to ensure that we offer content that meets the demands of a wide range of different audiences – in terms of age, taste, and genre.

Cynefin

Mae patrymau defnydd S4C, fel pob darlleddwr arall yn esblygu, gyda gwylwyr yn mudo o'r sgrîn deledu i wyllo cynnwys ar ystod o lwyfannau a dyfeisiau arlein. Er hynny, mae mwyaf ffigurau cyrhaeddiad S4C yn uwch eleni a chynnydd hefyd o ran gwyliau ar lwyfannau arlein a chyfryngau cymdeithasol.

Yn ogystal â ffigyrâu gwyliau, mae sicrhau fod yr arlwy'n taro deuddeg gyda'r gynulleidfa, ac yn cael ei werthfawrogi, yn allweddol bwysig. Braf yw nodi fod y gynulleidfa'n parhau i werthfawrogi safon ac amrywiaeth y cynnwys a ddarparwyd yn ystod y flwyddyn.

S4C's usage patterns, like those of all other broadcasters, are evolving, with viewers migrating from the TV screen to watch content on a range of online platforms and devices. However, the majority of S4C's figures in terms of its reach are higher this year and there is also an increase in viewing figures on online platforms and social media.

As well as viewing figures, ensuring that output resonates with, and is valued by, the audience is of key importance. It is pleasing to note that the audience continues to appreciate the standard and variety of content provided during the year.



Gwylio ar deledu ac arlein yn esblygu **Evolution of TV and online viewing**

Mae asesu maint cynulleidfa S4C bellach yn golygu ystyried gwylwyr ar deledu traddodiadol, yng Nghymru a leded y DU, cyfrif defnyddwyr ar y prif lwyfannau arlein sef S4C Clic a'r BBC iPlayer ac, yn ogystal, y rheini sy'n gwylio cynnwys S4C ar ystod o lwyfannau arlein, gan gynnwys cyfryngau cymdeithasol.

Er bod yr holl Ddarlledwyr Gwasanaeth Cyhoeddus eraill wedi gweld dirywiad yn yr oriau gwylio llinol, roedd yn galonogol nodi bod S4C wedi gweld cynnydd o 7% yn yr oriau gwylio. Y gobaith yw bod hyn yn cyflawni nod S4C a adlewyrchu nod S4C i adlewyrchu barn ein cynulleidfa oedd yn ein hallbwn ac ar draws y llwyfannau rydyn ni'n darparu drwyddyn nhw. Roedd hi'n galonogol hefyd gweld cynnydd yng nghanran gwylio llinol S4C a ddaw gan oedrannau 16-34 a 45-64. Mae'r rhan fwyaf o'r ffugurau cyrhaeddiah yn uwch eleni er bod cyrhaeddiah wytynosol ar draws Cymru wedi gostwng ychydig. Mae cyfaraledd yr oriau brig hefyd yn uwch na llynedd.

Mae'r cynnydd o ran y defnydd o wasanaethau arlein S4C ar draws y DU wedi parhau eto yn ystod 2019/20, ond gyda phatrymau newydd yn datblygu wrth i S4C barhau i gynnig rhagleni a chynnwys ar gyfryngau cymdeithasol megis Facebook a dulliau newydd o gyflwyno'n cynnwys megis dramâu mewn bocs sets. Mae'r defnydd o gynnwys ar S4C Clic a BBC iPlayer yn parhau i fod yn sylweddol, gyda oriau S4C Clic i fyny +14% a BBC iPlayer i fyny +18%. Yn ogystal, cynyddodd gwylio cynnwys S4C ar Facebook, YouTube a Twitter yn sylweddol.

Assessing the size of S4C's audience now means considering viewers of traditional television, in Wales and across the UK, counting users on the main online platforms of S4C Clic and the BBC iPlayer and, in addition, those watching S4C content on a range of online platforms, including social media.

Whilst all other PSBs saw a decline in linear hours of viewing, it was encouraging to note that S4C saw a 7% increase in hours of viewing. Hopefully, this reflects S4C's aim to reflect our audiences' views in both our output and across the platforms we deliver through. It was also encouraging to see an increase in the percentage of linear hours of viewing for S4C coming from ages 16-34 and 45-64. Most figures for reach are higher this year although weekly reach across Wales has fallen slightly. Peak-time averages are also higher than last year.

The increase in use of S4C's online services across the UK has continued again during 2019/20, but with new patterns developing as S4C continues to offer programmes and content on social media such as Facebook and new modes of delivering our content, including drama box sets. The use of content on S4C Clic and BBC iPlayer continues to be significant, with S4C Clic hours up +14% and BBC iPlayer up +18%. In addition, viewing of S4C content on Facebook, YouTube and Twitter increased significantly.



Strategaeth Cynnwys
2016/17 i 2019/20
Content Strategy
2016/17 to 2019/20

Eleni oedd blwyddyn olaf gweithredu'r strategaeth cynnwys tair blynedd a gyhoeddwyd yn 2016/17. Prif amcan y strategaeth hon oedd adnewyddu a moderniiddio hen arwy S4C ar draws pob llwyfan er mwyn ymestyn apêl y gwasanaeth, amrywio demograffeg y gwylwyr a chynyddu lefel y gwylio ymysg cynulleidfaedd iau, yn arbennig felly o blith y grwpiau oedran 16-34 a 45-64. Mae'r flwyddyn 2019/20 yn cynnig cyfle amserol i ni felly edrych yn ôl dros tair mlynedd y strategaeth ac asesu'r cynnydd yn erbyn yr amcanion yma.

Erbyn 2019/20 roedd y gwylio yn yr oriau brig gan rai oed 16-34, 60% yn uwch na'r hyn oedd yn 2016/17, a chynnydd bychan ymhlieth oed 45-64 hefyd. Roedd Hansh yn allweddol wrth gynyddu gwylio ymysg ein cynulleidfa 16-34. Cynyddodd Hansh ei ffigyrâu gwylio ac ymneud ar bob cyfrif gyda munudau gwylio yn cyrraedd 5.6m (+24%) dros y flwyddyn a sesiynau gwylio yn 8.9m (+29%).

Yn 2019/20, roedd mwyafrif gwariant y gyllideb cynnwys wedi'i chyfeirio at y gwasanaeth llinol yn yr oriau brig. Ceir rhagor o wybodaeth ar dudalennau 130 i 131. Yn ystod y flwyddyn, gwelwyd cynnydd o 24% ar alwy digidol gan gynnwys brandiau Hansh, S4C Comedi, Lŵp a Dim Sbin.

Eleni hefyd lansiwyd cynllun mewngofnodi S4C Clic. Bu'n lwyddiant ysgubol gyda 106,985 o unigolion yn cofrestru gyda Clic erbyn diwedd 2019/20 i ddefnyddio'r chwaraewr. Sgil effaith hyn oedd creu data a gwybodaeth gwerthfawr am natur ein cynulleidfa a'u patrymau gwylio - data fydd yn helpu llywio ein penderfyniadau comisiunu yn y dyfodol.

This year was the final year of the implementation of the three-year content strategy announced in 2016/17. The main objective of this strategy was to refresh and modernise S4C's old range of content across all platforms in order to broaden the appeal of the service, diversify viewers' demographics and increase the level of viewership among younger audiences, particularly the 16-34 and 45-64 age groups. The 2019/20 year provides us with a timely opportunity, therefore, to look back over the three years of the strategy and assess progress against these objectives.

By 2019/20 viewing in peak hours by 16-34 year olds was 60% higher than 2016/17, and also a slight increase among 45-64 year olds. Hansh was instrumental in increasing viewing among our 16-34 audience. Hansh increased all its viewing and engagement figures on every account, with viewing minutes reaching 5.6m (+ 24%) over the year and viewing sessions at 8.9m (+ 29%).

In 2019/20, the majority of the channel's content spend was directed at the peak-time linear service. Further details on this expenditure are given on pages 130 to 131. During the year investment in digital services, including brands such as Hansh, S4C Comedi, Lŵp and Dim Sbin, increased by 24%.

This year also saw the launch of the S4C Clic sign in scheme. It has been a resounding success with 106,985 individuals registering with Clic by the end of 2019/20 to use the player. A useful secondary effect of this has been the generation of valuable data and information about the nature of our audience and their viewing patterns - data that will help inform our future commissioning decisions.



Genres cynnwys unigol Individual content genres

Ar draws bob genre, rydym wedi gwerthuso ein cyfresi sefydlog yn ystod y flwyddyn er mwyn sicrhau parhâd eu hapêl tra'n hefyd arbrofi gyda brandiau a chyfresi hollol newydd er mwyn sicrhau ffresni a pherthnasedd y gwasanaeth i gynulleidfa ehangu.

Mae costau cynhyrchu rhagleni S4C fesul awr yn parhau i fod yn isel iawn o'u cymharu gyda chostau darledwyr gwasanaeth cyhoeddus eraill sy'n darparu gwasanaethau ar draws y DU.

Serch hynny, rydym yn gwybod fod cost gwneud rhagleni yn cynyddu, gyda gwariant byd-eang ar rhai genres yn enwedig drama wedi'i scriptio yn codi i lefelau digynsail. Mae'r SVODs megis Netflix, Disney, HBO Max ac Apple nawr yn gwario biliynau ar gynnwys ac adroddwyd yn Adolygiad 5 mlynedd PSB Ofcom, cyhoeddwyd ar 27 Chwefror, fod gwariant drama wedi cynyddu i £1.7m a £1.9m yr awr ar gyfer PSBs a darparwyr amlsianel yn ol eu trefn

Gallwn ddisgwyl cost yr awr ar gyfer y rhan fwyaf o genres cynyddu dros y flwyddyn nesaf a fydd hyn yn parahu i fod yn her yn enwedig yn sgil costau ychwanegol sy'n gysylltiedig â Covid-19.

Across all genres, we have evaluated our regular series during the year to ensure the continuation of their appeal while also experimenting with completely new brands and series to ensure the freshness and relevance of the service to a wider audience.

The cost per hour of producing S4C's programmes remains very low compared to the costs of other public service broadcasters that provide services across the UK.

However, we know that the cost of making programmes is increasing, with global spending on some genres, particularly scripted drama, rising to unprecedented levels. The SVODs such as Netflix, Disney, HBO Max and Apple now spend billions on content and Ofcom's 5-year PSB Review published on 27 February 2020 reported that drama spend has increased to £1.7m and £1.9m per hour for PSBs and multichannel providers respectively.

We can expect the cost per hour for most genres to increase over the coming year and this will continue to be challenge especially in light of additional costs associated with Covid-19.



Newyddion a Materion Cyfoes

News and Current Affairs

Bu'n flwyddyn ryfedol o newyddion unwaith eto wrth i ni weld Prif Weinidog newydd yn 10 Downing St, Etholiad Cyffredinol trawiadol, y dadlau dros adael yr Undeb Ewropeaidd a'r tor-calon wynebwyd gan lawer yn sgil pandemig Covid-19. Cafwyd ymdriniaeth ddeallus o'r digwyddiadau mawr ar brif raglen Newyddion S4C sy'n cael ei chynhyrchu gan BBC Cymru Wales, a chafwyd chwistrelliad o egni newydd i'r rhaglen etholiad dros nos eleni wrth i'r cyhoedd ddod i Canolfan S4C yn yr Egin i leisio eu barn ar y canlyniadau ysgytowl. Yn yr Egin hefyd roedd criw materion cyfoes digidol Dim Sbin yn torri straeon dros nos ar Twitter, a'r arwy hynny, sy'n cael ei ariannu gan gyllun hyfforddiant S4C, yn torri tir newydd drwy gydol y flwyddyn mewn arddull materion cyfoes yn y Gymraeg.

Wrth i Gymru wynebu'r cyfnod clo, gwnaed ymdrech arbennig gan y timau newyddion a materion cyfoes i sicrhau bod gwasanaeth sydd mor werthfawr mewn cyfnod o argyfwng yn parhau, a dechreuwyd darlleu Datganiad Dyddiol Covid Llywodraeth Cymru yn fwy. Ar drothwy'r cyfnod heriol yma symudwyd y brif raglen newyddion o 21.00 i 19.30, gan newid brand o Newyddion 9 i Newyddion S4C, ac fe welwyd cynnydd rhyfeddol yn y niferoedd oedd yn gwyllo.

Bu'n flwyddyn gofiadwy hefyd i'n rhaglenni materion cyfoes gyda'r Byd ar Bedwar yn cael ei gwobrwyd gyda thlws newyddion a materion cyfoes gorau RTS Cymru am ymchwiliad i achos o gamdrin plant ar Ynys Byr. Bu'r Byd yn ei Le gyda Guto Harri hefyd yn brysur yn dal gwleidyddion i gyfri, a chafwyd cyfres afaelgar arall o Ein Býd, yr olaf ar deledu wrth i'r gyfres symud i Iwyfan digidol. Mewn ymdrech i adnewyddu cyfresi cyfarwydd, rhoddwyd cyfres Pawb a'i Farn mas i dendr ac enillwyd y cytundeb gan gwmni Tinopolis. Symudwyd cyfres Ffermio i 21.00 gan lawnsio gyda phennod gofiadwy o wyn a byw.

Arbrofwyd gyda rhywfaint o gynnwys newyddion digidol byw o ddiwyddiadau mawr ar Facebook a chomisiynwyd ymchwil arbennig gan ITN i ddatblygu gwasanaeth newyddion digidol llawer mwy- cynhwysfawr i gynulleidfa S4C.

It was once again a remarkable year of news as we saw a new Prime Minister at 10 Downing St, a spectacular General Election, the controversy over leaving the European Union and the adversity faced by many in the wake of the Covid-19 pandemic. The major events were given insightful coverage on Newyddion S4C, the flagship news programme produced by BBC Cymru Wales, and there was a new injection of energy into the overnight election programme this year as the

public came to Canolfan S4C yr Egin to voice their opinion on the remarkable results. Yr Egin also housed the Dim Sbin digital current affairs crew, covering breaking news overnight on Twitter, with its coverage, funded by an S4C training scheme, breaking new ground throughout the year in terms of a Welsh-language current affairs style.

As Wales faced the lockdown, the news and current affairs teams made a special effort to ensure that a service that is so valuable in a period of crisis was able to continue, and the Welsh Government's Daily Statement on Covid began to be broadcast live. On the eve of this challenging period, the main news program was moved from 21.00 to 19.30, changing the brand from Newyddion 9 to Newyddion S4C, and there was a remarkable increase in the numbers watching.

It has also been a memorable year for our current affairs programmes with Y Byd ar Bedwar, winning RTS Cymru's award for best news and current affairs programme for an inquiry into child abuse on Caldey Island. Y Byd yn ei Le with Guto Harri was also busy holding politicians to account, and there was another gripping series of Ein Byd, the last on TV as the series moved to a digital platform. In an effort to refresh familiar series, Pawb a'i Farn was put out to tender and the contract was won by Tinopolis. Ffermio was moved to 21.00, launching with a memorable episode featuring live lambing.

We experimented with some live digital news content from major events on Facebook and commissioned special research from ITN to develop a much more comprehensive digital news service for S4C's audience.



Ffeithiol Factual

O raglenni dyddiol Heno i ffilmiau arsylwadol Drych, o fformatau ffeithiol fel Am Dro i raglenni unigol ein strand hanes newydd, unwaith eto eleni bu cynwys ffeithiol yn gonglafain arbennig o boblogaidd yn ein hamserlen brig ag allfrig.

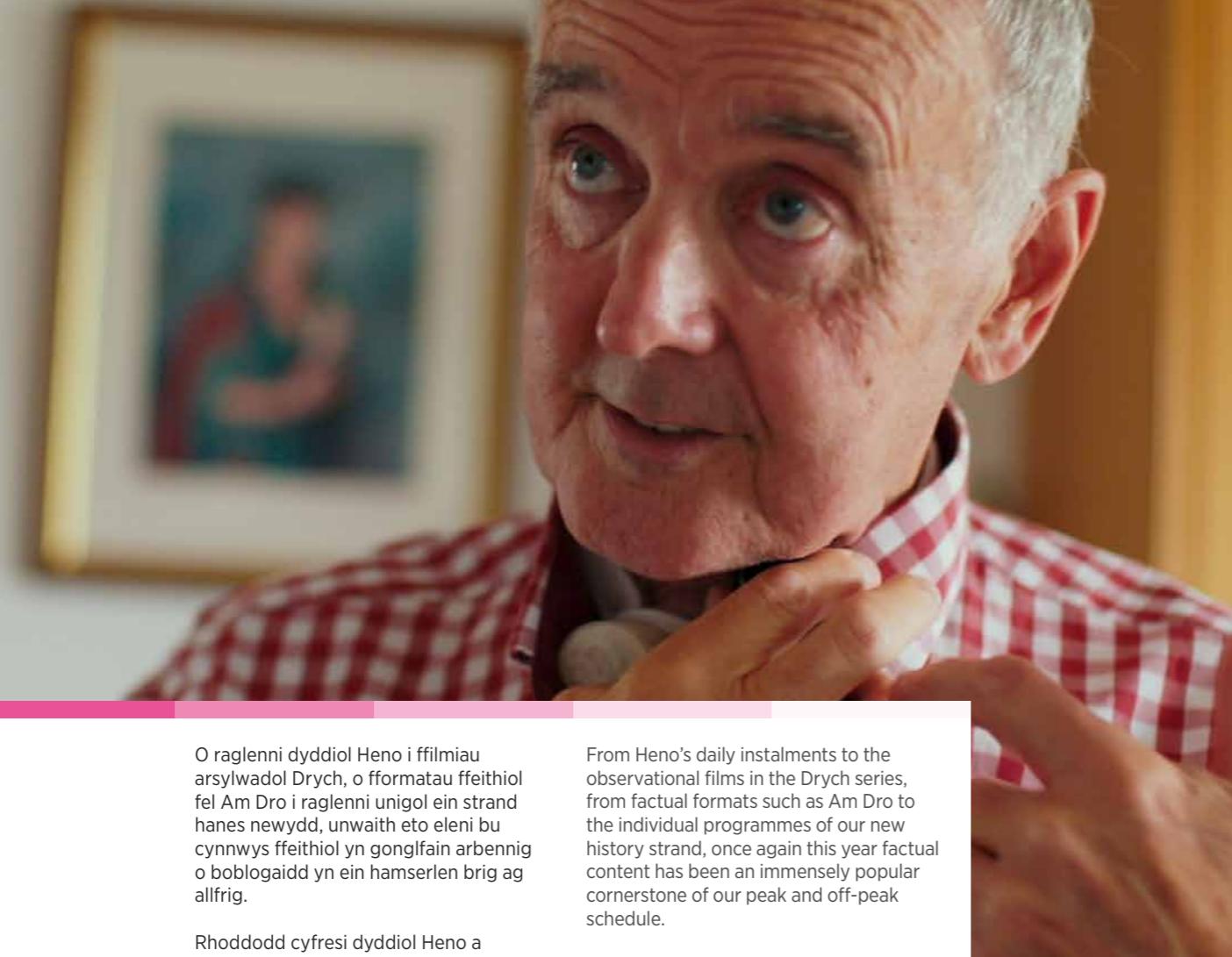
Rhoddodd cyfresi dyddiol Heno a Prynawn Da gyfle i leisiau a straeon pobl gyffredin Cymru gael eu clywed. Dychwelodd rhaglenni rig fel Gwesty Aduniad a Helo Syrjeri mewn ail gyfres llwyddiannus, a lansiwyd Am Dro - fformat newydd sy'n dangos cerddwyr Cymru ar eu mwyaf cystadleuol a thirwedd Cymru ar ei fwyaf godidog.

Aeth strand arsylwadol Drych o nerth i nerth gyda rhaglenni unigol fel Eirlys, Dementia a Tim yn ymddangos ar restr hir gwobrau Grierson. Cafwyd hefyd glod a sylw haeddiannol i'n strand hanes newydd gyda phortread o'r eicon cerddorol, Meic Stevens: Dim ond Cysgodion yn ennill enwebiad Gŵyl Geltaidd a rhaglen Dafydd Iwan: Y Prins a Fi yn dwyn sylwr wasg Brydeinig am y cyfarfod dadlenol a fu rhwng y Tywysog Siarl a'r cerddor enwog. Am y tro cyntaf ers blynnyddoedd, bu cyd-gynhyrchu rhwng S4C a Channel 4 gyda Tŷ am Ddim - cyfres gystadleuol oedd yn helpu pobl ifanc i brynu ac adnewyddu eu tai cyntaf. A gan brofi pa mor denau yw'r ffin rhwng genres cynwys erbyn hyn, daeth un o gyfresi rig mwyaf arsylwadol y flwyddyn o'r stabl adloniant, sef Ysgol Ni: Maesincla

From Heno's daily instalments to the observational films in the Drych series, from factual formats such as Am Dro to the individual programmes of our new history strand, once again this year factual content has been an immensely popular cornerstone of our peak and off-peak schedule.

The daily series, Heno and Prynawn Da provided an opportunity for the voices and stories of ordinary Welsh people to be heard. Peak-time rig-based programmes such as Gwesty Aduniad and Helo Syrjeri returned with successful second series, and Am Dro was launched - a new format showing Welsh walkers at their most competitive and the Welsh landscape at its most magnificent.

The observational strand Drych went from strength to strength with individual programmes such as Eirlys, Dementia a Tim appearing on the long list at the Grierson Awards. There was also deserved praise and attention for our new history strand with a portrait of the musical icon, Meic Stevens: Dim ond Cysgodion earning a Celtic Festival nomination and the programme Dafydd Iwan: Y Prins a Fi receiving coverage in the British press following the revelatory meeting between Prince Charles and the famous musician. For the first time in years, a programme was co-produced by S4C and Channel 4, resulting in Tŷ am Ddim - a competitive series helping young people to buy and renovate their first homes. And, proving how fine the boundary is between content genres nowadays, one of the most observational peak-time series of the year came from the entertainment division, Ysgol Ni: Maesincla.



Adloniant a Chomedi Entertainment and Comedy

Yn 2019/20 bu ffocws ar greu fformatau adlonianol gyda chyfresi twymgalon i ddenu'r teulu cyfan i wyllo a mwynhau gyda'i gilydd. I'r perwyl yma, bu pedwaredd gyfres Priodas Pum Mil yn llwyddiant ysgubol gan ddenu rhai o'i ffigyrâu uchaf eto. Esblygwyd y fformat ar ffurf cyfres newydd yn Prosiect Pum Mil ac enilloedd y cyfresi hyn wobrau BAFTA Cymru a'r Wyl Geltaidd yn ogystal â chalonau'r gwylwyr.

Eleni eto, bu arbrofi gyda thalent newydd a datgelu cyfrinachau creu mewn cyfresi fel Rhisiart Holt a'i Felin Felys a'r gyfres Cymry ar Gynfas - cyfres a gyflwynnod artistiaid a'r byd cylc gyda fformat ffeithiol ysgafn. Dychwelodd Chris Roberts gyda'i wleddoedd tân a mwg yn Bwyd Epic Chris ac ar Ddydd Gŵyl Dewi torrwyd sawl record Cymreig cyntaf o'i fath - a hynny mewn detholiad o gynnwys digidol a llisol a gomisynwyd mewn partneriaeth gyda Guinness World Records.

Ym maes comedi, tra bu Maggi Noggi yn busnesu yng ngharafanau'r sér yn yr Eisteddfod ac Elis James yn twrio drwy archifau S4C yn Nabod y Teip, bu criw Hyd y Pwrs yn codi gwén gyda'u blas unigryw nhw ar hiwmor llawr gwlad.

Ond bu'r arbrofi mwyaf o fewn talent comedi oddi ar y brif sgrin - ar Iwyfan digidol newydd Comedi S4C. Lansiwyd S4C Comedi ym Mehefin 2019 fel lle i ddatblygu syniadau a lleisiau a hynny mewn man lle bod modd llwyddo yn ogystal â methu - yn le i gymryd risg, i ddatlhu talent brofiadol yn ogystal â'r newydd a datblygu'r genhedlaeth nesaf o gomedi. Comisynwyd amrediad eang o fathau o gomedi - o stand yp i ddychan, o ganeuon a sgetshis i gomedi sefyllfa.

In 2019/20 there was a focus on creating entertaining formats with heart-warming series to attract the whole family to watch and enjoy together. In this respect, the fourth series of Priodas Pum Mil was a resounding success, attracting some of its highest figures yet. The format was evolved into a new series in Prosiect Pum Mil and these series won the BAFTA Cymru and Celtic Festival awards as well as viewers' hearts.

This year again, there has been experimentation with new talent and revealing the secrets involved in creation in series such as Rhisiart Holt a'i Felin Felys and the series Cymry ar Gynfas - a series that presented artists and the art world in a light, factual format. Chris Roberts returned with his fire and smoke feasts in Bwyd Epic Chris and on St David's Day several Welsh records were broken for the first time, in a selection of digital and linear content commissioned in partnership with Guinness World Records.

In the field of comedy, while Maggi Noggi snooped around in the stars' caravans at the Eisteddfod and Elis James trawled through S4C archives in Nabod y Teip, the Hyd y Pwrs crew were raising a smile with their unique flavour of popular humour.

But the greatest experimentation within comedy talent occurred off the main screen - on the new digital platform Comedi S4C. S4C Comedi was launched in June 2019 as a place to develop ideas and voices in a place where people can succeed as well as fail - a place to take risks, to celebrate experienced talent as well as the new faces, and to develop the next generation of comedy. A wide range of comedy was commissioned - from stand-up to satire, from songs and sketches to sitcoms.



Drych: Achub Llais John

Elis James Nabod y Teip

Cerddoriaeth a Digwyddiadau

Music and Events

Eleni eto, bu'n rhaglenni cerddoriaeth yn adlewyrchu ac yn dathlu'r amrywiaeth helaeth o artistiaid sydd gennym yng Nghymru - o fandiau roc i gerddorion traddodiadol, o ganторion clasurol i sêr y sin pop ffyniannus.

Wrth adlewyrchu digwyddiadau a chystadlaethau cenedlaethol Cymru, profodd S4C eleni eto ei bod yn ddarlleddwr heb ei ail. Cafwyd y wledd arferol o raglenni uchafbwyntiau a darlediadau byw o Eisteddfod yr Urdd, Eisteddfod Gerddorol Ryngwladol Llangollen, Sioe Frenhinol Cymru, yr Eisteddfod Genedlaethol, Yr Wyl Gerdd Dant, y Ffair Aear, Cân i Gymru, Junior Eurovision ac Eisteddfod y Ffwrnswyr Ifanc. Adlewyrchwyd hefyd mewn cyfres o raglenni, uchafbwyntiau o Wyl cerddoriaeth Lleisiau Eraill gynhalwyd yn Aberteifi.

Roedd digon hefyd eleni i blesio'r gwylwyr mwy traddodiadol. Dathlyd pen-blwydd Sain yn 50 oed, bu aelodau Corau Rhys Meirion yn cyd-ganu ar draws y wlad a dychwelodd Noson Lawen i oriau brig nos Sadwrn mewn ymgais i gyrraedd y gwylwyr craidd sy'n chwilio am gynnwys amgen i'r sianeli eraill.

This year again, our music programmes reflected and celebrated the wide range of artists we have in Wales - from rock bands to traditional musicians, from classical singers to the stars of the thriving pop scene.

In reflecting national events and competitions in Wales, S4C again proved to be a superlative broadcaster this year. The usual feast of highlight and live coverage programmes was broadcast, including Eisteddfod yr Urdd, Llangollen International Musical Eisteddfod, Royal Welsh Agricultural Show, The National Eisteddfod, The Cerdd Dant Festival, The Winter Fair, Cân i Gymru, Junior Eurovision and The Young Farmers Clubs Eisteddfod. Also reflected in a series of programmes were highlights from the Other Voices music festival held in Cardigan.

There was also plenty this year to please the more traditional viewers. Sain celebrated its 50th anniversary in Sain yn 50, members of Corau Rhys Meirion sang together across the country and Noson Lawen returned to peak Saturday night hours in an attempt to reach the core viewers looking for alternative content to the other channels.





Plant, Pobl Ifanc ac
Addysgiadol
**Children, Young People
and Educational**

Bu nifer o ddatblygiadau cyffrous ym
maes plant a phobl ifanc eleni wrth i
raglenni dan frandiau Cyw (i blant iau)
a Stwnsh (i blant hŷn) ddenu gwylio a
chanmliaeith o bob cyfeiriad. Yn ogystal
â diddanu plant Cymru, gwerthodd nifer
o raglenni yn rhynghwlodol dan faner S4C
Originals: Prosiect Z wedi ei gomisiynu
gan CiTV, Deian a Loli wedi ei haddasu i
Llydaweg, Caru Canu mewn Cernyweg,
Chickpea (Cyw wedi animeiddio) wedi
darlleu yn Tsieina ac ap Antur Cyw ar
gael mewn Cernyweg. Enillodd Mabinogi-
ogi wobr am y raglen blant orau yn yr Wyl
Cyfryngau Celtaidd.

Daeth datblygiad cyffrous arall eleni o
gyfeiriad yr Young Audience's Content
Fund (YACF) sef cronfa newydd a
sefydlwyd yn Ebrill 2019 er mwyn hybu
ac ariannu cynnwys gwreiddiol i bobol
ifanc ar y sianeli gwasanaeth cyhoeddus.
Yn y flwyddyn gyntaf, enillodd S4C
gefnogaeth y YACF i chwe prosiect
a fydd yn cael eu darlleu yn 20/21.
Bydd Sali Mali, Sol, a Byd Tadcu yn
ymddangos o fewn gwasanaeth Cyw a
Hei Hanes i blant oedran Stwnsh. Prif
amcan strategol eleni oedd comisiynu
cynnwys i dargedur' gynulleidfa plant 13-
16 oed gan ganolbwytio ar ar brosiectau
uchelgeisiol wedi'u scriptio. I'r perwyl
yma, roedd ennill cefnogaeth YACF i ddwy
gyfres ddrama newydd sef Y Gyfrinach a
Person/a yn lwyddiant nodedig.

Ym maes Addysg a Dysgu, cyhoeddwyd
pecyn o adnoddau CA2 i gyd-fynd â
chyfres hanes Amser Maith Maith yn Ôl,
mewn partneriaeth â Chanolfan Peniarth,
Boom ac Adran Addysg y Llywodraeth.
Mae'r adnoddau cynhwysfawr ar gael
ar Hwb. Lansiwyd ap Addysg i blant
meithrin: Antur Cyw lle mae plant yn gallu
dysgu wrth chwareae.

There were many exciting developments
in the field of children and young people
this year as programmes under the Cyw
(for younger children) and Stwnsh (for
older children) brands attracted viewership
and praise from all directions. As well as
entertaining Welsh children, a number
of programmes were sold internationally
under the banner of S4C Originals: Prosiect
Z has been commissioned by CiTV, Deian
a Loli has been adapted to Breton, Caru
Canu to Cornish, Chickpea (Cyw animation)
was broadcast in China and the Antur
Cyw app was made available in Cornish.
Mabinogi-ogi won an award for best
children's programme at the Celtic Media
Festival.

Another exciting development came
this year from the Young Audience's
Content Fund (YACF) which is a new fund
established in April 2019 to promote and
fund original content for young people
on the Public Service channels. In the first
year, S4C won the YACF's support for six
projects that will be broadcast in 20/21.
Sali Mali, Sol, and Byd Tadcu will appear
within the Cyw service and Hei Hanes for
children within the Stwnsh age bracket.
This year's main strategic objective was to
commission content to target the audience
of children aged 13-16 with a focus on
ambitious scripted projects. To this end,
gaining YACF's support for two new drama
series, Y Gyfrinach and Person/a was a
notable and was a notable success.

In the field of Education and Learning, a
package of KS2 resources was published
to coincide with the history series Amser
Maith Maith yn Ôl, in partnership with
Canolfan Peniarth, Boom and the Welsh
Government's Department for Education.
The comprehensive resources are available
on Hwb. An Education app for nursery
children was launched, Antur Cyw, where
children can learn while they play.



Cyw - Eisteddfod Sir Conwy

Shwshaswyn



Gwylwyr 16-34 oed 16-34-year-old viewers

Yn 2019/20 roedd Hansh yn allweddol wrth gynyddu gwyllo ymysg ein cynulleidfa 16-34. Cynyddodd Hansh ei ffigyrâu gwyllo ac ymgysylltu ar bob cyfrif gyda munudau gwyllo yn cyrraedd 5.6m (+24%) dros y flwyddyn a sesiynau gwyllo yn 8.9m (+29%). Mae hyn heb gyfrif ffigyrâu Instagram a dyfodd i dros 9000 o ddilwynwr ac sy'n gynyddol bwysig i gyrraedd yr oedran targed iau.

Er mwyn ceisio gwella ein darpariaeth cerddoriaeth ac apelio at gynulleidfa ehangach, lansiwyd brand newydd Lŵp ochr yn ochr gyda'r gyfres deledu Curadur.

Parhaodd ein cynllun hyfforddi newyddiadwyr ar Hansh mewn partneriaeth gydag ITV Cymru Wales gan ddatblygu ymhellach gyda brand ei hun - Hansh Dim Sbin - adeg etholiadau San Steffan gan sefydlu ei hun fel brand pwysig i bobl ifanc, gyda gwybodaeth am y pandemig ac adroddiadau ar fudiad Black Lives Matter.

Roedd dogfennau Hansh Ffoadur Maesglas a Sev: Ffasiwn ar y Dibyn yn engrheiftiau lle rhoddodd Hansh ffocws ar bynciau o bwys gyda Pa Fath o Bobl...Patagonia a Cymry Feiral yn rhoi cyfle i fwynhau comedï mwy estynedig ar Hansh a phrofi bod awch am gynnwys sydd yn mynd tu hwnt i gyfryngau cymdeithasol.

In 2019/20, Hansh was instrumental in increasing viewing figures among our 16-34 audience. Hansh increased its viewing and engagement figures in every regard, with viewing minutes reaching 5.6m (+24%) over the year and viewing sessions reaching 8.9m (+29%). This does not count Instagram's figures which grew to over 9,000 followers and is increasingly important in reaching the younger target age.

In an attempt to enhance our music provision and appeal to a wider audience, the new brand Lŵp was launched alongside the television series Curadur.

Our Hansh journalist training scheme continued in partnership with ITV Cymru Wales, developing further with its own brand - Hansh Dim Sbin - at the time of the Westminster elections, establishing itself as an important brand for young people, with information on the pandemic and reports on the Black Lives Matter movement.

Hansh's documentaries, Ffoadur Maesglas and Sev: Ffasiwn ar y Dibyn were examples of Hansh shining a light on major topics, with Pa Fath o Bobl... Patagonia and Cymry Feiral providing an opportunity to enjoy more extended comedy on Hansh and proving that there is an appetite for content that goes beyond social media.

Dysgwyr Learners

Mae ein darpariaeth i ddysgwyr wedi elwa o gydweithrediad parod a pharhaus y Ganolfan Dysgu Cymraeg Cenedlaethol eleni eto. Roedd Yr Wythnos, ein gwasanaeth newyddion i ddysgwyr yn parhau ar fore Sul, a chyfres poblogaidd, mwy adloniannol fel Dan Do, Codi Pac, Y Sioe Fwyd ac Adre wedi ymddangos yn y brif amserlen. Bu ffrwd S4CdysguCymraeg yn effeithiol iawn wrth gynnig cynnwys ffurf fer i ddysgwyr o bob lefel ar y cyfryngau cymdeithasol, gan gynnwys lefel mynediad. Ym Mawrth 2020, darlledwyd Iaith ar Daith, cyfres newydd am selebs yn dysgu Cymraeg. Denodd enwau fel Carol Vordeman, Ruth Jones, Scott Quinnell, Adrian Chiles a Colin Jackson gynulleidfa iach iawn yn yr oriau brig tra roedd yr ymgyrch cyfryngau cymdeithasol wedi creu sŵn ac ymgysylltu â chynulleidfa ehangach, newydd i S4C.

Our provision for learners has again benefited from the eager and ongoing co-operation of the National Centre for Learning Welsh. Yr Wythnos, our news service for learners, continued on Sunday mornings, and popular entertainment series such as Dan Do, Codi Pac, Y Sioe Fwyd and Adre have featured in the main schedule. The S4CdysguCymraeg stream proved very effective in offering short form content on social media to learners of all levels, including entry level. In March 2020, Iaith ar Daith, a new series about celebrities learning Welsh, was broadcast. It attracted names such as Carol Vordeman, Ruth Jones, Scott Quinnell, Adrian Chiles and Colin Jackson and enjoyed a very healthy audience at peak times while the social media campaign created noise and engaged a new, wider audience for S4C.



▲ Mewn Cyfng Gyngor
▶ Adre

Bu'n flwyddyn fawr ym myd chwaraeon yng Nghymru a gwnaethwyd y mwyaf ohoni ar S4C. Gyda hawliau i ddarlledu'r gemau yn Gymraeg, darlledwyd pob gol a phob cyfle a gafwyd gan dim pêl droed Cymru yn gemau rhagbrofol Ewrop eleni. Cawsom hefyd ddilyn tîm rygbi cenedlaethol Cymru pob cam o'r ffordd i'r rownd gynderfynol yn Siapan yng ngornest Cwpan Rygbi'r Byd, gan brofi eto eleni mai S4C yw cartref chwaraeon y gened.

Gwelsom y Cymro Geraint Thomas y mynd ati i amddiffyn ei deitl yn y Tour de France eleni fel rhan o dim Ineos. Roedd S4C yno hefyd ar hyd ffyrdd yr Eidal ar gyfer ras seiclo eiconig arall, y Giro D'Italia.

Er mwyn gwreddu'r amcan o ymestyn ein darpariaeth chwaraeon merched, dangoswyd dwy gêm fyw o dim rygbi menywod yng nghystadleuaeth y 6 Gwlad yn ogystal â darpariaeth newydd sbon o dim Pêl Rwyd Cymru mewn gornestau rhngwladol a chyfres Hoci Menywod Cymru yn erbyn Ffrainc. Ac wrth gwrs, dan faner brandiau hir sefydlog Sgorio a Chlwb Rygbi, amlygydd amrywiaeth o dalentau, hen a newydd, amatuer a phroffesiynol yn Uwch Gynghrair Pêl-droed Cymru, gemau Uwch Gynghrair y Principality a gornestau'r PRO14. Bachwyd y cyfle hefyd i gyflwyno cynnwys ychwanegol trwy ffrydio byw. Gwelsom Iwyddiant efo nifer o gemau Pêl Droed Cymru Premier ar Facebook ac S4C Clic.

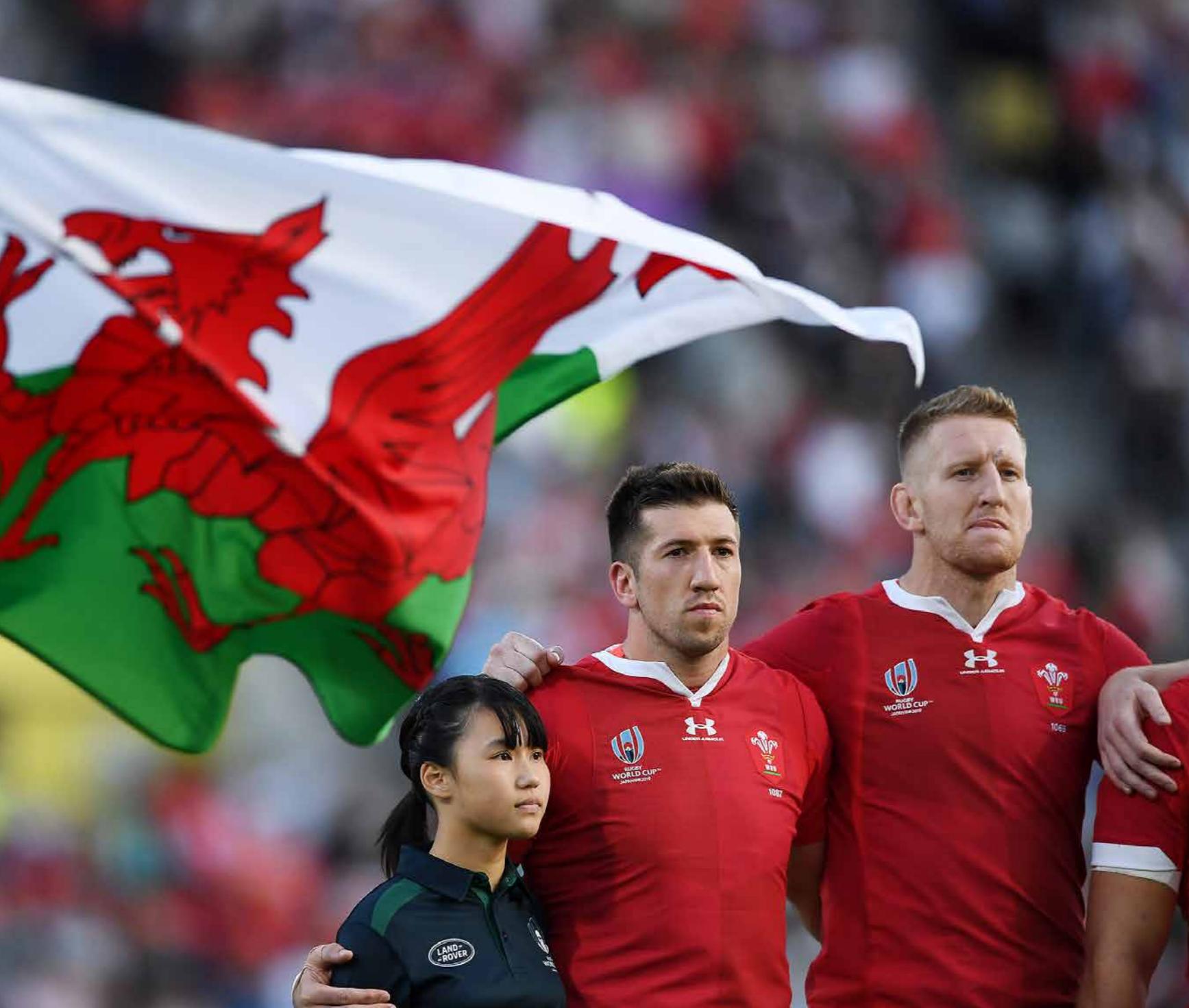
Wrth i'r tymor gyrraedd ei hanterth ym mis Mawrth 2020 daeth Covid-19 a'r cyfnod clo i esgor ar un o'r cyfnodau mwyaf heriol yn hanes darlledu chwaraeon. Canslywyd digwyddiadau megis gem rygbi olaf y 6 Gwlad, Cymru yn erbyn Yr Alban, a gemau allweddol y PRO14 yn cynnwys Dydd Y Farn, a rowndiau terfynol Cwpan Her Ewrop. Aethpwyd ati yn syth i gomisiyny dros 60 awr o gynnwys newydd a rhaglenni archif i lenwi'r bylchau yma o fewn amserlen 2019/20 a hefyd chwarter cyntaf 2020/21.

It was a big year in Welsh sport and S4C certainly made the most of it. With rights to broadcast the games in Welsh, every goal and every chance for the Welsh football team was broadcast in the Euro Qualifiers this year. We also followed the Welsh national rugby team every step of the way to the semi-finals in Japan in Cwpan Rygbi'r Byd, proving yet again this year that the nation's home for sports is S4C.

We saw Welshman Geraint Thomas set out to defend his title in the Tour de France this year as part of the Ineos team. S4C was also present on the Italian roads for another iconic cycling race, the Giro d'Italia.

To achieve the objective of extending our provision of women's sports, two live women's rugby matches were shown in the 6 Nations competition as well as a brand new provision featuring the Wales Netball team in international matches and the Wales Women's Hockey series against France. And of course, under the banner of long-standing brands, Sgorio and Clwb Rygbi S4C we highlighted a range of talents, old and new, amateur and professional in the Welsh Premier League, Principality Premier League matches and matches from the PRO14. We also took advantage of the opportunity to introduce additional content through live streaming. We saw success with a number of Cymru Premier football games on Facebook and S4C Clic.

As the season reached its peak in March 2020, Covid-19 and the lockdown arrived, bringing one of the most challenging periods in the history of sports broadcasting. Events such as the last rugby game of the 6 Nations, Wales vs Scotland, and key PRO14 matches were cancelled, including Judgement Day, as well as the final rounds of the European Challenge Cup. We immediately set about commissioning over 60 hours of new content and archive programmes to fill these gaps within the 2019/20 schedule and also for the first quarter of 2020/21.



↑ Cwpan Rygbi'r Byd

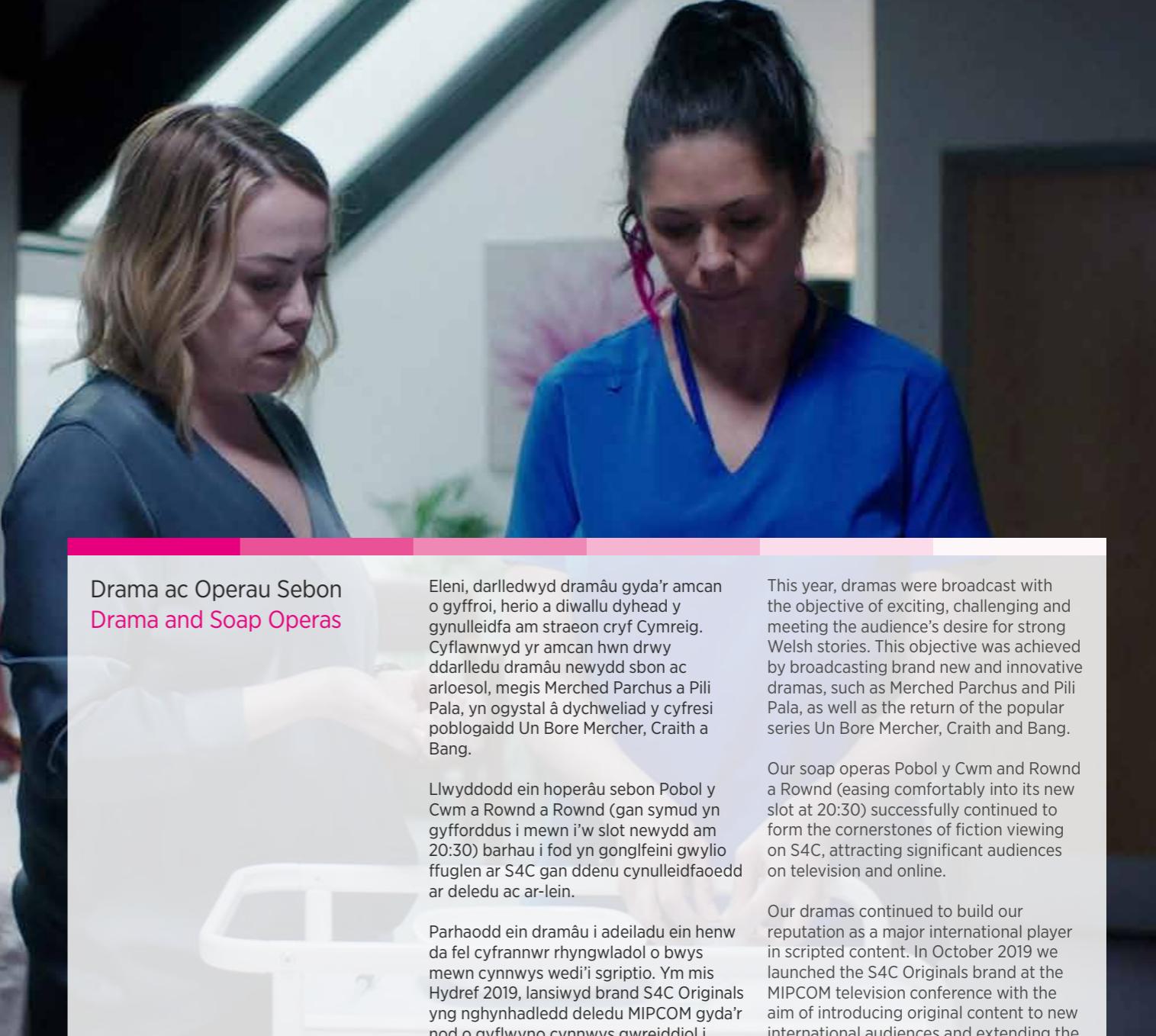
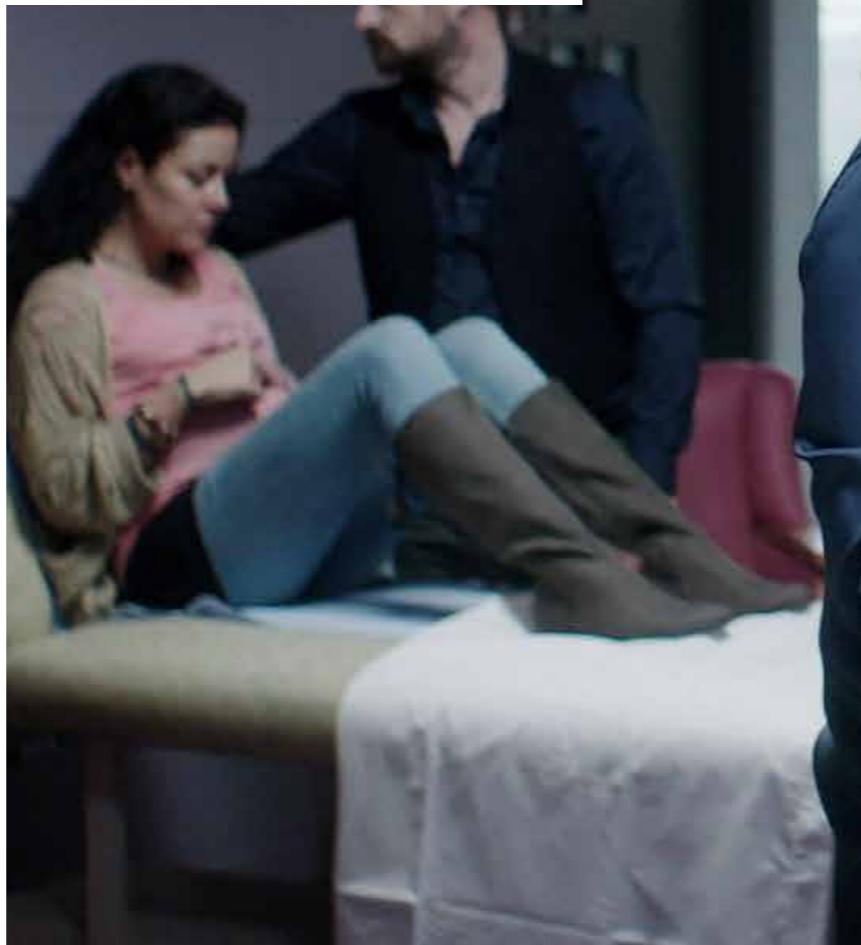
► Tour de France

◀ Marathon Casnewydd



Sylfaen ein darpariaeth grefyddol eleni eto oedd Dechrau Canu Dechrau Canmol ac Oedfa a Chymanfa Ganu'r Eisteddfod Genedlaethol. Bu hefyd trin a thrafod nifer o bynciau moesol ar draws ein harlwy ffeithiol o wythnos i wythnos.

The foundations of our religious provision again this year were Dechrau Canu Dechrau Canmol and Oedfa and Cymanfa Ganu'r Eisteddfod Genedlaethol. We also featured discussions on a number of moral topics across our factual range from week to week.



Drama ac Operau Sebon Drama and Soap Operas

Eleni, darllewyd dramâu gyda'r amcan o gyffroi, herio a diwallu dyhead y gynulleidfa am straeon cryf Cymreig. Cyflawnwyd yr amcan hwn drwy ddarlledu dramâu newydd sbon ac arloesol, megis Merched Parchus a Pili Pala, yn ogystal â dychweliad y cyfresi poblogaidd Un Bore Mercher, Craith a Bang.

Llwyddodd ein hoperâu sebon Pobol y Cwm a Rownd a Rownd (gan symud yn gyfforddus i mewn i'w slot newydd am 20:30) barhau i fod yn gonglfeini gwyllo ffuglen ar S4C gan ddenu cynulleidfa oedd ar deledu ac ar-lein.

Parhaodd ein dramâu i adeiladu ein henw da fel cyfrannwr rhngwladol o bwys mewn cynnwys wedi'i scriptio. Ym mis Hydref 2019, lansiwyd brand S4C Originals yng nghynhadledd deledu MIPCOM gyda'r nod o gyflwyno cynnwys gwreiddiol i gynulleidfa oedd rhngwladol newydd ac ymestyn cyrhaeddiad byd-eang yr iaith Gymraeg.

Mae rhai llwyddiannau mawr wedi tarddu o S4C, fel y dramâu Keeping Faith/Un Bore Mercher (Vox Pictures) a Bang (Jojo and Artists Studio) sydd wedi ennill gwobrau BAFTA Cymru. Drwy lansiad S4C Originals, rydym yn gwahodd darlleddyd, dosbarthwyr a llwyfannau i gymryd golwg a chael eu hysbrydoli gan genedl fach â syniadau mawr.

Yn ogystal â dramâu Cymraeg gwreiddiol a newydd yn ystod y flwyddyn, gall gwylwyr nawr fwynhau peth o gynnwys wedi scriptio mwyaf poblogaidd Ewrop yn y Gymraeg am y tro cyntaf. Ffurfiodd S4C bartneriaeth newydd gffurfio gyda Walter Presents Channel 4, gan ddod â detholiad o ddramâu mwyaf gwfreiddiol Ewrop i gynulleidfa Gymraeg.

This year, dramas were broadcast with the objective of exciting, challenging and meeting the audience's desire for strong Welsh stories. This objective was achieved by broadcasting brand new and innovative dramas, such as Merched Parchus and Pili Pala, as well as the return of the popular series Un Bore Mercher, Craith and Bang.

Our soap operas Pobol y Cwm and Rownd a Rownd (easing comfortably into its new slot at 20:30) successfully continued to form the cornerstones of fiction viewing on S4C, attracting significant audiences on television and online.

Our dramas continued to build our reputation as a major international player in scripted content. In October 2019 we launched the S4C Originals brand at the MIPCOM television conference with the aim of introducing original content to new international audiences and extending the global reach of the Welsh language.

Some major successes have originated at S4C, such as BAFTA Cymru award winning dramas Keeping Faith/Un Bore Mercher (Vox Pictures) and Bang (Jojo and Artists Studio). By launching S4C Originals, we are inviting broadcasters, distributors and platforms to take a look and be inspired by a small nation with big ideas.

In addition to new Welsh original drama during the year, viewers can also now enjoy some of Europe's most talked-about scripted content in the Welsh language for the first time. S4C formed an exciting new partnership with Channel 4's Walter Presents, bringing a selection of Europe's most thrilling dramas to the Welsh language audience.



Pili Pala

Dechrau Canu
Dechrau Canmol

Mesur Perfformiad S4C

Measuring S4C's Performance

Defnyddir ystod o fesuryddion er mwyn mesur ac asesu perfformiad gwasanaethau S4C.

Mae'r rhain yn cynnwys ffigyrâu gwyllo ar gyfer teledu a gwasanaethau arlein, mesuryddion ansoddol sy'n cyflwyno darlun ehangach o ddefnydd, gwerthfawrogiad, effaith a gwerth gwasanaethau S4C.

S4C's services are evaluated using a range of performance measures.

These include viewing figures for television and online services, qualitative indicators that present a wider picture of usage, appreciation and the impact and value of S4C's services.

	Defnydd a Chyrhaeddiad Usage & Reach	<p>1 Dylai gwasanaethau S4C geisio cyrraedd y nifer fwyaf posibl o ddefnyddwyr o fewn eu cynulleidfaedd targed gan gynnwys holl wylwyr a siaradwyr Cymraeg. (Mae'r targed hwn yn cyfeirio at Gymru, ond byddwn hefyd yn adrodd ar ffigyrâu'r DU). The S4C services should seek to maximise their reach among target audiences including all viewers and Welsh speakers. (This target refers to Wales, but we will also report on UK figures).</p> <p>2 Cynnydd pellach o o leiaf 10% i wyllo arlein i gynnwys S4C ar lwyfannau digidol gan gynnwys S4C Clic a BBC iPlayer. Further increase of at least 10% to online viewing for S4C content on digital platforms including S4C Clic and BBC iPlayer.</p>
	Gwerthfawrogiad Appreciation	<p>3 Gwerthfawrogiad o raglenni S4C ymmsg siaradwyr Cymraeg i fod cystal â rhaglenni'r prif ddarlleddwyr cyhoeddus eraill yng Nghymru. Appreciation of S4C's programmes amongst Welsh speakers to be as good as that of programmes by the other main public service broadcasters in Wales.</p> <p>4 S4C i gael ei hysytried â chryfderau uwchlaw sianeli eraill wrth adlewyrchu Cymru a'r Cymry. S4C to be considered as having strengths above other channels when reflecting Wales and the Welsh people.</p>
	Effaith Impact	<p>5 Cynnwys S4C i gael effaith gadarnhaol ar ddatblygiad yr iaith Gymraeg ac ymwybyddiaeth pobl o ddiwylliant Cymru. S4C's content to have a positive impact on the development of the Welsh language and people's awareness of the culture of Wales.</p> <p>6 Gwerthfawrogiad a defnydd da o'r gwasanaethau ar gyfer plant. Appreciation and good use of the services for children.</p> <p>7 Sicrhau fod S4C yn darparu ar gyfer dysgwyr Cymraeg yn llwyddiannus gyda rhaglenni a gwasanaethau addas. Ensure that S4C successfully provides appropriate programmes and services for Welsh learners</p>
	Gwerth am Arian Value for Money	<p>8 Sicrhau bod gwasanaethau S4C yn darparu gwerth am arian i'r gynulleidfa. Ensure that S4C's services provide value for money to the audience.</p>

Mesur ffigyrau gwyliau S4C Measuring S4C's viewing figures

Dylai gwasanaethau S4C geisio cyrraedd y nifer fwyaf posibl o ddefnyddwyr o fewn eu cynulleidfaedd targed gan gynnwys holl wylwyr a siaradwyr Cymraeg. (Mae'r targed hwn yn cyfeirio at Gymru, ond byddwn hefyd yn adrodd ar ffigyrau'r DU).

The S4C services should seek to maximise their reach among target audiences including all viewers and Welsh speakers. (This target refers to Wales, but we will also report on UK figures).

Mae mesur cynulleidfa S4C bellach yn cynnwys cyfri gwylwyr ar Iwyfannau teledu traddodiadol, yng Nghymru ac ar draws y DU, gwylwyr ar y prif Iwyfannau ar-lein, S4C Clic a BBC iPlayer, ac yn ogystal rheini sy'n dewis gwyliau S4C ar ystod eang o Iwyfannau ar-lein eraill, gan gynnwys cyfrif yng nwasanaethol. Mae asesu'r gwyliau ar draws amrywiaeth o Iwyfannau, yn hytrach na theledu yn unig yn cynnig darlun mwy cynhwysfawr o'r defnydd o'r gwasanaeth gan ystod eang o wylwyr.

Er mwyn sicrhau darlun cynhwysfawr wyliau o S4C, mae'n bwysig ystyried data ar gyfer gwyliau teledu a gasglir gan BARB, ystadegau arlein o S4C Clic, BBC iPlayer, llwyfannau cymdeithasol a data o Banel Cyfryngau Cymru, TRP.

Defnyddir 'cyrhaeddiad' gwasanaeth teledu fel y dull o fesur y gynulleidfa. Cyrhaeddiad yw'r term a ddefnyddir ar gyfer nodi faint o bobl unigol sy'n gwyliau gwasanaethau S4C ar deledu (a lle nodir hynny ar Iwyfannau eraill) dros gyfnod penodol. Mae'r mesur cyrhaeddiad safonol yn gyfyngedig i fesur gwyliau ar deledu ac felly nid yw'r data cyrhaeddiad ar gyfer gwyliau teledu a nodir isod yn cynnwys defnydd ar-lein o gynnwys S4C ar lechen, gliniadur na ffôn.

Mae'r asesiad o wyliau ar deledu yn seiliedig ar fesur cyrhaeddiad wythnosol 3 munud safonol BARB, sef y mesur mwyaf addas ar gyfer gwasanaeth teledu S4C, fel sianel gydag amserlen amrywiol yn ystod y flwyddyn, a sianel sy'n darlledu hysbysebion. Rydym hefyd yn cyhoeddi ac yn cadw llygad ar feini prawf cyrhaeddiad eraill, gan gynnwys chyrraeddiad blynnyddol y sianel fel dangosydd o effaith y sianel dros gyfnod o flwyddyn.

Mae'r defnydd a wneir o gynnwys S4C ar Iwyfannau digidol yn ystyriaeth bwysig, ac adroddir ar y defnydd hwn gan ddefnyddio mesuryddion safonol.

Measuring the size of S4C's audience now includes viewers on traditional television platforms, in Wales and across the UK, viewers on the main online platforms, S4C Clic and BBC iPlayer, and in addition those who watch S4C's content on a range of online platforms, including social media. Assessing viewing across all platforms, as opposed to television only provides a more comprehensive and accurate picture of the use of the service by a wide range of viewers.

In order to gain a comprehensive picture of S4C's viewing, it is important to take into account television data collected by BARB, online statistics from S4C Clic, BBC iPlayer, social media platforms and data from TRP's Media Panel Wales.

Viewing on television is measured by the 'reach' of a service. Reach is the term used to identify how many individual people watch S4C's services on television (and where indicated on other platforms) over a given period. The standard measure of reach is limited to measuring television viewing and therefore the television reach data set out below does not include online use of S4C content on tablet, laptop or mobile phone.

The assessment of television viewing is based on the BARB standard 3 minute weekly reach measure, which is the most suitable measure for a service such as S4C's, as a channel with a varied schedule during the year, and a channel that broadcasts advertisements. We also publish and monitor other reach criteria, including the channel's annual reach as an indicator of the channel's impact over the period of the year.

The use made of S4C's content on digital platforms is an important consideration, and this is also reported on using industry standard metrics.



Ar deledu On TV

702,000

702,000 o bobl wedi gwyliau S4C ar deledu bob wythnos drwy'r DU (2018/19: 665,000)
702,000 people watched S4C on TV every week throughout the UK (2018/19: 665,000)

306,000

306,000 o bobl yng Nghymru wedi gwyliau S4C ar deledu bob wythnos (2018/19: 314,000)
306,000 people in Wales watched S4C on TV each week (2018/19: 314,000)

18,600

18,600 oedd cynulleidfa S4C ar gyfartaoledd yn yr oriau brig (2018/19: 17,100)
18,600 was the average audience in the peak hours (2018/19: 17,100)

11.50m

11.50 miliwn o bobl wylodd S4C drwy'r DU ar ryw adeg yn 2019/20 (2018/19: 10.10 miliwn)
11.50 million individuals watched S4C throughout the UK at some time during 2019/20 (2018/19: 10.10 million)



Arlein Online

106,985

106,985 o gofrestrwyr S4C Clic erbyn diwedd 2019/20 (o gymharu â 805 erbyn diwedd 2018/19)
106,985 S4C Clic registrations by the end of 2019/20 (compared with 805 at the end of 2018/19)

69%

69% o sesiynau S4C Clic wedi dod o Gymru,
29% o weddill y DU a 2% o dramor
69% of S4C Clic sessions From Wales,
29% from the rest of the UK and 2% from abroad

1.70m

1.70 miliwn o oriau gwyliau ar S4C Clic a BBC iPlayer yn 2019/20 (2018/19: 1.45 miliwn)
1.70 million of hours viewed on S4C Clic and the BBC iPlayer in 2019/20 (2018/19: 1.45 million)

8.25m

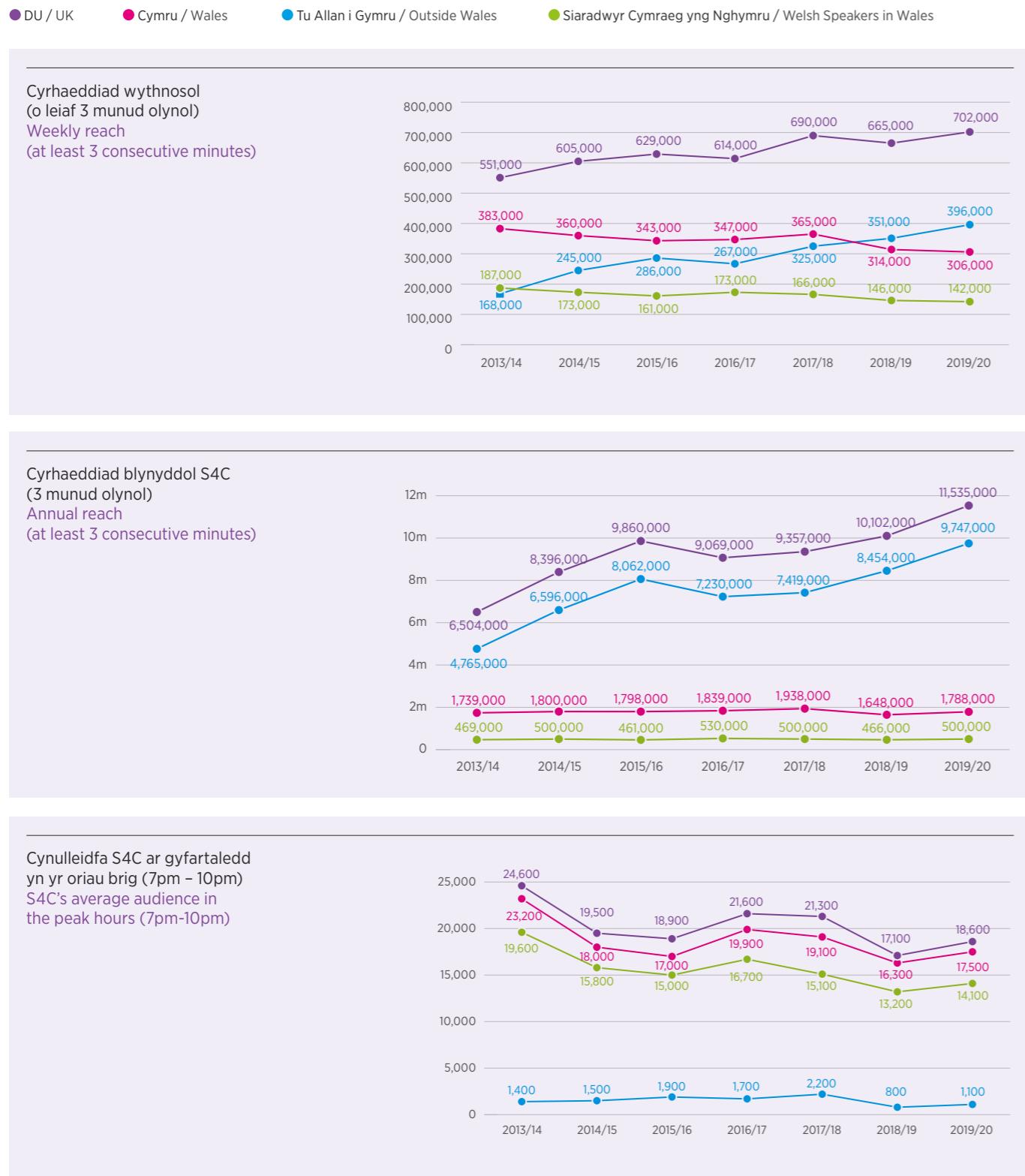
8.25 miliwn o sesiynau gwyliau ar S4C Clic a BBC iPlayer (2018/19: 8.03 miliwn)
8.25 million viewing sessions on S4C Clic and BBC iPlayer in 2019/20 (2018/19: 8.03 million)

Ffigyrau gwyllo S4C ar deledu

S4C Television viewing figures

Mae'r graffiau isod yn nodi cyrhaeddriad (ar deledu) gwasanaeth S4C ar sail wythnosol a blynnyddol, yn ogystal â chynulleidfa S4C ar gyfartaledd yn yr oriau brig.

The graphs below sets out the reach (on television) of S4C's service on a weekly and annual basis, plus S4C's average audience in the peak hours.



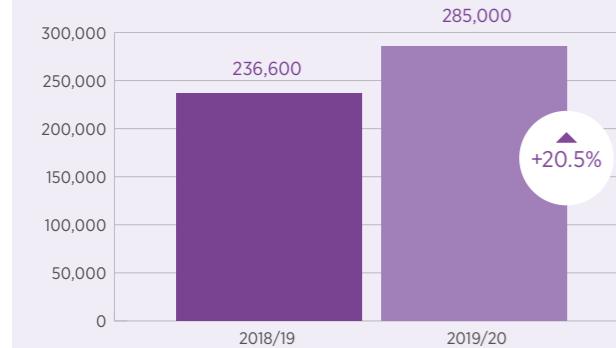
Cynnydd pellach o o leiaf 10% i wyllo arlein i gynnwys S4C ar lwyfannau digidol gan gynnwys S4C Clic a BBC iPlayer.
Further increase of at least 10% to online viewing for S4C content on digital platforms including S4C Clic and BBC iPlayer

Mae'r cynnydd o ran y defnydd o wasanaethau arlein S4C ar draws y DU wedi parhau eto yn ystod 2019/20, ond gyda phatrymau newydd yn datblygu wrth i S4C barhau i gynnwys rhaglenâu a chynnwys ar gyfryngau cymdeithasol megis Facebook a dulliau newydd o gyflwyno'n cynnwys megis dramâu mewn bocs set.

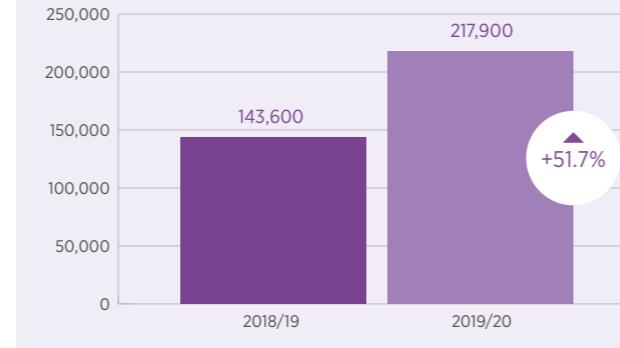
Mae'r defnydd o gynnwys ar S4C Clic a'r BBC iPlayer yn parhau i fod yn sylwedol, gyda oriau S4C Clic i fyny +14% a BBC iPlayer i fyny +18%.



Oriau Gwylio Pob Tudalen Facebook S4C
Hours viewed of Every S4C Facebook Page



Oriau Gwylio Pob Sianel YouTube S4C
Hours viewed of Every S4C YouTube Channel



Mae'r ugain uchaf isod yn nodi'r math o gynnwys sy'n boblogaidd ar gyfryngau cymdeithasol.

The top twenty below indicate the type of content that is popular on social media.

Fersiwn Type of Content	Teitl Title	Cyfrif Account	Nifer y sesiynau gwylio Number of viewing sessions
1 Clip	Met Caerdydd yn cyrraedd Ewrop	Sgorio	193,000
2 Clip	Diwrnod ym mywyd y Fari Lwyd	Hansh	145,000
3 Clip	Hen Wlad Fy Nhadau (Awstralia v Cymru)	S4C Chwaraeon	127,000
4 Promo	Tisho Salwch?	Hansh	114,000
5 Byw	Seland Newydd v Cymru 2003: Cais Mark Taylor	S4C Chwaraeon	109,000
6 Clip	Cyfweiliad Alun Wyn Jones Seland Newydd v Cymru	S4C Chwaraeon	92,000
7 Clip	Rhesymau I Beidio Cefnogi Lloegr!	Hansh	86,000
8 Clip	Tisho aros Adra?	Hansh	86,000
9 Clip	Fflipin Lyfio Chips – Gareth	Hansh	79,000
10 Clip	Stand Yp: Tudur Owen – Y math o bobl sydd ar Facebook	S4C	78,000
11 Clip	Canu yn Siapan	S4C Chwaraeon	76,000
12 Clip	Alun Wyn Jones a Warren Gatland	S4C Chwaraeon	76,000
13 Clip	Connagh – Love Island	Hansh	74,000
14 Clip	Bwletin Tywydd Carol Vorderman	S4C	74,000
15 Clip	Be' sy' yn y bocs? Cân i Gymru	Hansh	72,000
16 Clip	Cymru v Ffiji 2011: Cais Leigh Halfpenny	S4C Chwaraeon	63,000
17 Clip	Lloegr v Cymru 2015: Cais Gareth Davies	S4C Chwaraeon	62,000
18 Clip	Cei Connah v Kilmarnock Cyngair Europa	Sgorio	61,000
19 Clip	Gôl Lee Trundle – Caerfyrddin v Rhydaman	Sgorio	60,000
20 Clip	Cyfweiliad Alun Wyn Jones Cymru v Ffrainc	S4C Chwaraeon	60,000

▼
Un Bore Mercher

Mae S4C yn awyddus i sicrhau fod nifer teiliwng o raglenni yn rhoi cyfleoedd ar gyfer gwylio torfol yn ystod y flwyddyn, ond gan sicrhau nad yw hyn yn digwydd ar draul pwrrpas darlleu gwasaeth cyhoeddus y sianel. O fewn un sianel deledu a gwasaeth arlein, mae gwrtidaro cynhenid yn bodoli rhwng ceisio gwasaethu cynulleidfa eang a cheisio sicrhau fod pob rhaglen yn denu ffigyrâu gwylio uchel.

Mae'r 40 rhaglen fwyaf poblogaidd ar deledu yn ystod 2019/20 isod. Y bennod uchaf yn unig o fewn pob cyfres a ddangosir yma.

S4C is eager to ensure that a sizeable number of programmes provide opportunities to attract substantial audiences during the year, but to ensure that this is not achieved to the detriment of S4C's public service purposes. Within one television channel and online service, there exists an inherent tension between the aims of serving a diverse audience and for every programme to achieve high viewing figures.

The top 40 most popular programmes on television during 2019/20 are set out below. Only the highest single occurrence in each series is shown here.



	Rhaglen Programme	Genre	Dyddiad Date	Cyrhaeddiad Reach
1	SGORIO RHYNGWLADOL (Cymru v Hwgari)	Chwaraeon / Sport	19/11/2019	366,000
2	PATRÔL PAWENNAU	Plant / Children	11/04/2019	217,000
3	RYGBI CWPAN HER EWROP (Scarlets v Toulon)	Chwaraeon / Sport	11/01/2020	214,000
4	CLWB RYGBI RHYNGWLADOL (Dan 20: Cymru v Yr Eidal)	Chwaraeon / Sport	31/01/2020	199,000
5	CLWB RYGBI (Gweilch v Ulster)	Chwaraeon / Sport	15/02/2020	170,000
6	EISTEDDFOD YR URDD 2019	Digwyddiadau / Events	01/06/2019	105,000
7	UN BORE MERCHER	Drama	12/05/2019	98,000
8	NOSON LAWEN	Adloniant /Entertainment	21/12/2019	94,000
9	EISTEDDFOD GENEDLAETHOL CYMRU 2019	Digwyddiadau / Events	09/08/2019	94,000
10	Y GYMANFA GANU	Crefydd / Religion	04/08/2019	91,000
11	EISTEDDFOD FFERMWYR IFANC 2019	Adloniant /Entertainment	30/11/2019	89,000
12	OCTONOTS	Plant / Children	27/12/2019	86,000
13	SGORIO (Partick Thistle v Cei Connah)	Chwaraeon / Sport	12/10/2019	86,000
14	CHWILIO AM SEREN JUNIOR EUROVISION 2019	Cerddoriaeth / Music	03/09/2019	85,000
15	DRYCH: TUÔL I'R TIARAS	Ffeithiol / Factual	20/10/2019	84,000
16	POBOL Y CWM	Drama	10/12/2019	80,000
17	GERAINT THOMAS: VIVE LE TOUR!	Chwaraeon / Sport	23/06/2019	78,000
18	CWPAN RYGBI'R BYD 2019 (Uchafbwyntiau: Cymru v Georgia)	Chwaraeon / Sport	23/09/2019	78,000
19	EISTEDDFOD LLANGOLLEN 2019	Digwyddiadau / Events	06/07/2019	77,000
20	FFERMIO	Materion Cyfoes / Current Affairs	24/02/2020	74,000

	Rhaglen Programme	Genre	Dyddiad Date	Cyrhaeddad Reach
21	CRAITH	Drama	17/11/2019	72,000
22	RYGBI PAWB (Prifysgolion: Caerdydd v Abertawe)	Chwaraeon / Sport	10/04/2019	72,000
23	PENCAMPWRIAETH RYGBI'R BYD DAN 20 (Ffrainc v Cymru)	Chwaraeon / Sport	08/06/2019	70,000
24	CYMRU WYLLT	Ffeithiol / Factual	14/04/2019	69,000
25	PANTO SHANE A'R BONT HUD	Adloniant /Entertainment	25/12/2019	69,000
26	ANORAC	Plant / Children	04/04/2019	68,000
27	DEIAN A LOLI	Plant / Children	11/02/2020	67,000
28	GOREUON RYAN A RONNIE	Adloniant /Entertainment	11/01/2020	66,000
29	HALIBALW	Plant / Children	27/09/2019	65,000
30	CÔR CYMRU 2019	Cerddoriaeth / Music	06/04/2019	64,000
31	RYGBI MENYWOD: CYMRU V Y BARBRIAID	Chwaraeon / Sport	26/08/2019	63,000
32	CEFN GWLAD	Ffeithiol / Factual	03/12/2019	62,000
33	Y SIOE 2019	Digwyddiadau / Events	09/04/2019	61,000
34	NOSON LAWEN HOGIA'R WYDDFA: DATHLU'R 50	Adloniant /Entertainment	30/11/2019	60,000
35	GWYL CERDD DANT 2019	Digwyddiadau / Events	23/09/2019	60,000
36	IOLO WILLIAMS: MWNCIOD CUDD CHINA	Ffeithiol / Factual	22/12/2019	59,000
37	MARATHON ERYRI 2019	Chwaraeon / Sport	25/11/2019	59,000
38	GWESTY ADUNIAD	Ffeithiol / Factual	21/05/2019	59,000
39	JONATHAN	Adloniant /Entertainment	30/01/2020	57,000
40	PRIODAS PUM MIL	Adloniant /Entertainment	01/03/2020	57,000





Gwerthfawrogiad gwasanaethau S4C

Appreciation of S4C's services

3

Gwerthfawrogiad o raglenni S4C ymysg siaradwyr Cymraeg i fod crystal à rhaglenni'r prif ddarlleddwyr cyhoeddus eraill yng Nghymru.
Appreciation of S4C's programmes amongst Welsh speakers to be as good as that of programmes by the other main public service broadcasters in Wales.

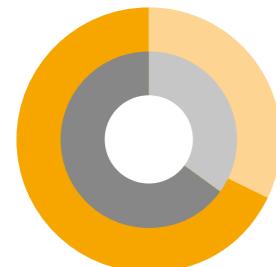
Defnyddir mesur gwerthfawrogiad o raglenni S4C fel sail i fesur a gwerthuso ansawdd gwasanaeth S4C yn ei chyfanrwydd a genres penodol. Cyfeirir at y mesur hwn fel mesur "AI" ("Appreciation Index") - sgor o 100.

Mae trafodaethau am gynnwys S4C ar lwyfannau digidol hefyd yn fesur o werthfawrogiad y gynulleidfa. Mae'r mesur AI yn rhoi asesiad ansoddol o berfformiad rhaglenni ar y gwasanaeth teledu, ac yn cynorthwyo'r Bwrdd i asesu perfformiad gwasanaeth S4C yn ei gyfanrwydd ac o ran genres penodol.

An appreciation measure of S4C's programmes is used as the basis for measuring and evaluating the quality of the S4C service as a whole and its specific genres. This measure is referred to as an "AI" measure ("Appreciation Index") - a score out of 100.

Discussions about S4C's content on social media are also a measure of audience appreciation. The AI measure provides a qualitative assessment of programme performance on the television service, and assists the Board in assessing the performance of the S4C service as a whole and in terms of specific genres.

Canfu Arolwg Tracio Delwedd S4C fod gwylwyr S4C sy'n siarad Cymraeg o'r farn fod:
 S4C's Image Tracking Survey found that S4C's Welsh speaking viewers believe that:



2019/20 68%

2018/19 65%

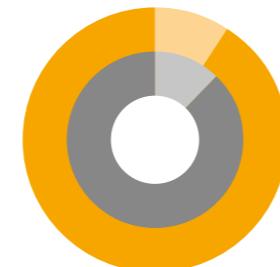
Ansawdd rhaglenni Cymraeg yn gwella ar S4C
 The quality of Welsh language programming on S4C is improving



2019/20 71%

2018/19 67%

S4C yn sianel sy'n rhoi profiad unigryw i mi na allaf ei gael yn unrhyw le arall
 S4C is a channel that gives me a unique experience that I can't get anywhere else



2019/20 91%

2018/19 88%

Eu bod wedi dysgu rhywbeth trwy wyllo S4C
 They have learnt something through watching S4C

Gwerthfawrogiad
 Appreciation

Bwyd Epic Chris



81

Mae gwerthfawrogiad gwasanaeth S4C yn parhau i fod yn uchel iawn ymysg y gynulleidfa, ac yn enwedig ymysg gwylwyr sy'n siarad Cymraeg.

Appreciation of S4C's service remains very high amongst the audience, and amongst Welsh speaking viewers in particular

Gwerthfawrogiad gwasanaeth S4C ymysg gwylwyr sy'n siarad Cymraeg yng Nghymru (sy'n cymharu gyda 79 ar gyfer darlleddwyr gwasanaeth cyhoeddus eraill yng Nghymru) (Ffynhonnell: TRP)
 Appreciation of S4C's service among Welsh speaking viewers in Wales (compared to 79 for other public service broadcasters in Wales) (Source: TRP)

Mae rhaglenni S4C yn parhau i ennill sgoriau gwerthfawrogiad uchel tu hwnt.
S4C's programmes continue to gain very high appreciation scores.



Sgoriau gwerthfawrogiad uchaf ar gyfer rhaglenni 2019/20

Highest appreciation scores for programmes in 2019/20

Mae'r rhestr isod yn nodi'r sgoriau gwerthfawrogiad gan siaradwyr Cymraeg i'r 25 cyfres neu rhaglen unigol uchaf yn ystod 2019/20 a hefyd yn dangos cymhariaeth gyda chyfartaedd y genre perthnasol. Mae'r rhestr yn cynnwys ystod eang o genres a rhaglenni sy'n dangos amrywiaeth y gwasanaeth a'r gwerthfawrogiad am y gwasanaeth a ddarperir.

The list below sets out the appreciation scores from Welsh speakers for the top 25 series or individual programmes during 2019/20 and also a comparison with the relevant genre average. The list includes a wide range of genres and programmes that demonstrate the variety within the service and the appreciation of the service provided.

Rhaglen Programme	AI	(+/-) Gwahaniaeth ar y Genre (+/-) Compared to Genre
Aberfan	96	+11
Byd o liw: Arlunwyr	94	+10
Blwyddyn y Bugail: Ioan Doyle	94	+10
Wil ac Aeron: Taith yr Alban	93	+9
Merêd	93	+9
Hwn Yw Fy Mrawd	92	+10
Awr Fawr	90	+8
Caru Casglu	90	+7
Perthyn	89	+5
Llewod '71	89	+5
Geraint Thomas: Vive le Tour!	89	+4
Drych: Iwan John - Aros am Aren	89	+5
Drych: Dal i Fynd	89	+5
Dic Jones	88	+4
Oedfa Dechrau Canu Dechrau Canmol	88	+3
Trefi Gwyllt lolo	88	+3
Straeon y Ffin	88	+4
Y Ffair Aleaf 2019	88	0
Wal Berlin	88	+3
Traed Lan	88	+4
Nyrsys	88	+3
Y Sioe 2019	88	0
Carol yr Wyl 2019	88	+5
Rownd a Rownd	88	+1
Teilwng Yw'r Oen	88	+5

(Ffynhonnell / Source: TRP)
(Yn seiliedig ar siaradwyr Cymraeg 16+, a gyda sampl o 25 neu'n fwy)
(Based on Welsh speakers 16+, and programmes with a sample of 25 or more)





Mae rhagleni S4C yn ennill gwobrau ac enwebiadau Cenedlaethol a Rhyngwladol S4C's programmes win National and International awards and nominations

Mae ennill, neu dderbyn enwebiad ar gyfer gwobr mewn gŵyl ffilm neu deledu yn arwydd o werthfawrogiad o ansawdd y rhagleni a gynhyrchir gan y cwmnïau cynhyrchu annibynnol ar gyfer S4C.

Winning an award or nomination in a film or television festival is a recognition of the quality of programmes produced by the independent production companies for S4C.

BAFTA Cymru 2019 BAFTA Cymru 2019

Gwobrau

Rhaglen Adloniant Orau
Priodas Pum Mil
(Boom Cymru)

Golygu Gorau
Madoc Roberts – Anorac
(Boom Cymru)

Cyflwynnyd Gorau
Huw Stephens – Anorac
(Boom Cymru)

Sain Gorau
Jules Davies – Anorac
(Boom Cymru)

Enwebiadau

Actores Orau
Eiri Thomas – Enid a Lucy
(Boom Cymru)

Gwobr Torri Trwyddo
Cai Morgan (Boom Cymru)
Steffan Cennydd (Enid a Lucy)

Rhaglen Blant Orau
Cyw a'r Gerddorfa
(Boom Cymru)
Prosiect Z (Boom Cymru)
Deian a Loli (Cwmni Da)

Gwsg Orau
Dawn Thomas-Mondo (Morfydd)
(Boom Cymru)

Cyfarwyddwr Gorau (Ffeithiol)
Gruffydd Davies – Anorac
(Boom Cymru)

Awards

Best Entertainment Programme
Priodas Pum Mil
(Boom Cymru)

Best Editing
Madoc Roberts – Anorac
(Boom Cymru)

Best Presenter
Huw Stephens – Anorac
(Boom Cymru)

Best Sound
Jules Davies – Anorac
(Boom Cymru)

Nominations

Best Actress
Eiri Thomas – Enid a Lucy (Boom Cymru)

Breakthrough Award
Cai Morgan (Boom Cymru)
Steffan Cennydd (Enid a Lucy)

Best Children's Programme
Cyw a'r Gerddorfa
(Boom Cymru)
Prosiect Z (Boom Cymru)

Best Costume
Dawn Thomas-Mondo (Morfydd)
(Boom Cymru)

Best Director (Non-Fiction)
Gruffydd Davies – Anorac
(Boom Cymru)

BAFTA Plant 2019 BAFTA Kids 2019

Gwobrau

Cyflwynnyd Gorau
Owain Williams – Stwnsh Sadwrn
(Boom Cymru)

RTS Cymru 2020

Gwobrau

Rhaglen Newyddion a Materion Cyfoes Orau
Y Byd ar Bedwar
(ITV Cymru Wales)

Awards

Best Presenter
Owain Williams – Stwnsh Sadwrn
(Boom Cymru)

Gwobrau

Rhaglen Newyddion a Materion Cyfoes Orau
Y Byd ar Bedwar
(ITV Cymru Wales)

Awards

Best News & Current Affairs Programme
Y Byd ar Bedwar
(ITV Cymru Wales)

Gŵyl Cyfryngau Celtaidd Celtic Media Festival

Gwobrau

Rhaglen Adloniant Orau:
Prosiect Pum Mil (Boom Cymru)

Rhaglen Adloniant Ffeithiol Orau:
Cân i Gymru: Dathlu'r 50 (Avanti)

Enwebiadau

Rhaglen Gelfyddydau Orau:
Meic Stevens – Dim ond Cysgodion (Cwmni Da)

Rhaglen Blant Orau:
Prosiect Z (Boom Cymru)
Shwshaswyn (Cwmni Da)

Drama Orau:
Pili Pala (Triongl)
Enid a Lucy (Boom Cymru)

Rhaglen Adloniant Orau:
Bwyd Epic Chris (Cwmni Da)
Prosiect Pum Mil (Boom Cymru)

Rhaglen Adloniant Ffeithiol Orau:
Cân i Gymru: Dathlu'r 50 (Avanti)

Cyfres Ffeithiol Orau:
Cymru Wyllt / Wales Land of the Wild (Plimsoll)

Drama Fer Orau:
Merched Parchus (Iele Productions)

Rhaglen Ffur Fer Orau:
Blwyddyn Bry (Boom Cymru)

Awards

Best Entertainment Programme:
Prosiect Pum Mil (Boom Cymru)

Best Factual Entertainment Programme:
Cân i Gymru: Dathlu'r 50 (Avanti)

Nominations

Best Arts Programme:
Meic Stevens – Dim ond Cysgodion (Cwmni Da)

Best Children's Programme:
Prosiect Z (Boom Cymru)
Shwshaswyn (Cwmni Da)

Best Drama:
Pili Pala (Triongl)
Enid a Lucy (Boom Cymru)

Best Entertainment Programme:
Bwyd Epic Chris (Cwmni Da)
Prosiect Pum Mil (Boom Cymru)

Best Factual Entertainment Programme:
Cân i Gymru: Dathlu'r 50 (Avanti)

Cyfres Ffeithiol Orau:
Cymru Wyllt / Wales Land of the Wild (Plimsoll)

Drama Fer Orau:
Merched Parchus (Iele Productions)

Rhaglen Ffur Fer Orau:
Blwyddyn Bry (Boom Cymru)



4

S4C i gael ei hystyried â chryfderau uwchlaw sianeli eraill wrth adlewyrchu Cymru a'r Cymry.
S4C to be considered as having strengths above other channels when reflecting Wales and the Welsh people.

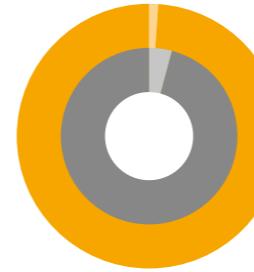


Mae'r gynulleidfa'n parhau o'r farn mai S4C yw'r sianel sy'n adlewyrchu Cymru'n llwyddiannus
The audience continues to believe that S4C is the channel that reflects Wales successfully



Am Dro

Canfu Arolwg Tracio Delwedd S4C fod gwylwyr S4C sy'n siarad Cymraeg o'r farn fod S4C:
S4C's Image Tracking Survey found that S4C's Welsh speaking viewers believe that S4C is:



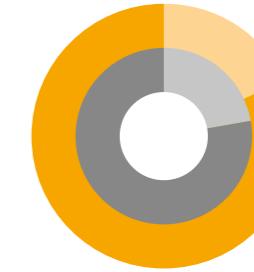
2019/20	99%
2018/19	96%

Yn berthnasol i hunaniaeth
Cymru a'i phobl
Relevant to the identity of
Wales and its people



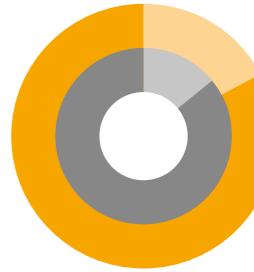
2019/20	90%
2018/19	86%

Yn sianel sy'n adlewyrchu Cymru
wledig
A channel that reflects rural
Wales



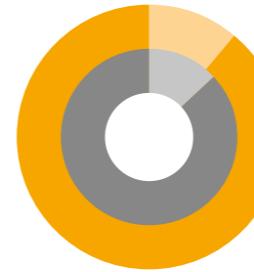
2019/20	82%
2018/19	78%

Yn sianel sy'n adlewyrchu bywyd
modern yng Nghymru
A channel that reflects modern
Welsh life



2019/20	83%
2018/19	86%

Yn sianel sy'n dangos rhaglenni
am fy rhan i o Gymru
A channel that shows
programmes about my
area of Wales



2019/20	89%
2018/19	87%

Yn sianel sy'n dangos sut beth
yw hi i fyw yng Nghymru
A channel that shows what it's
like to live in Wales



2019/20	98%
2018/19	98%

Yn sianel sydd â'r arlwy gorau o
ddigwyddiadau yng Nghymru
A channel that has the best
coverage of events in Wales



2019/20	89%
2018/19	86%

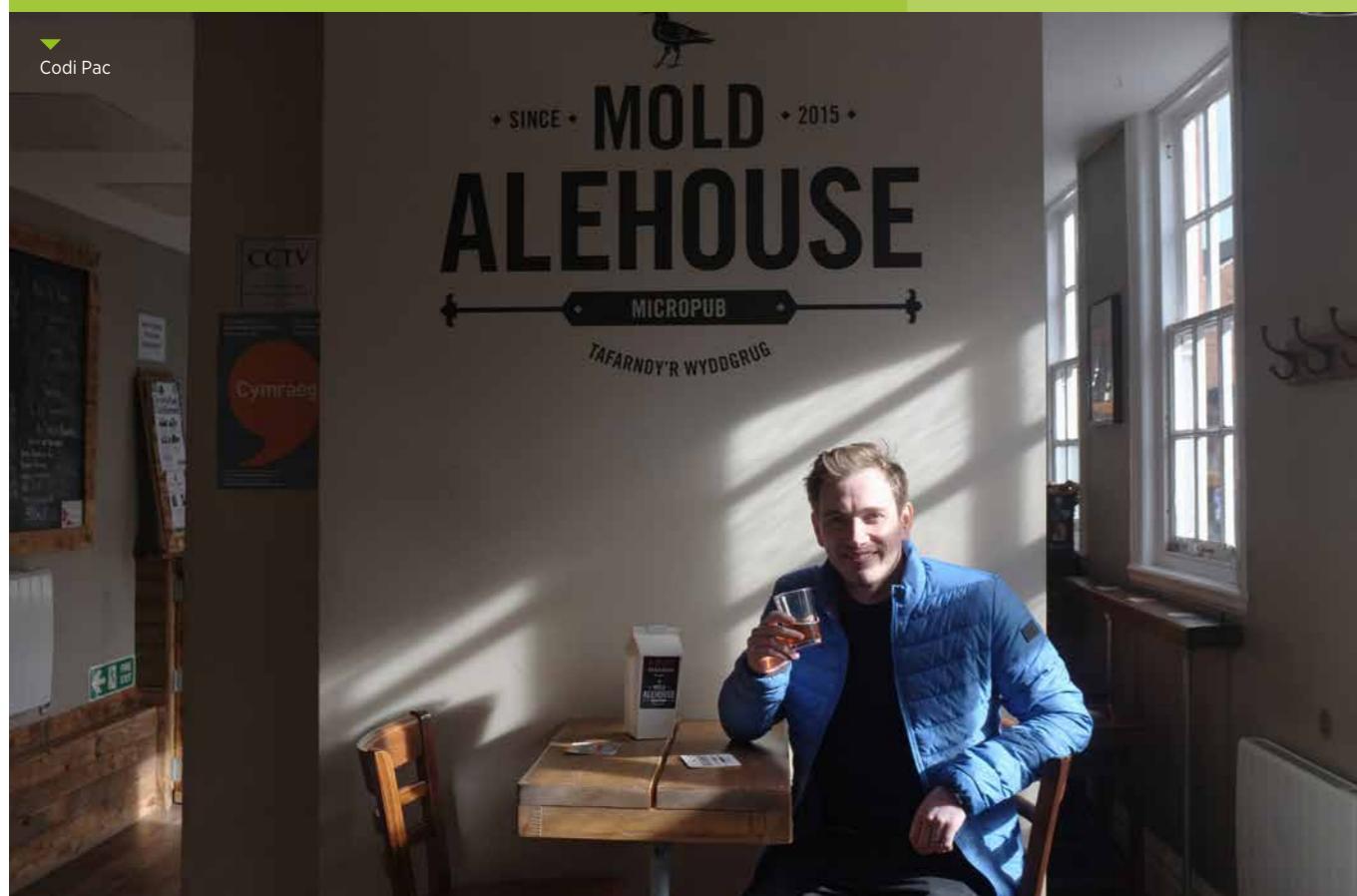
Yn sianel sydd wedi fy addysgu
mewn rhyw ffordd ynghyrch
Cymru a'i phobl
A channel that has educated me
in some way about Wales and its
people

(Ffynhonnell: Arolwg Tracio Delwedd S4C - Gwylwyr sy'n siarad Cymraeg, Beaufort Research, 2019)
(Source: S4C Image Tracking Survey - Welsh speaking viewers, Beaufort Research, 2019)



5

Mae S4C yn chwarae rhan bwysig o ran cefnogi a hyrwyddo'r iaith a'r diwylliant Cymraeg
S4C plays an important role in supporting and promoting the Welsh language and culture



Gweithgarwch darlledu S4C i gael effaith gadarnhaol ar ddatblygiad yr iaith Gymraeg ac ymwybyddiaeth pobl o ddiwylliant Cymru.
S4C's broadcast activity to have a positive impact on the development of the Welsh language and people's awareness of the culture of Wales.

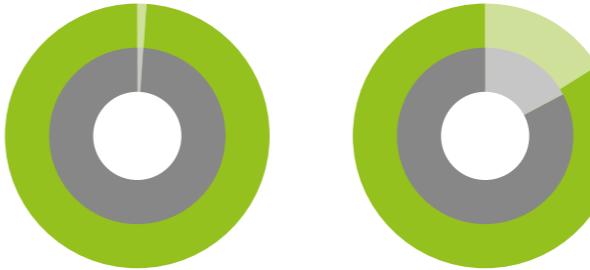


Mae gwylwyr S4C sy'n siarad Cymraeg yn datgan fod S4C yn cael effaith gadarnhaol ar eu hymwybyddiaeth o ddiwylliant Cymru ac ar ddatblygiad yr iaith Gymraeg.
Welsh-speaking S4C viewers state that S4C has a positive impact on their awareness of Welsh culture and the development of the Welsh language.

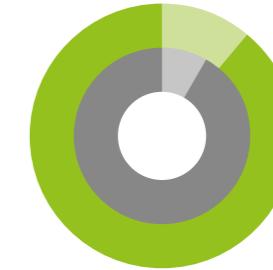
Canfu Arolwg Tracio Delwedd S4C fod gwylwyr S4C sy'n siarad Cymraeg o'r farn fod S4C yn sianel sy'n: The S4C Tracking Image Survey found that S4C's Welsh-speaking viewers believed that S4C is a channel that:



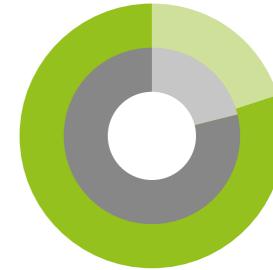
2019/20	99%
2018/19	99%



2019/20	84%
2018/19	83%



2019/20	89%
2018/19	91%



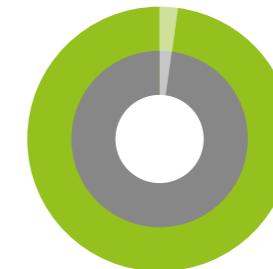
2019/20	80%
2018/19	79%



2019/20	92%
2018/19	95%



2019/20	98%
2018/19	98%



2019/20	98%
2018/19	98%

(Ffynhonnell: Arolwg Tracio Delwedd S4C - Gwylwyr sy'n siarad Cymraeg, Beaufort Research, 2020)
(Source: S4C Image Tracking Survey - Welsh speaking viewers, Beaufort Research, 2020)



Mae adlewyrchu a phortreadu Cymru gyfoes yn flaenoraieth i S4C ac mae'r gynulleidfa'n gwerthfawrogi portread S4C o amrywiaeth cymdeithas Cymru o fewn y gwasanaeth.

Reflecting and portraying contemporary Wales is a priority for S4C, and the audience values S4C's portrayal of the diversity of Welsh society within the service.

Bwyd Bach Shumana a Catrin



71%

Mae 71% o wylwyr sy'n siarad Cymraeg o'r farn fod S4C yn sianel sy'n llwyddo i adlewyrchu amrywiaeth y bobl sy'n byw yng Nghymru o ran oed, rhyw, anabledd, cyfeiriadedd rhywiol, crefydd neu ethnigrwydd ar draws ei raglenni yn ystod 2019/20.

Mae S4C yn parhau i ennill sgor llawer uwch na'r darlleddywyr gwasanaeth cyhoeddus eraill yng Nghymru.

(Mae hyn yn ostyngiad bach ers 2018/19 pryd cafwyd sgôr o 75%).

(Ffynhonnell: Arolwg Tracio Delwedd S4C - Gwylwyr sy'n siarad Cymraeg, Beaufort Research, 2020)

71% of Welsh speaking viewers feel that S4C reflected the diversity of people living in Wales in terms of age, gender, disability, sexual orientation, religion or ethnicity across its programmes in 2019/20.

S4C continues to receive significantly higher scores than the other public service broadcasters in Wales.

(This represents a slight decrease since 2018/19 when 75% said the same.)

(Source: S4C Image Tracking Survey – Welsh speaking viewers, Beaufort Research, 2019)

Ymrwymiad S4C i Gydraddoldeb ac Amrywiaeth

Mae S4C wedi parhau i weithredu ei hymrwymiad i Gydraddoldeb, Amrywiaeth a Chynhwysiant er mwyn sicrhau bod portreadu a chynrychiolaeth ar draws ei gwasnaethau ac o fewn y sector yn parhau i wella. Mae'r comisiwnwyr yn trafod cynrychiolaeth gyda chwmniau cynhyrchu S4C, gan eu herio i fod yn gynhwysol wrth bortreadu a llunio raglenni.

Ar y sgrin, mae raglenni plant S4C a'r brand ar-lein Hansh yn adlewyrchu amrywiaeth naturiol poblogaeth Cymru o dan 34 oed. Cyraeddodd Comisiynydd Hansh, Rhodri ap Dyfrig, restr fer am wobr y Rhwydwaith Amrywiaeth Creadigol (Creative Diversity Network) am ei waith.

Mae S4C wedi cynnig hyfforddiant cydraddoldeb, amrywiaeth a chynhwysiant i'w staff, a hefyd drwy ei bartneriaeth â TAC (Teledwyr Annibynnol Cymru), wedi darparu hyfforddiant i'r sector cynhyrchu yng Nghymru drwy weithio gyda phartneriaid gan gynnwys Mind a HiJinx. Am y tro cyntaf yn 2019, gwnaeth S4C arolwg o'r sector cynhyrchu ar amrywiaeth ei staff.

Mae S4C hefyd wedi ymrwymo i symudedd cymdeithasol. Mae S4C yn gweithio gyda Chynghrair Sgrin Cymru i gyrraedd plant a phobl ifanc o grwpiau heb gynrychiolaeth ddigonol gyda'r nod o ysgogi diddordeb mewn dod i weithio i'r sector sgrin. Mae S4C wedi gweithio gyda Siaradwyr i Ysgolion, Addewid Caerdydd, Uprising a 1MM.

Mae gan brentisiaethau rôl allweddol i'w chwarae o ran sicrhau symudedd cymdeithasol. Yn ystod y flwyddyn, dechreuodd tri phrentis gydag S4C yn y pencadlys yng Nghaerfyrddin, ac mae cynllun rhannu prentisiaid ar gyfer y sector hefyd yn cael ei ddatblygu.

Mae S4C wedi gweld cynnydd dros y flwyddyn ddiwethaf ond mae'n cydnabod bod angen gwneud mwy. Mae S4C yn parhau i weithredu i sicrhau bod ei chynnwys a'r sector mor amrywiol ac mor gynrychioliadol â phosibl.

S4C's Commitment to Equality, Diversity and Inclusion

S4C has continued to implement its commitment to Equality, Diversity, and Inclusion (ED&I) to ensure that portrayal and representation across its services and within the sector continue to improve. The commissioners discuss representation with S4C's production companies, challenging them to be inclusive in their programme-making and portrayal.

On-screen, S4C's children's programmes and the online brand Hansh reflect the natural diversity of Wales' population under 34. Hansh Commissioner Rhodri ap Dyfrig was shortlisted for a Creative Diversity Network award for his work.

S4C has offered ED&I training for its staff, and, through its partnership with TAC (Teledwyr Annibynnol Cymru) has also delivered training for the production sector in Wales working with partners including Mind and HiJinx. For the first time in 2019, S4C surveyed the production sector on the diversity of its staff.

S4C is also committed to social mobility. S4C is working with Screen Alliance Wales to reach children and young people from under-represented groups with the aim of sparking an interest in coming to work to the screen sector. S4C has worked with Speakers for Schools, Cardiff Commitment, Uprising and 1MM.

Apprenticeships have a key role to play in ensuring social mobility. During the year, three apprentices started with S4C at the Carmarthen headquarters, and a shared apprenticeship scheme for the sector is also being developed.

S4C has seen progress over the past year but acknowledges that more needs to be done. S4C continues to act to ensure its content and the sector is as diverse and as representative as possible.



6

Gwerthfawrogiad a defnydd da o'r gwasanaethau ar gyfer plant.
Appreciation and good use of the services for children.

Mae ymrwymiad cadarn S4C i ddarparu gwasanaethau Cymraeg ar gyfer plant a phobl ifanc – ar deledu, arlein ac mewn sioeau byw ledled Cymru yn parhau i gael ei werthfawrogi gan ein gwylwyr.

S4C's strong commitment to providing Welsh language services for children and young people - on television, online and in live shows across Wales continues to be appreciated by our viewers.



Bu nifer o ddatblygiadau ym maes plant a phobl ifanc eleni wrth i ragleni dan frandiau Cyw (i blant iau) a Stwnsh (i blant hŷn) ddenu gwyllo a chanmoliaeth o bob cyfeiriad.

Daeth datblygiad cyffrous arall eleni o gyfeiriad yr Young Audiences Content Fund (YACF) sef cronfa newydd a sefydlwyd yn Ebrill 2019 er mwyn hybu ac ariannu cynnwys gwreiddiol i bobol ifanc ar y sianeli gwasanaeth cyhoeddus. Yn y flwyddyn gyntaf, enillodd S4C gefnogaeth y YACF i chwe prosiect a fydd yn cael eu darlledu yn 2020/21. Bydd Sali Mali, Sol, a Byd Tadcu yn ymddangos o fewn gwasanaeth Cyw, gyda Hei Hanes i blant oedran Stwnsh.

Parhau wnaeth sioeau Cyw i deithio i lleoliadau ledled Cymru. O'r sioeau poblogaidd yn yr Eisteddfodau i Sioe Nadolig Cyw, mae plant Cymru wrth eu bodd i gael cyfle i gyfarfod a chanu a dawsiongyda'u hoff gymeriadau. Mynychodd dros 8,000 o bobl Sioe Nadolig Cyw mewn lleoliadau ledled Cymru. Yn ogystal, lansiwyd ap addysg i blant meithrin: Antur Cyw fel lle i blant ddysgu, chwarae a chael hwyl

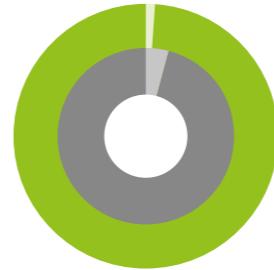


There were several developments in children and young people's content this year as programmes under the Cyw (for younger children) and Stwnsh (older children) brands drew widespread audiences and praise.

Another exciting development this year emerged from the Young Audiences Content Fund which is a new fund established in April 2019 to promote and fund original content for young people on public service channels. In the first year, S4C secured YACF support for six projects that will be broadcast in 2020/21. Programmes such as Sali Mali, Sol and Byd Tadcu will appear within the Cyw service, with Hei Hanes for Stwnsh aged children.

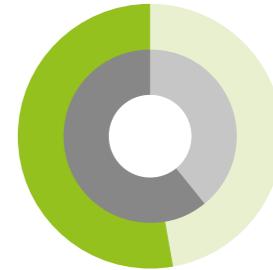
Cyw shows continued to tour locations across Wales. From the popular shows at the Eisteddfodau to the Cyw Christmas Show tour, the children of Wales are always thrilled to have the opportunity to meet, sing and dance with their favourite characters. More than 8,000 viewers throughout Wales attended the Cyw Christmas show. In addition, we launched an educational app for nursery children: Antur Cyw (Cyw's Adventure) a place for children to learn, play and have fun

Canfu Arolwg Tracio Delwedd S4C fod gwylwyr S4C sy'n siarad Cymraeg o'r farn:
The S4C Tracking Image Survey found that S4C's Welsh-speaking viewers believe that:



2019/20	99%
2018/19	97%

Ei bod yn bwysig iawn fod gwasanaeth teledu Cymraeg ar gyfer plant ar S4C
It's very important that there is a Welsh language television service for children on S4C



2019/20	53%
2018/19	61%

Mae S4C yn sianel ag ymrwymiad arbennig i ragleni plant
S4C is a channel that is especially committed to children's programmes

(Ffynhonnell: Arolwg Tracio Delwedd S4C - Gwylwyr sy'n siarad Cymraeg, Beaufort Research, 2020)
(Source: S4C Image Tracking Survey - Welsh speaking viewers, Beaufort Research, 2020)

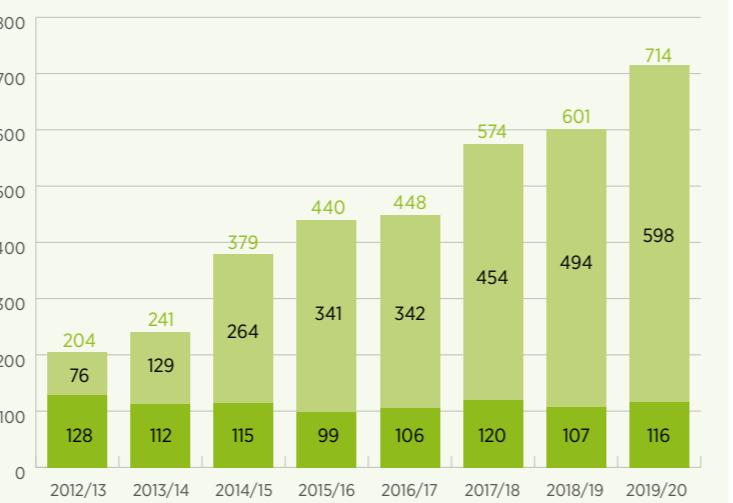




Ffifyrau gwyliau Cyw a Stwnsh ar deledu ac arlein Cyw and Stwnsh viewing figures on TV and online

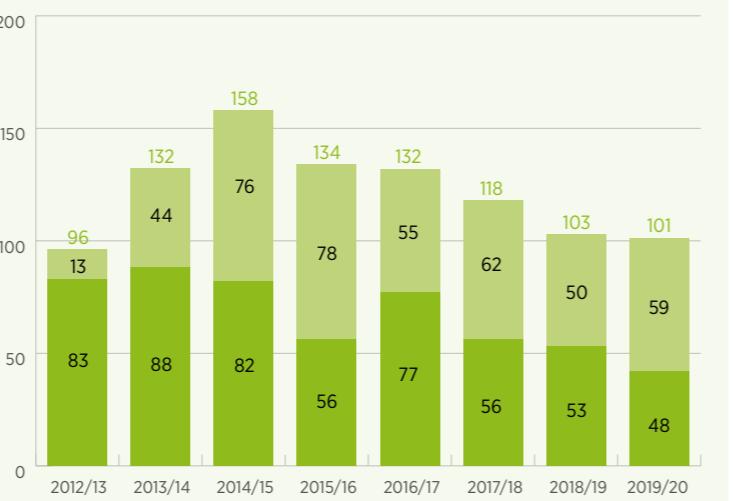
Cyrhaeddad Cyw ar deledu
(Mewn miloedd, ar sail fisol)
Cyw reach on television
(In thousands, on a monthly basis)

Tu allan i Gymru / Outside Wales
Cymru / Wales



Cyrhaeddad Stwnsh ar deledu
(Mewn miloedd, ar sail fisol)
Stwnsh reach on television
(In thousands, on a monthly basis)

Tu allan i Gymru / Outside Wales
Cymru / Wales



Oriau gwyliau Cyw a Stwnsh arlein
(S4C Clic a BBC iPlayer)
Cyw and Stwnsh hours viewed online
(S4C Clic a BBC iPlayer)

BBC iPlayer
S4C Clic





7

Sicrhau fod S4C yn darparu ar gyfer Dysgwyr Cymraeg yn llwyddiannus gyda rhagleni a gwasanaethau addas.
Ensure that S4C successfully provides appropriate programmes and services for Welsh Learners.

Mae pobl sy'n dysgu Cymraeg, neu sydd â diddordeb mewn dysgu Cymraeg yn rhan bwysig o gynulleidfa S4C.
Welsh learners, or those who are interested in learning Welsh, are an important part of S4C's audience.

Mae S4C yn chwarae rhan hanfodol yn nhaith y rhai sy'n dysgu Cymraeg, gan gynnig cyfleoedd i glywed a mwynhau'r iaith yn ei chyd-destun yn ogystal â dysgu a chael eu trochi mewn sawl agwedd ar y diwylliant sy'n amgylchynu'r Gymraeg.

Trwy ei phartneriaeth strategol â'r Ganolfan Dysgu Cymraeg Genedlaethol (y Ganolfan), mae S4C wedi parhau i ddatblygu ei gwasanaeth i ddysgwyr Cymraeg. Yn hydref 2019, lansiwyd tab dysgwyr ar S4C Clic. Mae cynnwys wedi'i guradu - newydd ac o'r archif - wedi'i gasglu at ei gilydd ar dab hawdd ei ddefnyddio, gyda'r Ganolfan yn cyngori ar gynnwys priodol i gefnogi dysgwyr.

Lansiwyd llinlyn ffur fer newydd i ddysgwyr o ddechreuwyr i fyny yn 2019/20. Mae cynnwys cyfoes yn cael ei ryddhau'n wythnosol ac ar gael ar YouTube. Mae'r cynnwys yn cael ei groes-hyrwyddo gan bartneriaid, gyda dros 270,000 o sesiynau gwyllo. Yn ystod y flwyddyn, mae'r Ganolfan wedi parhau i ddatblygu gwersi cyfoes o amgylch cynnwys S4C fel Bang. Darledwyd cyfres llesiant S4C, Ffit Cymru, ym mis Ebrill 2020, gyda phodlediad newydd ar gael ymlaen llaw i ddysgwyr ymgafwyddo â'r gyfres newydd.

Am y tro cyntaf, bu S4C hefyd yn gweithio gyda'r Ganolfan i ddatblygu adnoddau i gefnogi athrawon a disgylion mewn ysgolion cyfrwng Saesneg i ddysgu gyda'r gyfres hanes i blant, Amser Maith, Maith yn Ôl.

Gyda sawl person enwog o brofffil uchel yn dysgu Cymraeg yn ystod y flwyddyn ar gyfer laith ar Daith cyn ei darlledu ym mis Ebrill 2020, bu S4C hefyd yn gweithio gyda Say Something in Welsh. Cafodd clip cyfryngau cymdeithasol o Carol Vorderman o laith ar Daith yn cyflwyno'r tywyd yn Gymraeg, a ryddhawyd ym mis Mawrth 2020, dros 600,000 o sesiynau gwyllo.

S4C plays a vital role in the journey of those learning Welsh, offering opportunities to hear and enjoy the language in context as well as to learn and be immersed in many aspects of the culture that surrounds the Welsh language.

Through its strategic partnership with the National Centre for Learning Welsh (the Centre,) S4C has continued to develop its service for Welsh learners. In autumn 2019, a learners' tab was launched on S4C Clic. Curated content - both new and archive - is brought together on a user-friendly tab, with the Centre advising on appropriate content to support learners.

A new short-form strand for learners from beginners upwards launched in 2019/20. Contemporary content is released on a weekly basis and made available on YouTube. The content is cross promoted by partners, with over 270,000 viewing sessions. During the year, the Centre has continued to develop contemporary lessons around S4C content such as Bang. S4C's well-being series Ffit Cymru was broadcast in April 2020, with a new podcast for learners to familiarise themselves with the series made available beforehand.

For the first time, S4C also worked with the Centre to develop resources to support teachers and pupils at English-medium schools to learn with the children's history series Amser Maith, Maith yn Ôl.

With several high-profile celebrities learning Welsh during the year for laith ar Daith before broadcast in April 2020, S4C also worked with Say Something in Welsh. A social media clip of laith ar Daith's Carol Vorderman presenting the weather in Welsh released in March 2020 had over 600,000 viewing sessions.

Canfu Arolwg Tracio Delwedd S4C fod gwylwyr S4C sy'n siarad Cymraeg o'r farn fod S4C yn sianel sy'n: S4C's Image Tracking Survey found that S4C's Welsh speaking viewers believe that S4C is a channel that:



2019/20	87%
2018/19	84%

Darparu gwasanaeth cefnogol da i'r rhai hynny sy'n dysgu Cymraeg
Provides a good support service for Welsh learners



2019/20	61%
2018/19	54%

Yn fy ngwneud yn fwy hyderus yn fy nefnydd o'r Gymraeg
Makes me more confident in my use of the Welsh language



2019/20	68%
2018/19	63%

Wedi gwella fy nealltwriaeth o eiriau Cymraeg
Has improved my understanding of Welsh words

(Ffynhonnell: Arolwg Tracio Delwedd S4C - Gwylwyr sy'n siarad Cymraeg, Beaufort Research, 2020)
(Source: S4C Image Tracking Survey - Welsh speaking viewers, Beaufort Research, 2020)





8

Sicrhau bod gwasanaethau S4C yn darparu gwerth am arian i'r gynulleidfa.
Ensure that S4C's services provide value for money to the audience.

Mae S4C yn anelu i sicrhau fod y canran uchaf posibl o incwm cyhoeddus S4C yn cael ei wario ar a gwasanaethau sy'n gymharus o ran ansawdd gyda chynnwys rhaglenni rhwydwaith eraill y DU, tra'n sicrhau ar yr un pryd fod rhaglenni yn cael eu cynhyrchu yn y modd mwyaf effeithlon a bod cost gorbenion S4C yn parhau yn isel.

Gwerth am arian yw'r berthynas rhwng cost a pherfformiad S4C fel gwasanaeth ac fel sefydliad. Ar gyfer darlledwr cyhoeddus, mae hyn yn golygu darparu gwasanaeth cynhwysfawr o safon uchel ar deledu a chyfryngau digidol sy'n cael ei ddefnyddio a'i werthfawrogi gan y gynulleidfa, gan wneud hynny mewn modd effeithlon o ran y defnydd o adnoddau ariannol. Blaenoriaeth gyntaf S4C yw darparu gwasanaethau o ansawdd uchel, ar deledu ac ar lwyfannau digidol perthnasol, sy'n cwrdd ag anghenion ei chynulleidfa. Mae hefyd yn bwysig i sicrhau fod y buddsoddiad yng ngwasanaethau S4C yn rhoi gwerth priodol am arian. Mae'n amcan strategol i sicrhau bod y ganran uchaf posibl o incwm cyhoeddus S4C yn cael ei wario ar raglenni a chynnwys.

Elfen arall o hyn yw sicrhau fod costau rhedeg sefydliad S4C yn parhau i fod yn ganran fechan o wariant S4C. Mae S4C wedi sicrhau arbedion effeithlonwyd ac ariannol dros y blynyddoedd diweddar ac wedi gweithio'n galed yn sgil gostyngiadau cylindol dros y degawd diwethaf i leddefu'r effaith ar ei gwasanaethau.

Yn ogystal â gosod blaenoriaethau a thargedau ar gyfer buddsoddiad S4C mewn rhaglenni a chynnwys, ac felly sicrhau perfformiad ariannol S4C, mae'r Bwrdd hefyd am sicrhau fod y buddsoddiad hwn yn dwyn ffrwyth, ac yn apelio at gynulleidfa eang yng Nghymru, trwy'r DU a thu hwnt i hynny.

S4C aims to ensure that the highest possible percentage of its public income is spent on content and services that are comparable in terms of quality with those of other UK networks, whilst ensuring programmes are produced in the most efficient way and that S4C's overheads remain low.

Value for money is the relationship between S4C's cost and performance as a service and as an organisation. For a public service broadcaster, this means providing a high quality, comprehensive service on television and online platforms that is used and valued by the audience, and doing so efficiently in terms of the financial resources available. S4C's first priority is to provide high quality services, on television and on relevant online platforms, which meet the needs of the audience. It is also important to ensure that the investment in S4C's services ensures appropriate value for money. It is a strategic objective to ensure that the highest possible percentage of S4C's public income is spent on programmes and content.

Ensuring that S4C's running costs as an organisation continue to be a small percentage of S4C's spending is another aspect of this objective. S4C has delivered significant efficiencies and cost savings over recent years and has worked hard in the face of budget reductions over the last decade to minimise the impact on its services.

In addition to setting priorities and targets for S4C's investment in programmes and content, and thus securing S4C's financial performance, the Board also wishes to ensure that this investment bears fruit, and appeals to a wide audience in Wales, throughout the UK and further afield.

Mae sicrhau Gwerth am Arian yn flaenoriaeth bwysig iawn i S4C.
Ensuring Value for Money is a very important priority for S4C.

Sut i fesur Gwerth am Arian

Mae S4C yn defnyddio nifer o ddulliau o asesu'r gwerth am arian y mae yn ei gyflawni, gan gynnwys:

- Perfformiad ariannol a ffigyrâu gwyllo;
- Dosraniad gwariant S4C, gan gynnwys gorbenion;
- Asesiad o gost cynnwys S4C fesul awr;
- Cost y gwyliwr yr awr a chost darparu'r gwasanaeth i'r gwylwyr fesul wythnos;
- Effaith economaidd S4C; a
- Buddsoddiad S4C ar draws Cymru.

How to measure Value for Money

S4C uses a number of methods of assessing the value for money it achieves, including:

- Financial performance and viewing figures;
- Distribution of S4C's spending, including overheads;
- Assessment of S4C's content cost per hour;
- Cost per viewer hour and cost of providing the service to the audience per week;
- S4C's economic impact; and
- S4C's investment across Wales.



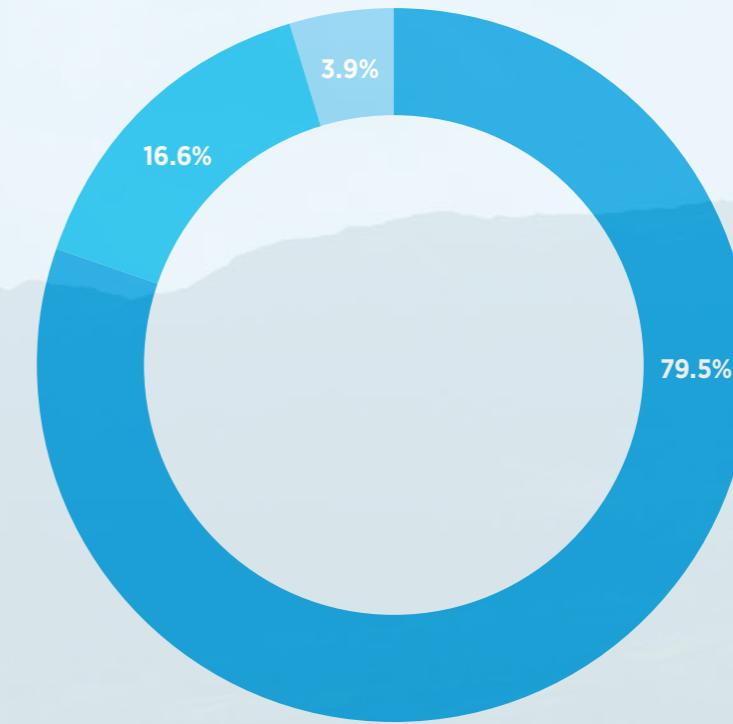
Blaenoriaethu gwariant ar raglenni a chynnwys - dosraniad gwariant S4C

Prioritising spending on programmes and content - allocation of S4C's expenditure

Buddsoddir y rhan fwyaf o gyllid cyhoeddus S4C mewn rhaglenni a chynnwys. Mae dosraniad gwariant Cronfa Gyhoeddus S4C yn ystod 2019/20 yn dangos fod mwyafrif gwariant S4C yn parhau i gael ei fuddsoddi'n uniongyrchol yn rhaglenni a chynnwys S4C, sef buddsoddiad yn y ddarpariaeth ar gyfer y gynulleidfa a buddsoddiad yn y sector gynhyrchu yng Nghymru.

Most of S4C's public finance is invested in programmes and content. The allocation of S4C's Public Service Fund during 2019/20 shows that the majority of S4C's expenditure continues to be directly invested in S4C's programmes and content, which represents both investment in the services provided for the audience and investment in the production sector in Wales.

Raglenni a gomisiynwyd gan S4C Programmes commissioned by S4C	79.5%
Costau'n ymweud â'r gwasanaeth rhaglenni Costs associated with the programme service	16.6%
Costau gweithredu a gweinyddu Operating and administration costs	3.9%



Ceir rhagor o wybodaeth am wariant S4C yn y Datganiad Cyfun o Incwm Cynhwysfawr yn y Datganiad Ariannol.
More information on S4C's expenditure can be found in the Consolidated Statement of Comprehensive Income in the Statement of Accounts.

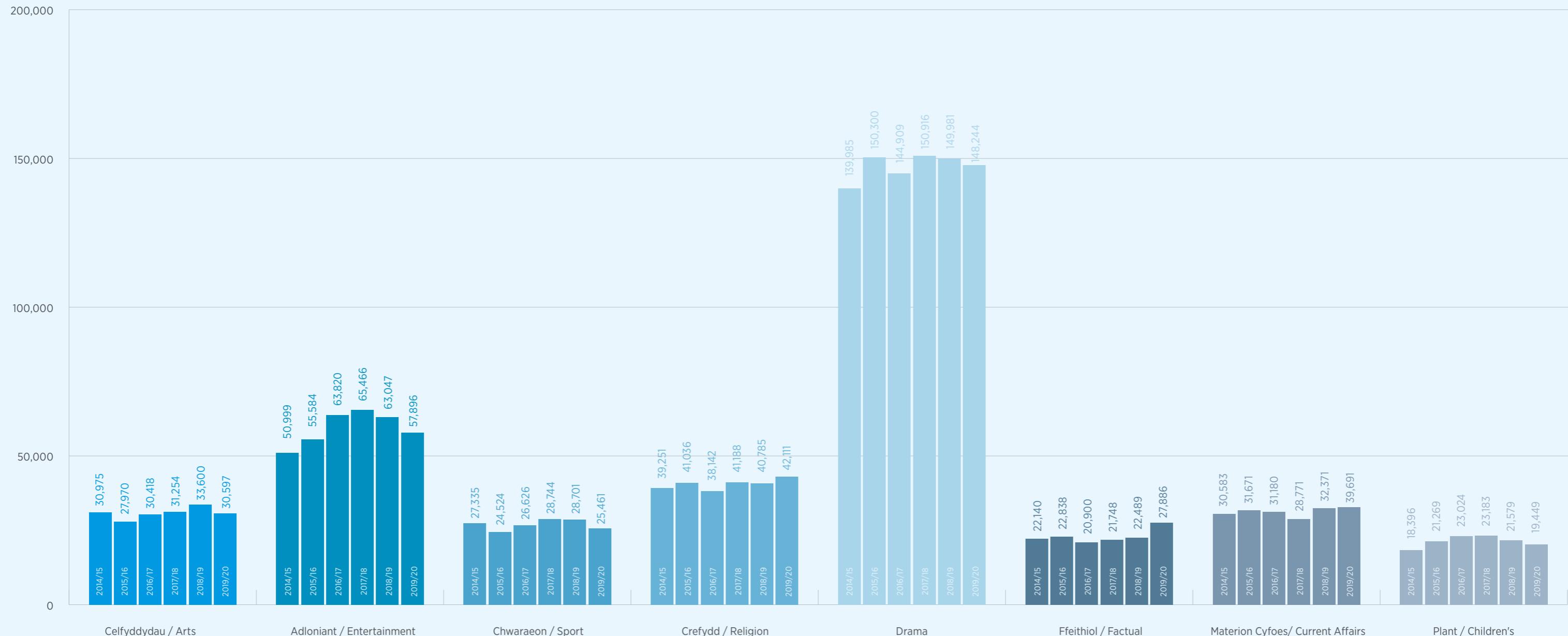




Costau Cynhyrchu Rhaglenni S4C

S4C Production Costs

Cost yr awr – rhaglenni a gomisiynwyd gan S4C
Cost per hour – programmes commissioned by S4C



Gwerth
Value

Trwy weithio'n agos gyda chynhyrchwyr i leihau cost cynhyrchu pob awr o gynnwys, mae S4C wedi llwyddo i warchod nifer yr oriau a darllewyd, yn ogystal ag ystod ac amrywiaeth y gwasanaeth. Mae costau cynhyrchu rhaglenni S4C fesul awr yn parhau i fod yn isel iawn o'u cymharu gyda chostau darllewyr gwasanaeth cyhoeddus eraill sy'n darparu gwasanaethau ar draws y DU.

Mae'r ffigurau isod yn net o TAW.

By working closely with producers to lower the cost of producing each hour of content, S4C has managed to protect the number of hours that are broadcast, as well as the range and variety of the service. The cost per hour of producing S4C's programmes remains very low compared to the other public service broadcasters that provide services across the UK.

The figures below are net of VAT.



Mae darparu gwerth am arian hefyd yn golygu sicrhau fod buddsoddiad S4C yn diwydiannau creadigol yng Nghymru yn cael yr effaith economaidd fwyaf posibl.

Mae'r buddsoddiad sylweddol sy'n cael ei wneud gan S4C yn ei dro yn creu swyddi mewn cwmnïau a'r gadwyn gyflenwi ar draws Cymru.

O gyfresi tymor hir fel ein opera sebon Rownd a Rownd sydd wedi creu cnewyllyn creadigol ym Mhortaethwy, i PrynAWN Da a Heno - ein rhagleni cylchgrawn o Lanelli - i ardrawiad sylweddol dramâu gwreiddiol a gaiff eu ffilmio ar leoliadau ar draws Cymru, caiff cynyrciadau S4C effaith economaidd sylweddol.



Adroddwyd nifer o flynyddoedd yn ôl, bod pob £1 sy'n cael ei wario gan S4C gyda chwmnïau annibynnol a chyflenwyr eraill yn mwyn na dyblu yn ei werth, gan greu gwerth o £2.09 i'r economi. Mae S4C yn bwriadu diweddu'r ymchwil yma yn ystod y flwyddyn nesaf.

Yn ogystal ag effaith economaidd sylweddol yng Nghymru a'r DU, mae gwaith S4C hefyd yn gyfrifol am greu refeniu trethi sylweddol sy'n cael ei dalu i'r Trysorlys gan gwmnïau ac unigolion sy'n darparu gwasanaethau i S4C a'r cwmnïau cynhyrchu.

Mae ymchwil a gynhalwyd yn y gorffennol yn amcangyfrif fod cyfraniadau treth uniongyrchol ac anuniongyrchol yn sgil gweithgareddau craidd S4C yn £39m y flwyddyn. Roedd hyn gyfystyr â dychwelyd £0.51 ar gyfer bob £1 o holl wariant S4C i'r Trysorlys, naili ai mewn cyfraniadau treth uniongyrchol neu anuniongyrchol.

Providing value for money also means ensuring that S4C's investment in the creative industries in Wales has the greatest economic impact.

The significant investment made by S4C in turn creates jobs in companies and the production chain across Wales.

From long-term series such as our soap opera, Rownd a Rownd, that has created a creative hub in Menai Bridge, to PrynAWN Da and Heno - our magazine programmes from Llanelli - to the significant impact of original dramas that are filmed on locations across Wales, S4C's productions have a substantial economic impact.

Research undertaken some years back found that every £1 that S4C spends with independent production companies and other suppliers in turn more than doubles to create an impact of £2.09 within the economy. S4C intends to update this research in the coming year.

As well as a significant economic impact in Wales and the UK, S4C's work is also responsible for creating significant tax revenues paid to HM Treasury by companies and individuals providing services to S4C and the production companies.

Past research estimated that direct and indirect tax contributions from S4C's core activities was £39m per annum. This equated to a return of £0.51 for every £1 of S4C's total expenditure to HM Treasury, either in direct or indirect tax contributions.



Buddsoddiad S4C mewn cynnwys gan gwmnïau ar draws Cymru S4C's investment in content from companies across Wales

Mae S4C yn buddsoddi ac yn comisiynu cynnwys gan gwmnïau cynhyrchu ar draws Cymru, gan gynnwys yng Nghaernarfon, Llanelli, Abertawe a Chaerdydd.

O ganlyniad, mae effaith economaidd S4C yn cael ei lledaenu mewn cymunedau yng ngogledd, gorllewin, a de ddwyrain Cymru. Mae cwmnïau cynhyrchu yn cael effaith sylweddol ar eu heconomiau lleol a thu hwnt i'w dalgylch wrth i gynychiadau deithio'r wlad i ffilmio cynnwys sy'n adlewyrchu Cymru. Mae'r cwmnïau cynhyrchu hefyd yn cyfrannu at weithlu medrus iawn sy'n sail i sector gynyrrch o'r radd flaenaf yng Nghymru sy'n denu cynhychiadau teledu, ffilm a chynnwys digidol o wledydd ledled y byd.

Fel y soniodd Yr Athro Ian Hargreaves unwaith wrth adolygu'r sector yng Nghymru:

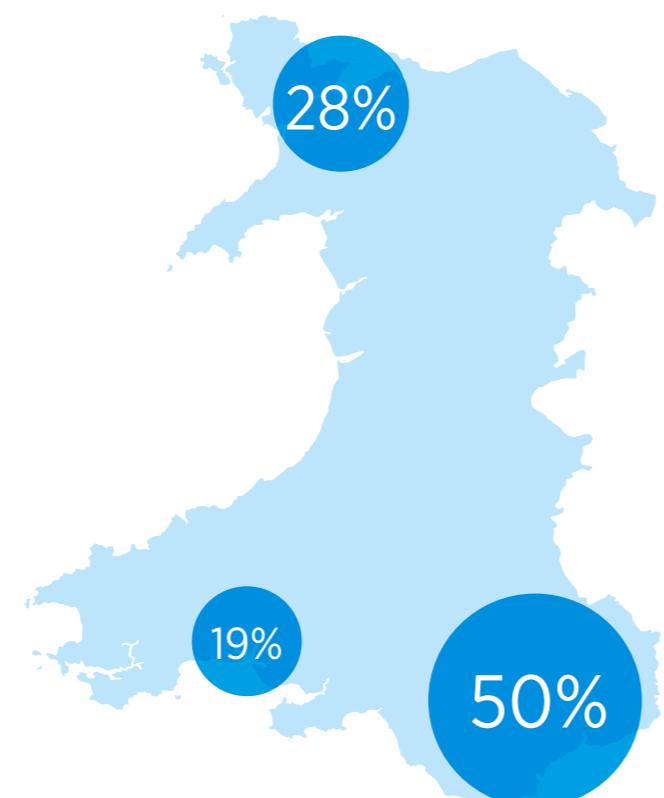
"Without S4C, Wales may well not have any independent television production companies at all. Almost all the Welsh indies have their roots in making programmes for S4C and they are spread across Wales in a way that has helped to broaden the geographic base of the Welsh creative industries sector".

(Mae'r data isod yn berthnasol i leoliad swyddfeydd y cwmnïau cynhyrchu, ac nid yw'n adlewyrchu gweithgaredd cynhyrchu neu wariant mewn lleoliadau ar draws Cymru)

S4C invests and commissions content from production companies across Wales, including Caernarfon, Llanelli, Swansea and Cardiff.

As a result, S4C's economic impact is spread in communities in north, west and south east Wales. Production companies have a significant impact on their local economies and beyond their catchment area as productions travel the country to film content that reflects Wales. The production companies in Wales also contribute to a highly-skilled workforce that underpins a world-class screen sector which attracts productions from around the world.

As Professor Ian Hargreaves' once commented in reviewing the sector in Wales:



Gwariant Rhanbarthol Regional Spending

	2019/20
Gogledd Cymru <i>North Wales</i> (2018/19: 26%)	28%
De Cymru <i>South Wales</i> (2018/19: 54%)	50%
Gorllewin Cymru <i>West Wales</i> (2018/19: 18%)	19%
Tu allan i Gymru <i>Outside Wales</i> (2018/19: 2%)	3%
Cyfanswm <i>Total</i>	100%

Gwerth
Value

Buddsoddiad S4C mewn cynnwys gan gwmnïau ar draws Cymru S4C's investment in content from companies across Wales

Mae S4C yn falch iawn o'r bartneriaeth greadigol sy'n bodoli gyda'r sector gynyrrchu annibynnol.

Mae ystod eang o gwmnïau, partneriaid creadigol a sefydliadau yn cydweithio gydag S4C er mwyn darparu amrywiaeth o gynnwys safonol a phoblogaidd ar draws ein plafformau. Mae'r rhestr isod yn nodi'r cwmnïau cynhyrchu, partneriaid creadigol, sefydliadau cenedlaethol a mudiadau a gydweithiodd gydag S4C yn ystod y flwyddyn i ddarparu cynnwys a ddarllledwyd ar wasanaeth S4C.

S4C is very proud of the creative partnership that exists with the independent production sector.

A wide range of companies, creative partners and organisations work with S4C to provide a great variety of high quality and popular content across our platforms. The list below sets out the production companies, creative partners and organisations that collaborated with S4C during the year to provide content for S4C's service.

Partneriaid yn y sector gynyrrchu annibynnol Independent production sector partners

Ab Droits Audiovisuels	Eisteddfod Genedlaethol Cymru
Acamar Films	Entertainment One UK
Aden Productions	European Broadcasting Union
Amaury Sport Organisation	Eurosport SAS
Antena	Filmiau Twm Twm
Atebol	Fiction Factory
Avanti Media	Freewheeling Films
Awen Media	Fresh Catch Films
Awesome Media & Entertainment	GSN International
Baich	Hoho Rights
Blacklight Television Limited	IB Tournaments (World Rugby)
Blue Spirit Productions	Ie le Productions
Boom Pictures Productions	Illuminated Productions
British Broadcasting Corporation	IMG Media
Cake Distribution	It's My Shout Productions
Captain Jac	ITV Broadcasting
Carlam	Joio
Celtic Rugby	Kailash Films
Chwarel	Keeping Faith Productions
Cloudco Entertainment	Keshet Productions UK
Craith 2	Kreu Media
Cwmni Da	Lefel Dau
Cwmni THR	Lens 360
Cymdeithas Amaethyddol Frenhinol Cymru	Lineup Industries B.V.
Cymdeithas Cerdd Dant Cymru	Little Bird Films
Cynyrrchiadau Alpha Productions	Llyfrgell Genedlaethol Cymru
Cynyrrchiadau Hay	Media Atom
Cynyrrchiadau Twt Productions	Men Who Sing
Darlun Cyf	Mr Tonken
Dearheart Productions	Mudiad Ffermwyr Ifanc Cymru
DocShed	NHK (Nippon Hosho Kyokai)
Dreamteam Television	Nimble Dragon
	Zwwm Films

Buddsoddiad S4C mewn cynnwys gan gwmnïau ar draws Cymru S4C's investment in content from companies across Wales

Telesgop

Ffermio

Ffermio yw cyfres hynaf y cwmni ac mae'n cael ei darlleu ar S4C ers 1997. Mae'r rhaglen wthnosol boblogaidd hon yn canolbwntio ar faterion cefn gwlad, ac mae'n gyson yn denu rhai o gynulleidfaedd mwyaf y sianel. Mae ganddi hefyd gynulleidfa gynyddol yn Saesneg. Mae'r rhaglen yn rhan unigryw o ddarpariaeth S4C gan mai hon yw'r unig raglen materion cefn gwlad sydd ar ôl sy'n seiliedig yng Nghymru.

Er ei fod yn ffilmio ar hyd a lled y wlad, mae cwmni cynhyrchu Telesgop yn seiliedig ar gyrrion Abertawe. Yn economaidd mae'n darparu cyfleoedd gwaith i 28 aelod o'r staff, a thug 80% o'r rheiny'n byw yng ngorllewin Cymru. Mae'r gwaith cynhyrchu hefyd yn defnyddio nifer o weithwyr llawrydd yn rheolaidd.

Y rhaglen Ffermio yw asgwrn cefn y cwmni ac mae wedi galluogi Telesgop i adeiladu capaciti sydd, yn ei dro, wedi ei alluogi i ymgeisio am gomisiynau teledu eraill. Yn ogystal â'i waith i S4C, mae Telesgop yn cynhyrchu rhaglenni dogfen teledu a radio i ddarllledwyr gwasanaeth cyhoeddus eraill ledled y DG ac yn rhwngwladol. Mae hefyd yn darparu cynnwys corfforaethol/addysgol ar gyfer amrywiol gyrra a phlatfformau ar-lein.

Fel sy'n cael ei gydnabod yn strategaeth Llywodraeth Cymru ar gyfer hyrwyddo'r iaith Gymraeg a chhynddu'r niferoedd sy'n siarad yr iaith dros y degawdau nesaf, mae'r cymunedau amaethyddol yn bwysig i'r iaith Gymraeg. Mae i'r rhaglen Ffermio swyddogaeth bwysig wrth roi i'r cymunedau hyn blatfform i gael eu portreadu yn y cyfryngau ac i siarad â'i gilydd fel diwydiant amaethyddol sy'n wynebu newidiadau a dylanwadau bydeang. Mae ymchwil cynulleidfaedd yn dangos bod cynulleidfaedd ledled Cymru a thu hwnt yn gwyllo'r gyfres.

The company's longest-running series 'Ffermio', has been broadcast on S4C since 1997. This popular weekly programme focuses on rural affairs, consistently draws some of the channel's biggest audiences and has an expanding English language audience. The Ffermio programme is a unique part of S4C's provision in that it's the only remaining Wales-based rural affairs programme.

Whilst filming occurs across the nation, the production company, Telesgop, is based on the outskirts of Swansea. Economically, it provides work opportunities for 28 members of staff, and about 80% of those live in west Wales. The production also uses a number of freelance workers regularly.

Ffermio is the backbone of the company and has enabled Telesgop to build internal capacity which, in turn, has enabled it to apply for other commissions. As well as its work for S4C, Telesgop produces television and radio programmes for other PSBs and corporate/educational content for various organisations.

As is recognised in Welsh Government's strategy for promoting the Welsh language and increasing the number who speak the language over the next decades, the agricultural communities are important to the Welsh language. Ffermio has an important function in giving these communities a platform to be portrayed in the media and to speak with each other as an agricultural industry facing change and world-wide influences. Audience research shows that the series is viewed by audiences across Wales and beyond.



Tinopolis

Prynhawn Da and Heno

Rhagleni byw dyddiol sy'n cael eu cynhyrchu gan Tinopolis yw Heno a Prynhawn Da. Y lleoliadau cynhyrchu yw Llanelli a Chaernarfon a bydd ffil mio a chyfraniadau byw o bob rhan o Gymru a'r tu hwnt. Mae'r rhagleni'n blafformau ac yn gyfleoedd ar gyfer storïau, achosion a phobl ym mhob rhan o Gymru.

Gyda'i bencadlys yn Llanelli, mae Tinopolis wedi tyfu i fod yn un o'r cwmniau cynhyrchu annibynnol mwyaf yn y byd. Mae bob amser wedi cydnabod ei ddyled i S4C, ac mae'n ffyddio mai gweithio yn Gymraeg gydag S4C oedd sail ei lwyddiant. Mae'r effaith economaidd yn sylweddol. Gyda 120 o aelodau staff yng nghanol Llanelli, mae'n un o'r cyflogwyr mwyaf yn y dref. Mae Tinopolis yn darparu cyfleoedd gwaith mewn cymunedau ddifreintiedig a thrwy gyfrwng y Gymraeg. Oherwydd presenoldeb a buddsoddiad y cwmni yn ochr ddwyreiniol Llanelli, mae datblygiadau pellach wedi bod gan eraill yn yr ardal.

Mae gan y cwmni dim llai yng Nghaernarfon sydd â'r swyddogaeth allweddol o bortreadu cymunedau ym mhob rhan o Gymru. Rhwng y ddau leoliad, mae Tinopolis yn falch o'i record o hyfforddi ei weithlu, a dechreuodd nifer o weithwyr llawrydd y sector yng Nghymru eu gyrfaoedd gyda'r cwmni.

Mae'r cwmni a'i bobl wedi dod yn rhan hanfolol o'r gymuned ehangach yn Llanelli ac ar draws Sir Gaerfyrddin. Mae'n cynnig cyfleoedd rheolaidd i bobl, ysgolion a sefydliadau lleol gael profiad o gynhyrchu teledu, ac mae'n cynorthwyo nifer o achosion da ac elusennau lleol i godi arian ac i gynyddu ymwybyddiaeth. Mae'r cwmni hefyd yn cynnig ysgoloriaeth ar y cyd â BAFTA sy'n cynnwys noddi myfyriwr gradd a phrofiad gwaith gyda Tinopolis.

Prynhawn Da and Heno are magazine programmes produced by Tinopolis. The production location is Llanelli and Caernarfon with filming and live contributions from across Wales. The programmes are platforms and opportunities for stories, causes and people throughout Wales.

With its headquarters in Llanelli, Tinopolis has grown to become one of the biggest independent production companies in the world. It has always acknowledged its debt to S4C and believes that working in Welsh for S4C was the foundation of its success. The economic impact is substantial. With 120 members of staff in the middle of Llanelli, Carmarthenshire, it's one of the biggest employers in the town. Tinopolis provides work opportunities in a disadvantaged community and through the medium of Welsh. The company's presence and investment in the eastern side of Llanelli has led to further developments in the area by others.

The company has a smaller team in Caernarfon playing a key role in portraying communities in every part of Wales. Across the two locations, Tinopolis is proud of its record of training its workforce with a number of freelance workers in the sector in Wales having begun their careers with the company.

The company is an active part of its community in Llanelli and more extensively in Carmarthenshire. It offers regular opportunities for local people to experience the processes of producing television programmes, but also assists many good causes and local charities to fundraise and to increase awareness. The company also offers a joint scholarship with BAFTA which includes sponsoring a post-graduate student and work experience with Tinopolis.



Heno Nos Sadwrn

Darlun TV



Cwmni cynhyrchu teledu sydd wedi ennill nifer o wobrau yw Teledu Darlun ac mae wedi ei leoli yng Nghaernarfon. Mae Darlun wedi creu enw da iddo'i hun am ffurfiau teledu arloesol sy'n gosod pobl wrth galon ei raglenni. Mae'n arbenigo yn ffeithiol, adloniant ffeithiol a rhaglenni adloniant, ac mae wedi ymwnedd â rhai o raglenni mwyaf llwyddiannus S4C yn y blynnyddoedd diwethaf, fel Gwesty Aduniad, Heli Syrjeri ac Ysgol Maesincla: Ysgol Ni.

Sefydlwyd Teledu Darlun yn 2014, ac mae'r cwmni wedi tyfu ac ehangu flwyddyn ar ôl blwyddyn i fod yn un o'r cynhyrchwyr teledu annibynnol sy'n tyfu gyflymaf yng Nghymru.

Caiff cyfran uchel o gyllidebau cynhyrchu eu gwario'n lleol, ac mae Darlun wedi bod yn llwyddiannus iawn wrth greu partneriaethau gyda busnesau lleol a sefydliadau cyhoeddus dros y blynnyddoedd. Crëwyd cryn effaith gan un fformat teledu a grëwyd gan Darlun, sef Hen Blant Bach, a dyfodd allan o bartneriaeth gyda Phrifysgol Cymru Bangor. O ganlyniad crëwyd swydd ymchwil ôl-ddoethuriaeth ar y cyd gan y Brifysgol a Darlun er mwyn hyrwyddo gwaith ymchwil ar effaith gofal rhwng y cenedlaethau mewn cymdeithas.

Dair blynnydd yn ôl buddsoddodd Darlun mewn system rig camera sefydlog, gan wneud y dechneg gynhyrchu hon yn un y gellid ei fforddio gyda chyllidebau mwy heriol i ddarledwyr. Erbyn hyn mae cynyrciadau sy'n defnyddio system ffilmio rig sefydlog yn asgwrn cefn i waith y cwmni. Mae gan Darlun bedwar o staff craidd ond mae'n, defnyddio gweithwyr llawrydd lleol ar gyfer ei brosiectau, gan ddarparu gwaith i fwy na 40 o staff llawrydd.

Yn ogystal ag S4C, mae Darlun hefyd yn gweithio gyda darlleddwyr eraill yn y Deyrnas Unedig ynghyd â dosbarthwyr rhyngwladol fel SONY TV, All3Media ac Orange Smarty.

Darlun TV is a multi-award winning television production company based in Caernarfon in north west Wales. Darlun has built a reputation for innovative TV formats that put people at the heart of its programmes. It specialises in factual, factual entertainment and entertainment programmes and has been behind some of S4C's most successful content in recent years such as Gwesty Aduniad, Heli Syrjeri and Ysgol Ni: Maesincla.

Darlun TV was established in 2014, and the company has grown and expanded year on year making it one of Wales' fastest growing independent television producers.

A high proportion of production budgets are spent locally, and Darlun has been very successful in creating partnerships with local private businesses and public institutions over the years. One impactful TV format created by Darlun, Hen Blant Bach was born out of a partnership with University of Wales Bangor and a post-doctorate research role was co-created by the university and Darlun to further the research on the impact of intergenerational care in society.

Three years ago, Darlun invested in a fixed camera rig setup, and made this production technique affordable on more challenging budgets for broadcasters. Productions using fixed rig filming is now the backbone of the company's work. Darlun has a small core staff of four employees, but engages local freelancers on its projects, providing work to upwards of 40 freelance staff.

In addition to S4C, Darlun also works with other UK broadcasters as well as international distributors like SONY TV, All3Media and Orange Smarty.



Bang yw cyfres ddrada S4C a gynhyrched yd yn nhref dur Port Talbot ac sydd wedi ennill nifer o wobrau. Fe'i dosberthir yn rhyngwladol gan Banijay Rights i diriogaethau gan gynnwys Gogledd America, Sweden a Seland Newydd, ac mae'n arloesi drwy adlewyrchu amrywiaeth ieithyddol De Cymru ddiwydiannol.

Mae Joio, y cwmni cynhyrchu sy'n gyfrifol am y gyfres, wedi'i leoli daflriad carreg i ffwrdd yng Nghastell Nedd ac mae'n ymfalchïo mewn defnyddio gwasanaethau cwmnïau lleol, lle maent ar gael, ac mewn datblygu cysylltiadau ag ysgolion, coleau ac elusennau yn yr ardal. Mae'r gyfres yn darparu cyfleoedd cyflogaeth o safon yn y diwydiant drama mewn ardal sydd â lefel uchel iawn o amddifadedd economaidd a chymdeithasol. Cafodd 90% o gyllideb y cynhyrchiad o £2.3 miliwn ei gwario yng Nghymru a chrëwyd 65 o swyddi cynhyrchu llawrydd ochr yn ochr â'r 27 o rolau'r cast a channoedd o rolau artistiaid cefnogol.

Cynhaliodd Joio gynllun o'r enw Ffrwydro ar y cyd â Chyngor Bwrdeistref Sirol Castell-nedd Port Talbot gyda'r nod o ymgysylltu â disgylion a myfyrrwr yn ystod y broses o gynhyrchu'r ail gyfres yn hydref 2019. Fel rhan o'r cynllun, ymwelodd aelodau'r tim ag ysgolion cynradd ac uwchradd yn yr ardal i hyrwyddo'r celfyddydau mynegiannol, gyraoedd yn y diwydiannau credigol a mantais gallu defnyddio'r Gymraeg yn y gweithle. Ymwelodd myfyrrwr o ysgolion gan gynnwys Ysgol Gymraeg Bro Dur a Cholegau Castell-nedd Port Talbot â set y ddrada a threulio amser gydag awdur y sioe, dlynnydd cynhyrchu, dlynnydd gwisgoedd a dlynnydd gwalt a cholur. O dan faner Ffrwydro, gwahoddwyd 22 o unigolion i leoliadau profiad gwaith a chysgod, a chyda chyllid gan Lywodraeth Cymru trwy Cymru Greadigol, llwyddodd y gyfres i gyflogi 11 hyfforddai ar draws nifer o adrannau gan gynnwys golygu, camera, sain, gwisg a choluro.

Yn ail gyfres Bang gwelwyd ymdrech cyson gan Joio i wneud y gyfres mor gynaliadwy â phosibl. Arweiniodd mentrau gwyrdd a gynhalwyd gan y criw i leihau ôl troed carbon y cynhyrchiad at ddyfarnu ardystiad Albert i'r gyfres am gynaliadwyedd ac mae wedi ennill enwebiad Gŵyl Deledu Caeredin i'r gyfres am ei Gwobr Werdd gyntaf.

Gwnaeth Bang ymrwymiad hefyd i wella iechyd meddwl ei weithwyr ac arloesodd drwy sicrhau bod cymorth cyntaf iechyd meddwl penodol ar gael yn ystod y cynhyrchiad.



Bang is S4C's award-winning drama series produced in the steel town of Port Talbot. It is distributed internationally by Banijay Rights to territories including North America, Sweden and New Zealand and innovates by reflecting the linguistic diversity of industrial South Wales.

Joio, the production company responsible for the series, is based a stone's throw away in Neath and prides itself on using the services of local companies, where available, and in developing relationships with local schools, colleges and charities in the area. The series provides high-end drama employment opportunities in an area of the country with a very high level of economic and social deprivation. 90% of the production's £2.3 million budget was spent in Wales and it created 65 freelance production positions alongside the 27 featured cast roles and 100s of supporting artist roles.

Joio ran a scheme called Ffrwydro in association with Neath Port Talbot County Borough Council which aimed to engage with school pupils and students during the production of the second series in Autumn 2019. The scheme saw members of the team visit primary and secondary schools in the area to promote the expressive arts, careers in the creative industries and the benefit of being able to use Welsh in the workplace. Students from schools including Ysgol Gymraeg Bro Dur and Neath Port Talbot Colleges visited the drama's set and spent time with the show's writer, production designer, costume designer and hair and make-up designer. Under the Ffrwydro banner, 22 individuals were invited to work experience and shadowing placements, and with funding from the Welsh Government through Creative Wales the series was able to employ 11 trainees across a number of departments including editing, camera, sound, costume and make-up.

The second series of Bang saw a concerted effort from Joio to make the series as sustainable as possible. Green initiatives undertaken by the crew to reduce the production's carbon footprint led to the series being awarded the Albert certification for sustainability and has won the series a coveted Edinburgh TV Festival nomination for its inaugural Green Award.

Bang also made a commitment to improve the mental health of its employees and innovated by having a dedicated mental health first aider available during the course of the production.

Buddsoddiad S4C mewn cynnwys gan gwmnïau ar draws Cymru
S4C's investment in content from companies across Wales

Bang



Croesawu pawb i wyllo S4C - Gwasanaethau Cymorth i'n gynulleidfa

Mae sicrhau bod cynwys S4C ar gael i'r gynulleidfa ehangaf posib yn bwysig iawn i S4C.

Welcoming everyone to watch S4C - Support Services for our audience

Making S4C's content available to the widest possible audience is very important to S4C.

Mae gwasanaethau mynediad yn parhau i ddarparu modd bwysig i alluogi S4C i ehangu ei chynulleidfa a'i hapel.

Mae isdeitlo yn Saesneg ac yn Gymraeg, ynghyd ag arwyddo, sain ddisgrifio a gwasanaethau disgrifiadol ail-sgrin yn cyfoethogi darpariaeth S4C ac yn sicrhau fod cynwys ar gael i rai sydd ag anghenion penodol yn ogystal ag i gymuned ehangach o siaradwyr a dysgwyr Cymraeg o bob lefel rhuglder a'r di-Gymraeg.

Darparwyd y gwasanaethau canlynol yn ystod y flwyddyn:

Isdeitlau Cymraeg

Mae'r isdeitlau hyn ar gael yn bennaf ar gyfer pobl fyddar a thrwm eu clyw sy'n a'r trwm eu clyw sy'n siarad Cymraeg yn ogystal â phobl sy'n dysgu siarad Cymraeg. Darparwyd isdeitlau Cymraeg ar 25 awr o raglenni bob wythnos ar gyfartaledd, cynnydd o'r 10-12 a ddarparwyd yn y gorffennol. Mae isdeitlau Cymraeg a Saesneg hefyd ar gael ar wasanaeth S4C Clic.

Isdeitlau Saesneg

Bwriad y gwasanaeth hwn yw ehangu apêl y rhaglenni ar gyfer gwylwyr di-Gymraeg, pobl fyddar a phobl trwm eu clyw. Trwy wasgu'r botwm "isdeitlau" ar y teclyn rheoli, gellir gweld isdeitlau ar gyfer pob math o raglenni, gan gynnwys rhaglenni byw. Caiff rhai raglenni eu darlledu gydag isdeitlau agored. Fel arfer, ailddarlediadau o raglenni poblogaidd yw'r rhain. Yn ystod y flwyddyn roedd isdeitlau Saesneg ar gael ar 73.96% o'r rhaglenni (targeted Ofcom yw 53%).

Sain Ddisgrifio

Mae'r gwasanaeth Sain Ddisgrifio ar rai raglenni yn rhoi sylwebaeth, trwy ddewis, yn y Gymraeg i lenwi'r cyfnodau pan nad oes unrhyw ddeialog mewn rhaglenni. Mae'n cynnwys disgrifiad ychwanegol i gynorthwyo defnyddwyr dall neu rhannol ddall i ddilyn rhaglenni'n haws. Darparwyd y gwasanaeth hwn ar gyfer 10.26% o'r rhaglenni - (targeted Ofcom yw 10%).

'Arwyddo' rhaglenni

Cafodd rhai raglenni, fel arfer ar y penwythnos ac amser cinio yn ystod yr wythnos, eu harwyddo yn BSL (British Sign Language) ar gyfer gwylwyr byddar a'r rhai sy'n defnyddio iaith BSL. Roedd y gwasanaeth ar gael ar 6.66% o raglenni (targeted Ofcom yw 5%).

Llinell gymorth 'Gwifren Gwylwyr'

Mae modd i'n gwylwyr gysylltu'n uniongyrchol gydag S4C drwy ffonio, e-bostio, gysylltu ar gyfryngau cymdeithasol neu anfon llythyr at y Wifren Gwylwyr. Mae manylion cyswllt Gwifren Gwylwyr ar gael yng nghefn yr adroddiad hwn. Mae'r gwasanaeth ar gael o 9.00 tan 22.00 saith diwrnod yr wythnos.

Access services continue to provide an important means to enable S4C to expand its audience and its appeal.

Subtitling in Welsh and English, together with signing, audio description and descriptive second-screen services enhance S4C's offering and make content available to those with particular needs as well as to a wider community of Welsh speakers, non-Welsh speakers and learners of all levels of fluency.

The following services were provided during the year:

Welsh subtitles

These subtitles are provided primarily for people who are deaf or have hearing loss who understand Welsh as well as for people learning to speak Welsh. Welsh language subtitles were provided on 25 hours of programmes a week on average, an increase from 10-12 hours in previous years. Welsh language and English language subtitles are also available on the S4C Clic service.

English subtitles

The aim of this service is to enhance the appeal of programmes to non-Welsh speaking, and deaf and hard of hearing viewers. By pressing the "subtitle" button on the remote control, subtitles can be accessed on all kinds of programmes, including live programmes. Some programmes were broadcast with automatic on-screen subtitles. These are usually repeats of popular programmes. During the year, subtitles were available on 73.96% of programmes (Ofcom's Target is 53%).

Audio Description

The Audio Description service on selected programmes provides a commentary in Welsh to fill the gaps during periods when there is no dialogue in programmes. It includes additional description that assists blind or partially sighted users. The service was provided on 10.26% of programmes (Ofcom's target is 10%).

Signing

A number of programmes, usually at weekends and lunchtime during the week, are broadcast with BSL (British Sign Language) for deaf viewers and those who use BSL. The service was available on 6.66% of programmes (Ofcom's Target is 5%).

Gwifren Gwylwyr (Viewers' Hotline)

Our viewers can contact S4C directly by either phoning, emailing, contacting via social media or sending a letter to Gwifren Gwylwyr. Gwifren Gwylwyr's contact details are available at the back of this report. The service is available from 9:00 until 22:00 seven days a week.

S4C yn gwrando ar ein gwylwyr

Mae sicrhau trafodaeth a pherthynas reolaidd gyda'r gynulleidfa yn bwysig iawn i waith S4C.

S4C listening to our viewers

Ensuring a regular dialogue and relationship with the audience is very important to S4C.

Ceir trafodaeth drwy gydol y flwyddyn gyda'r gynulleidfa am raglenni S4C ar gyfryngau cymdeithasol a gyda Gwifren Gwylwyr, llinell gymorth S4C.

Yn ystod 2019/20 cynhaliwyd nifer o weithgareddau ledled Cymru er mwyn rhoi cyfle i'r gynulleidfa fod yn rhan o arwy S4C a mynegi barn am wasanaethau S4C.

The audience engages throughout the year in a discussion about S4C's programmes on social media and with Gwifren Gwylwyr, S4C's viewers' helpline

During 2019/20 a range of events were held across Wales to give the audience an opportunity to be involved in S4C's provision and a chance to voice their opinions about S4C's service.

30,000

Daeth mwy na 30,000 o aelodau'r gynulleidfa i ddigwyddiadau cyhoeddus S4C a chafwyd 201,110 o geisiadau i gystadlaethau rhwngweithiol.

More than 30,000 audience members attended S4C's public events, and interactive competitions attracted 201,110 entries.

10,276

Cafwyd 10,276 o gysylltiadau gydag S4C drwy gyfrwng y Wifren yn 2019/20. Roedd tua 4,584 o'r rhain yn canmol rhaglenni tra bod 850 yn gwynion am gynnwys o rhw fath.

Cafwyd pob un o'r cwynion yma eu delio gydag a'u datrys gydag ymatebion o'r Wifren Gwylwyr. Ni chyfeiriwyd unrhyw gwynion mewn perthynas â chynnwys i'r Pwyllgor Cwynion yn ystod 2019/20.

Mae tîm Gwifren Gwylwyr S4C yn gweithio yn swyddfa S4C yng Nghaernarfon bob dydd o'r flwyddyn. Mae'r holl sylwadau sy'n ein cyraedd am gynnwys a gwasanaethau S4C yn cael eu logio a'u cadw. Mae'r tîm yn darparu crynodeb o'r sylwadau ar gyfer Comisiwnwr ac aelodau'r Bwrdd, ac mae'r crynodeb yn cael eu hystyried pob mis.

10,276 contacts were received by S4C's Gwifren Gwylwyr in 2019/20. Of these around 4,584 were complimentary about programmes while 850 were complaints of some form about content.

All of these complaints were dealt with and resolved with responses issued by the Viewers Hotline. During 2019/20 no complaints in relation to content were referred to the Complaints Committee.

The Gwifren Gwylwyr (Viewers' Hotline) team works in S4C's office in Caernarfon every day of the year. Every comment received about programmes and services are logged and stored. The team prepares a summary of comments received for Commissioners and members of the Board and these are considered on a monthly basis.

**Sesiwn Facebook live
gyntaf yn Mawrth 2020
First ever Facebook live
session in March 2020**

Mae Nosweithiau Gwylwyr yn chwarae rhân bwysig yng ngweithgareddau cyfathrebu S4C, ac yn ystod y flwyddyn cynhaliwyd noson gwylwyr yn Llanrwst. Oherwydd y tywydd o nadwya'r llifogydd yn ystod Chwefror 2020, penderfynwyd gohirio'r noson gwylwyr ym Mhontypridd. Penderfynwyd hefyd gohirio noson gwylwyr yn Aberystwyth ym mis Mawrth 2020 oherwydd pandemig Covid-19. Cynhaliodd Prif Weithredwr a Chyfarwyddwr Cynnwys S4C eu sesiwn Facebook Live gyntaf erioed yn lle ar 18 Mawrth 2020.

Viewers' Evenings play an important part within S4C's communication activities and, during the year a viewers' evening was held in Llanrwst. Due to the awful weather and flooding during February 2020, S4C decided to postpone the viewers' evening in Pontypridd. The viewers' evening scheduled for Aberystwyth in March 2020 was also postponed because of the Covid-19 pandemic. Instead, the Chief Executive and Content Director held S4C's first ever Facebook live session on 18 March 2020.

1,400

Mae gan S4C Banel Ymateb Cynulleidfa sy'n cynnwys 1,400 o unigolion, a ddewiswyd i adlewyrchu poblogaeth Cymru. Mae'r panelwyr yn rhoi eu barn i S4C am y gwasanaeth a sgoriau gwerthfawrogiad ar gyfer rhaglenni S4C.

S4C has an Audience Reaction Panel that consists of 1,400 individuals, recruited to reflect the population of Wales. The panellists provide S4C with their opinion about and appreciation scores for S4C's programming.



Croeso

Digwyddiad Event	Lleoliad Location
Digwyddiadau Cenedlaethol National Events	
Eisteddfod yr Urdd	Bae Caerdydd
Y Sioe Frenhinol	Llanelwedd
Eisteddfod Genedlaethol	Llanrwst
Digwyddiadau Hyrwyddo Promotional Events	
Cyw yn Fferm Ffoli	Sir Benfro
Cyw yn Gŵyl Fach y Fro	Ynys y Bari
Cyw yn Gŵyl Gyhoeddi'r Eisteddfod	Aberteifi
Cyw yn Gŵyl Canol Dre	Caerfyrddin
Cyw yn Tafwyl	Caerdydd
Cyw yn Gŵyl Casnewydd	Casnewydd
Cyw yn Gŵyl Gyhoeddi'r Urdd	Prestatyn
Cyw yn Nathliadau'r Egin	Caerfyrddin
Taith Nadolig Cyw Cyw's Christmas Tour	
Dathlu arwy Nadolig - S4C Yr Egin	Ysgol Cwm Rhymni Ysgol Bro Edern, Caerdydd Neuadd Y Gwendaeth, Llanelli Ysgol Bro Teifi, Llandysul Ysgol Gyfun Gymunedol Penweddig Ysgol Glan Clwyd, Llanelwy Theatr y Dywysoges Frenhinol, Port Talbot Ysgol Gyfun Rhiwabon Ysgol Glan y Môr Ysgol Gyfun Llangefni Ysgol Llanfyllin Galeri Caernarfon
Gŵyl Cymryd Rhan	Caerfyrddin
Cyw yn Gŵyl Croeso Abertawe	Llandudno Abertawe

Nosweithiau Gwylwyr
Viewers' Evenings

Canolfan Glasdir, Llanrwst (Rhagfyr 2019) a Facebook Live (Mawrth 2020)

Canolfan Glasdir, Llanrwst (December 2019) and Facebook Live (March 2020)





Partneriaeth S4C gyda'r BBC

S4C's partnership with the BBC

Mae S4C a'r BBC wedi gweithio mewn partneriaeth ers sefydlu S4C yn 1982.

Mae'r bartneriaeth yn ymestyn i feysydd cyflenwi rhaglenni, cyd-gynhyrchu, cydweithio creadigol, technoleg a llwyfannau ac ariannu.

Cyflenwi rhaglenni

Ers 1982, mae BBC Cymru Wales wedi darparu nifer o gonglfeini gwasanaeth S4C, gan gynnwys Pobol y Cwm, y ddarpariaeth newyddion, elfennau o'r ddarpariaeth chwaraeon a darllediadau cynhwysfawr o'r Eisteddfod Genedlaethol. Mae'r ddarpariaeth yma, sy'n seiliedig ar ymrwymiad statudol, yn gofyn i'r BBC ddarparu lleiafswm o 10 awr yr wythnos o raglenni am ddim ar gyfer S4C (felly lleiafswm o 520 o oriau'r flwyddyn). Mae'r ystod o raglenni o fewn y ddarpariaeth hon sy'n cael ei chytuno rhwng S4C a'r BBC bob blwyddyn, yn rhan bwysig o amserlen S4C. O dan y Cytundeb Partneriaeth rhwng y BBC ac S4C, gwerth ariannol darpariaeth y BBC yw £19.4m y flwyddyn, er bod adroddiadau blynnyddol blaenorol y BBC yn dangos gwerth £22m. Mae Cyllun Blynnyddol y BBC ar gyfer 2020/21 hefyd yn cynnwys ffigwr o £22m ar gyfer S4C.

Creadigol

Yn ystod 2019/20, fe barhaodd S4C i weithio mewn partneriaeth gyda'r BBC ar gyd-gynhychiadau drama megis Un Bore Mercher / Keeping Faith a Craith / Hidden.

Technoleg a llwyfannau

Mae presenoldeb cynnwys S4C ar y BBC iPlayer yn parhau i fod yn ddull bwysig iawn o gynnig ein cynnwys i gynulleidfa eang. Mae'r iPlayer yn rhoi presenoldeb i S4C ar draws ystod eang o ddyfeisiau na fyddent fel arall ar gael i S4C ac yn cyfrannu'n sylweddol at niferoedd gwyllo cynnwys ar-lein.

Cydleoli Gwasanaethau Technegol Darlleu

Er bod nifer o ddyddiadau wedi'u penu ar gyfer cydleoli'r gwasanaethau technegol darlleu o fis Tachwedd 2019, gyda'r BBC wedi ymrwymo o dan y cytundeb partneriaeth i symud S4C i mewn cyn diwedd blwyddyn ariannol 2019/20, ni chafodd hyn ei gyflawni. Yna cafodd hyn ei gyflawni ac yna cafodd pandemig Covid-19 effaith ar y dyddiad nesaf a benwyd (Mai 2020). Ers hynny, mae'r prosiect wedi aildddechrau a'r dyddiad diweddaraf ar gyfer cydleoli yw hydref 2020.

Y Bartneriaeth Ariannu ac Atebolwydd

Yn ystod y flwyddyn, darparodd S4C Adroddiad Atebolwydd Ariannol chwe-misol i Bwyllgor Archwilio'r BBC i gadarnhau bod yr arian hwn wedi'i ddefnyddio yn unol â chylch gwaith statudol S4C. Cyfarfu Cadeirydd Pwyllgor Archwilio a Materion Cyffredinol S4C â Chadeirydd newydd Pwyllgor Archwilio'r BBC ym mis Hydref 2019 i drafod nifer o faterion gan gynnwys cydleoli â BBC Cymru Wales yn Sgwâr Canolog, Caerdydd a threfniadau ariannu y dyfodol ar ôl 2022.

S4C and the BBC have worked in partnership since the creation of S4C in 1982.

S4C's partnership spans areas including programme supply, co-production, creative collaboration, technology and platforms and funding.

Programme supply

Since 1982, BBC Cymru Wales has supplied a number of key elements of S4C's service, including Pobol y Cwm, news provision, elements of sports provision and extensive coverage of the National Eisteddfod of Wales. This provision, which is based on a statutory requirement, requires the BBC to provide a minimum of 10 hours per week of programming to S4C, free of charge (therefore a minimum of 520 hours per year). The range of programmes within this provision, which is agreed between S4C and the BBC each year, is an important part of S4C's daily schedule. Under the Partnership Agreement between the BBC and S4C, the financial value of the BBC's contribution is £19.4m per annum, although previous BBC annual reports show a value of £22m. The BBC's Annual Plan for 2020/21 also includes a figure of £22m for S4C.

Creative

During 2019/20, S4C continued to work in partnership with the BBC on drama co-productions such as Un Bore Mercher / Keeping Faith and Craith / Hidden.

Technology and platforms

The presence of S4C content on the BBC's iPlayer continues to be a very important tool in offering our content to a wide audience. The iPlayer gives S4C a presence across a wide range of devices that would otherwise not be available to S4C and contributes significantly to online viewing of its content.

Co-location of Technical Broadcast Services

Although several dates were set for the co-location of technical broadcast services from November 2019 onwards, with the BBC committed under the Partnership Agreement to move S4C in before the end of the 2019/20 financial year, this was not achieved. The next date was not achieved and the next date set (May 2020) was then impacted by the Covid-19 pandemic. The project has since resumed and the latest date for co-location is autumn 2020.

Funding and accountability partnership

During the year, S4C provided the BBC's Audit Committee with a biannual Financial Accountability Report to confirm that this funding has been used in accordance with S4C's statutory remit. The Chair of S4C's Audit and General Purpose Committee met with the new Chair of the BBC's Audit Committee in October 2019 to discuss a number of issues including co-location with BBC Cymru Wales in Central Square, Cardiff and future funding arrangements post 2022.

The S4C Estate

Ym mis Hydref 2019, dathlodd S4C ei blwyddyn gyntaf yn ein pencadlys newydd yng Nghanolfan S4C yr Egin, adeilad eiconig sydd wedi'i leoli ar gampws Prifysgol Cymru y Drindod Dewi Sant yng Nghaerfyrddin. Erbyn hyn mae 58 aelod o staff yn gweithio i S4C yng Nghanolfan S4C yr Egin. Mae llawer ohonynt yn staff newydd sy'n byw'n lleol ac wedi manteisio ar y cyfle i ddatblygu eu gyrfaoedd yn y cyfryngau yng ngorllewin Cymru. Yn ystod y flwyddyn, lansiodd S4C gynllun prentisiaeth hefyd gyda thri phrentis yn cychwyn ym mhencadlys Caerfyrddin. Mae ein pencadlys yn parhau i ddatblygu ac mae hefyd yn gartref i amrywiath o gwmniau sy'n gweithio yn y diwydiannau creadigol.

Ar adeg o newid mawr yn S4C dros y blynnyddoedd diwethaf, gyda'r pencadlys yn symud i Gaerfyrddin a pharatoadau ar gyfer cydleoli gwasanaethau darlledu technegol S4C gyda rhai BBC Cymru yn Sgwâr Canolog, Caerdydd, mae presenoldeb pwysig S4C yn y gogledd yn parhau. Llofnodwyd estyniad 10 mlynedd i'r brydles yn Noc Victoria yng Nghaernarfon yn ôl yn 2018, gyda'r swyddfa'n gartref i 12 aelod o staff a nifer o bobl eraill sy'n ei defnyddio'n rheolaidd i gyfarfod â chynhyrchwyr annibynnol lleol yn yr ardal. Mae'r cysylltiad hanesyddol hir rhwng S4C a Chaernarfon felly'n parhau.

Yn ystod y flwyddyn parhaodd S4C i ddarlledu o ystâd Parc Tŷ Glas yn Llanisien, Caerdydd. Cwblhawyd gwerthiant y safle i S4C PTG Cyf yn ystod y flwyddyn a gwnaed cynydd sylweddol i ailddatblygu a gosod swyddfeydd ac unedau i ystod o denantiaid gan gynnwys Coleg Brenhinol Cerdd a Drama Cymru.

In October 2019, S4C celebrated its first year in our new headquarters in Canolfan S4C Yr Egin, an iconic building located on the campus of the University of Wales Trinity St David in Carmarthen. There are now 58 members of staff working for S4C at Canolfan S4C Yr Egin, many of whom are new staff who live locally and have taken the opportunity to develop their careers in the media in west Wales. During the year, S4C also launched an apprenticeship scheme with three apprentices starting at the Carmarthen headquarters. Our headquarters continue to develop and are also home to a range of companies working in the creative industries.

At a time of great change at S4C over recent years with the headquarters moving to Carmarthen and preparations for co-locating S4C's technical broadcast services with those of BBC Cymru in Central Square, Cardiff, S4C's important presence in north Wales continues. A 10-year extension to the lease at Victoria Dock in Caernarfon was signed back in 2018, with the office home to 12 members of staff and many others who use it on a regular basis to meet with local independent producers in the area. The long historical association between S4C and Caernarfon therefore continues.

During the year S4C continued to broadcast from the Parc Tŷ Glas estate in Llanisien, Cardiff. The sale of the site to S4C PTG Cyf was completed during the year and significant progress made to redevelop and let offices and units to a range of tenants including the Royal Welsh College of Music & Drama.

Gweithgareddau Masnachol S4C

Mae S4C Masnachol – adain fasnachol S4C (sydd ar wahân i arian cyhoeddus S4C) yn gyfrifol am amrywiaeth o weithgareddau a buddsoddiadau masnachol sydd â'r nod o greu ffrwd incwm gynaliadwy ychwanegol ar gyfer gwasanaeth cyhoeddus S4C.

Mae'r gweithgareddau hyn yn cynnwys gwerthu hysbysebion a nawdd ar wasanaethau S4C gan (gweithio gyda Sky Media, asiant hysbysebu S4C), trwyddedu nwyddau ar gyfer brandiau fel Cyw, dosbarthu ein hól-gatalog o raglenni a buddsoddi mewn portffolio buddsoddi cytbwys. Ar hyn o bryd, mae'r portffolio hwn yn cynnwys:

- buddsoddiadau ecwiti mewn cwmniau sy'n gweithredu yn y sectorau cynnwys a digidol;
- buddsoddi yn ystâd Parc Tŷ Glas, Llanisien, Caerdydd a gosod swyddfeydd ac unedau i amrywiaeth o denantiaid;
- cronfeydd buddsoddi a reolir gan reolwr cronfa allanol.

Mae gweithgareddau masnachol S4C yn cyfrannu oddetut £1m y flwyddyn ar gyfartaledd i gronfa gwasanaeth cyhoeddus S4C. Er yn ganran fechan o holl incwm S4C, mae hwn yn gyfraniad ariannol pwysig sy'n galluogi S4C i fuddsoddi mewn cynnwys a gwasanaethau na fyddai modd fel arall eu darparu. Mae'r arian sy'n cael ei ddal yng nghronfa fasnachol S4C yn arian sydd wedi cael ei gynhyrchu gan weithgareddau masnachol y sianel yn y gorffennol.

Argymhellodd yr Adolygiad o S4C a gyhoeddwyd ym mis Mawrth 2018 y dylai'r Llywodraeth ddiwygio'r gofynion cymeradwyo presennol er mwyn cynnig rhagor o ryddid i S4C fuddsoddi a chynhyrchu refeniu masnachol. Derbyniwyd yr argymhelliad hwn gan Lywodraeth y DU, ac mae'r Bwrdd wedi trafod opsïynau gyda'r Llywodraeth er mwyn cytuno ar fframwaith addas ar gyfer gweithgareddau masnachol yn y dyfodol. Roedd hyn yn cynnwys sut i ymgorffori gweithgareddau masnachol S4C yn fwy uniongyrchol o fewn cwmpas gwaith y Bwrdd er mwyn sicrhau cyswllt agosach rhwng strategaeth ac atebolrwydd cyffredinol S4C ar gyfer perfformiad y gweithgareddau masnachol.

Yn 2018, mabwysiadodd S4C strategaeth masnachol newydd i geisio mwy o elw o'r farchnad ddarlledu gyfoes mewn meysydd traddodiadol a meysydd digidol newydd. Er y bydd gweithgareddau masnachol S4C yn parhau i gael eu gyrru o'r cronfeydd masnachol yn unig, bydd strategaeth gyffredinol y sianel a chryfder ei harbenigedd mewn meysydd perthnasol yn gynyddol yn gyrru'r buddsoddiadau hyn.

S4C's Commercial Activities

S4C Masnachol, S4C's commercial division (which is separate from S4C's public funding) is responsible for a variety of commercial activities and investments that are designed to create an additional sustainable income stream for S4C's public service.

These activities include the sale of advertisements and sponsorship on S4C's services (working with Sky Media, S4C's advertising agent), licensing merchandise for brands such as Cyw, distributing our back catalogue of programmes and investing in a balanced investment portfolio. This portfolio currently consists of:

- equity investments in companies active in the content and digital sectors;
- investment in the Parc Tŷ Glas estate, Llanisien, Cardiff and letting offices and units to a range of tenants;
- investment funds managed by an external fund manager.

S4C's commercial activities contribute an average of approximately £1m per year to S4C's public service fund. Although a small percentage of S4C's total income, this is an important financial contribution which enables S4C to invest in content and services that would otherwise not be possible. The money held in S4C's commercial reserve is money that has been generated by the channel's commercial activities in the past.

The Review of S4C published in March 2018 recommended that the Government should amend current approval requirements to give S4C greater freedom to invest and generate commercial revenue. This recommendation was accepted by the UK government, and the Board has discussed options with Government to agree a suitable framework for future commercial activities. This included how to incorporate S4C's commercial activities more directly within the Board's ambit to ensure a closer link between S4C's overall strategy and accountability for the performance of the commercial activities.

In 2018, S4C adopted a new commercial strategy which aims to seek greater returns from the developing broadcast market in both traditional and more advanced digital areas. Whilst the activities of S4C's commercial aspirations will continue to be driven solely from its commercial funds, the overall strategy of the channel and the strength of its expertise in relevant areas will increasingly drive these investments.

Adolygiad S4C

Ym mis Mawrth 2018 cyhoeddwyd yr Adolygiad o S4C gan Euryng Owen Williams ynghyd ag ymateb Llywodraeth y DU iddo. Dyma benllanw proses o drafod dyfodol S4C, gan gynnwys ei chylch gorchwyl a'i strategaeth ar gyfer y dyfodol a nifer o faterion strwythurol.

Mae'r adolygiad ar gael ar <https://www.gov.uk/government/sefydliada/s4c>

Mae ymateb S4C i'r adolygiad ar gael yn: <http://www.s4c.cymru/cy/wasg/post/29248/s4c-yn-cyhoeddi-ei-gynllun-gweithredu-yn-sgil-yr-adolygiad-annibynnol/>

Croesawodd S4C yr Adolygiad, ynghyd ag ymateb y Llywodraeth i'r argymhellion. Ers hynny, mae S4C wedi bod wrthi'n gweithredu'r argymhellion ac mae cynydd sylwedol wedi'i wneud dros y flwyddyn ddiwethaf. Rydym yn parhau i weithio'n agos gyda'r Adran dros Ddiwylliant, y Cyfryngau a Chwaraeon (DCMS) a phartneriaid allweddol eraill, a darperir y wybodaeth ddiweddaraf am gynydd isod.

Argymhellied Recommendation

1
Dylai'r llywodraeth ddiweddarau cylch gwraith gwasanaeth cyhoeddus S4C i gynnwys gwasanaethau digidol ac arlein, a chael gwaredd ar y cyfngiadau darlleu daearyddol presennol. Bydd hyn yn caniatâu S4C i ehangu ei gorwelion a chynnig cynnwys ar ystod eang o llwyfannau newydd drwy'r Deyrnas Unedig a thu hwnt.

The government should update S4C's public service remit to include digital and online services and remove the current geographical broadcasting restrictions. This will allow S4C to broaden its reach and offer its content on a range of new platforms in the UK and beyond.

2
Dylai S4C sefydlu hyb digidol mewnol i ddatblygu a gwella ei dylanwad digidol, yn ogystal â chreu sylfaen i glwstrwr digidol yn y Gymraeg.
S4C should establish an in-house digital hub to develop and improve S4C's digital footprint and form the basis of a Welsh language digital cluster.

Cynnydd

Mae trafodaethau gyda DCMS wedi parhau yn ystod y flwyddyn i ddiweddarau cylch gorchwyl S4C yn unol ag argymhellion yr Adolygiad. Mae DCMS wedi paratoi Mesur Drafft i'w gyflwyno pan fydd amser seneddol ar gael.

Progress

Discussions with DCMS have continued during the year regarding updating S4C's remit as recommended by the Review. A draft S4C Bill has been prepared by DCMS and will be introduced in due course when an parliamentary slot becomes available.

Cymeradwyodd Bwrdd S4C £3m tuag at raglen ddigidol newydd yn ôl ym mis Mehefin 2018. Mae'r rhaglen yn cwmpasu buddsoddi mewn cynnwys digidol newydd, buddsoddi mewn seilwaith digidol, a thîm digidol pwrrpasol o fewn S4C i arwain y datblygiad digidol. Mae Bwrdd Project Digidol ar waith i lywio'r rhaglen ac olrhain cynnydd.

Gwnaeth cynydd sylwedol yn ystod 2019/20 gan gynnwys datblygu S4C Clic a gyrraeddodd 100,000 o gofrestriau unigryw ym mis Chwefror 2020. Mae hyn bellach yn galluogi S4C i gyfathrebu â gwylwyr ar sail un i un ac o ganlyniad, dod i ddeall anghenion gwylwyr yn well a darparu gwasanaeth mwy cynhwysfawr a phwrpasol. Yn ystod y flwyddyn mae Clic wedi'i drawnewid o fod yn wasanaeth lle'r arferai gwylwyr fynd i ddal i fyny ar raglenni yr oeddent wedi'u coll i llwyfan sy'n cynnig cynnwys unigryw. Mae hyn yn cynnwys bocs sets, dramâu unigryw, cynnwys pwrrpasol ar gyfer dysgwyr Gymraeg ac ar gyfer plant a gwylwyr iau.

Cwblhawyd gwraith hefyd ar strategaeth Iwyfan ac mae ymdrechion ar y gweill i sicrhau bod Clic ar gael ar y llwyfannau mwyaf poblogaidd fel Freeview Play a YouView.

Yn ogystal, am y tro cyntaf erioed, ym mis Mawrth 2020 gwylwyd deunydd llwyfan ieuencid S4C, Hansh filiwn o weithiau mewn un mis ar draws Twitter, Facebook a YouTube. Lansiwyd Hansh ym mis Mehefin 2017 i gynnig llwyfan a chynnwys unigryw i bobl ifanc 16 -34 oed. Ers hynny mae'r gwasanaeth wedi esblygu o weithredu ar Facebook a YouTube yn unig i greu cynnwys ar Instagram a TikTok yn ogystal â chreu podlediadau.

Independent Review of S4C

In March 2018 the independent review of S4C prepared for DCMS by Euryng Owen Williams was published along with the UK Government's response. This was the culmination of a process of discussing the future of S4C, including its remit, future strategy and a number of structural and governance issues.

The review can be found at <https://www.gov.uk/government/organisations/s4c>

S4C's response to the review can be found at: <http://www.s4c.cymru/en/press/post/29248/s4c-publishes-its-action-response-to-the-independent-review/>

S4C welcomed the Review, together with the Government's response to the recommendations. Since then, S4C has been actively implementing the recommendations and significant progress has been made over the last year. We continue to work closely with DCMS and other key partners and an update on progress is provided below.

3

Dylai S4C sefydlu partneriaeth iaith gyda Llywodraeth Cymru ac eraill i helpu cyflawni ymrwymiad Llywodraeth Cymru i gyrraedd miliwn o siaradwyr Cymraeg erbyn 2050.

S4C should establish a language partnership with the Welsh Government and others to help deliver the Welsh Government's commitment to reach 1 million Welsh language speakers by 2050.

4

Dylai S4C gael ei hariannu'n gyfan gwbl gan ffi'r drwydded o 2022/23 ymlaen, gyda'r holl benderfyniadau am ariannu yn y dyfodol yn cael eu gwneud fel rhan o'r trafodaethau am setliad ariannu ffi'r BBC.

S4C's public funding should be provided entirely through the licence fee from 2022/23 onwards, with all future funding decisions made as part of the BBC licence fee funding settlement.

5

Dylai'r llywodraeth ystyried diwygio'r gofynion cymeradwyo presennol i roi mwy o ryddid i S4C i fuddsoddi a chynhyrchu referiwn masnachol.

The government should consider amending current approval requirements to give S4C greater freedom to invest and generate commercial revenue.

6

Dylid disodli Awdurdod S4C gyda bwrdd unedol newydd sy'n cynnwys cyfarwyddwyr gweithredol a chyfarwyddwyr anweithredol.

The S4C Authority should be replaced with a new unitary board comprising executive and non-executive directors.

7

Dylai'r llywodraeth ystyried a yw trefniadau archwilio ariannol presennol S4C yn addas, gan gynnwys a fyddai'n briodol penodi'r Rheolwr ac Archwilydd Cyffredinol yn archwiliyd allanol S4C.

The government should consider whether S4C's current financial audit arrangements are suitable, including whether it would be appropriate to appoint the Comptroller and Auditor General as S4C's external auditor.

Mae S4C yn parhau i weithredu'r Strategaeth Partneriaeth a gymeradwyd gan y Bwrdd ym mis Mehefin 2018. Cefnogi cynnwys yw byrdwn cyffredinol y strategaeth, gyda'r Gymraeg yn thema allweddol.

Mae S4C a Llywodraeth Cymru yn parhau i gydweithio i sicrhau bod gwybodaeth a chyfleoedd yn cael eu rhannu ac i gefnogi'r nod o gael miliwn o siaradwyr Cymraeg erbyn 2050. Mae S4C wedi datblygu ei phartneriaeth gyda'r Ganolfan Dysgu Cymraeg Genedlaethol a ei chynnwys i ddysgwyr (oedolion) ac mae gwasanaeth S4C Clic i ddysgwyr, a lansiwyd ym mis Medi 2019 wedi cael derbyniaid da. Yn dilyn llwyddiant prosiect peilot S4C a TAC i gefnogi datblygiad syliau'r diwydiant cynhyrchu, mae'r bartheriaeth wedi'i ffurfiol am ddwy flynedd arall. Mae S4C hefyd wedi bod wrthi'n datblygu ei pherthynas â Chyngor Llyfrau Cymru a Cymraeg i Blant, ac mae'n parhau i weithio'n agos gyda Mudiad Meithrin, Urdd Gobaith Cymru, Y Coleg Cymraeg, y Mentrau Iaith a'r Eisteddfod Genedlaethol.

Mae S4C yn nodi argymhellion yr Adolygiad parthed ffynonellau ariannu ar gyfer S4C yn y dyfodol. Mae'r Bwrdd wedi dechrau ystyried ei feddyliau a'i ddisgwyliau yng Nghymru setliad nesaf ffi'r drwydded ac mae'n edrych ymlaen at drafod gyda'r Ysgrifennydd Gwladol y broses o gytuno ar gyllid S4C, yn unol â gofynion adran 31 o Ddeddf Cyrraeddus 2011 a darpariaethau Cytundeb Fframwaith y BBC.

Mae S4C wedi datblygu a mabwysidau strategaeth fasnachol a threfniadau llywodraethiant newydd, sydd wedi eu cyllunio er mwyn manteisio'n llawn ar gylleoedd masnachol S4C, yn unol â'r arweiniad a roddwyd gan yr Adolygiad o S4C.

Mae trafodaethau adeiladol gyda'r Adran dros Ddiwylliant, y Cyfryngau a Chwaraeon wedi parhau yn ystod y flwyddyn mewn perthynas â diweddarau cylch gwraith masnachol S4C. Mae DCMS wedi paratoi Mesur drafft a'r bwriad yw cyflwyno hwn yn ei dro, pan fydd amser seneddol ar gael.

Mae S4C wedi cyflwyno trefniadau dros-dro er mwyn gweithredu'r argymhellion llywodraethiant o fewn y darpariaethau statudol presennol. Yn hydref 2018, cymeradwyodd y Bwrdd Reolau Sefydlog newydd sy'n rhoi mewn lle y Bwrdd unedol cysgodol (bydd y Bwrdd unedol cysgodol yn parhau i weithredu nes y bydd deddfwriaeth yn cael ei gyflwyno er mwyn cadarnhau'r newidiadau arfaethedig ac addas u framwaith llywodraethiant S4C).

Mae'r Bwrdd Unedol cysgodol yn cynnwys aelodau anweithredol y Bwrdd a benodwyd gan yr Ysgrifennydd Gwladol, yng Nghymru a'r Prif Weithredwr, y Prif Swyddog Gweithredol a'r Cyfarwyddwr Cymraeg. Mae trafodaethau'r parhau gyda DCMS ynglŷn â recriwtio tri aelod anweithredol ychwanegol i'r Bwrdd yn ystod 2020. Ceir rhagor o wybodaeth yn yr Adroddiad Llywodraethiant, a Rheolau Sefydlog diwygiedig S4C ar safle we S4C.

Cyflwynwyd a chymeradwywyd strwythur newydd ar gyfer llywodraethiant a gweithredu gweithgareddau masnachol S4C (gweler y strategaeth fasnachol uchod).

Yn dilyn trafodaethau adeiladol, daethpwyd i gytundeb ym mis Hydref 2019 rhwng S4C a'r Swyddfa Archwiliol Genedlaethol, gan hwylio penodiad Ysgrifennydd Gwladol y Rheolwr a'r Archwilydd Cyffredinol fel archwiliwr allanol S4C, hyd nes bydd y ddeddfwriaeth berthnasol wedi'i diwygio. Cytunwyd ar Lythr Ymgysylltu rhwng yr NAO a S4C a chafwyd trsgolwyddiad priodol gyda Grant Thornton.

S4C continues to implement the Partnership Strategy approved by the Board in June 2018. Supporting content is the over-arching thrust of the strategy, with the Welsh language the key theme.

S4C and the Welsh Government continue to work together to ensure information and opportunities are shared and to support the aim of 1 million Welsh language speakers by 2050. S4C has developed its partnership with the National Centre for Learning Welsh on its learners' content (for adults) and the S4C Clic service for learners, which launched in September 2019 has been well-received. Following the success of the S4C and TAC pilot project to support production industry skills development, the partnership has been formalised for a further two years. S4C has also been actively developing its relationship with the Wales Book Council and Cymraeg i Blant, and continues to work closely with Mudiad Meithrin, Urdd Gobaith Cymru, Y Coleg Cymraeg, y Mentrau Iaith and the National Eisteddfod.

S4C noted the Review's recommendations in relation to the sources of funding for S4C in future. The Board has begun to consider its thoughts and expectations around the next licence fee settlement and looks forward to discussing with the Secretary of State the process by which S4C's funding is agreed, in accordance with the requirements of section 31 of the Public Bodies Act 2011 and the provisions of the BBC's Framework Agreement.

S4C has developed a new commercial strategy and governance arrangements, designed to maximise S4C's commercial opportunities, in accordance with the guidance provided by the Review of S4C.

Constructive discussions are taking place with DCMS in relation to potential opportunities to update S4C's commercial remit. A draft S4C Bill has been prepared by DCMS and will be introduced in due course when a parliamentary slot becomes available.

S4C has put in place interim arrangements to facilitate the governance recommendations within the current statutory provisions. In autumn 2018, the Board ratified new Standing Orders that put in place the shadow unitary Board (the shadow unitary Board model will continue until legislation is brought forward to confirm the proposed changes and amend S4C's governance framework).

The shadow unitary Board comprises the non-executive members of the Board appointed by the Secretary of State, together with the Chief Executive, Chief Operating Officer and Director of Content. Discussions are ongoing with DCMS about recruiting a further three non-executive members to the Board during 2020. Further details can be found in the Governance Report, and S4C's revised Standing Orders that can be found on S4C's website.

A new structure has been ratified and put in place for the governance and operation of S4C's commercial activities (see commercial strategy above).

Following constructive discussions, an agreement was reached in October 2019 between S4C and the National Audit Office, facilitating the appointment by the Secretary of State of the Comptroller and Auditor General as S4C's external auditors, until the relevant legislation has been amended. A Letter of Engagement between the NAO and S4C was agreed and an appropriate handover occurred with Grant Thornton.



Adroddiad Llywodraethiant

Governance Report

Mae S4C yn gorff cyhoeddus annibynnol sy'n gyfrifol am ddarparu gwasanaethau rhagleni teledu a digidol yn yr iaith Gymraeg, yn bennaf ar gyfer y gynulledifa yng Nghymru, ond hefyd ar gyfer cynulleidfa ehangach sy'n dymuno defnyddio gwasanaethau Cymraeg S4C.

Mae'r Adroddiad Llywodraethiant yn nodi fframwaith llywodraethiant corfforaethol y Bwrdd ac yn egluro sut y mae'r Bwrdd yn cynnal ei fusnes, sut mae aelodau'r Bwrdd yn cael eu penodi, sut y mae'r Bwrdd yn asesu ei berfformiad ac effeithiolrwydd a sut y mae'n dirprwyo cyfrifoldebau i'r Tim Rheoli a'r Prif Weithredwr tra'n sicrhau atebolrwydd priodol.

Mae'r adroddiad hefyd yn nodi asesiad y Bwrdd o'r risgau cynradd sy'n wynebu busnes S4C ar hyn o bryd.

Mae'r ddeddfwriaeth a sefydlodd S4C yn cyfeirio at un corff statudol a gwasanaeth teledu. Mae'r adroddiad hwn yn gysongyda'r diffiniadau statudol. Cyfeirir at fwrrd cyfarwyddwyr S4C fel y Bwrdd ac at y gwasanaeth fel S4C.

Yn hydref 2018, cymeradwyodd y Bwrdd Reolau Sefydlog newydd er mwyn gweithredu'r Bwrdd unedol cysgodol. Mae'r Bwrdd unedol cysgodol yn cynnwys aelodau anweithredol y Bwrdd a benodwyd gan yr Ysgrifennydd Gwladol, ynghyd â'r Prif Weithredwr a dau aelod gweithredol arall. Bydd y Bwrdd unedol cysgodol yn parhau hyd nes cyflwynir ddeddfwriaeth i gadarnhau'r newidiadau arfaethedig a diwygio fframwaith llywodraethiant statudol S4C.

Yn ystod y flwyddyn, ffarweliodd y Bwrdd â Huw Jones fel Cadeirydd ar ôl wyth mlynedd wrth y llyw. Er bod y broses ar gyfer penodi olynnyd Huw wedi cychwyn, roedd angen sefydlu Cadeirydd dros dro o fis Hydref 2019 ymlaen. Ar ôl cael ei enwebu gan y Bwrdd, cytunodd yr Ysgrifennydd Gwladol dros Ddigidol, Diwylliant, y Cyfryngau a Chwaraeon i benodi Hugh Hesketh Evans yn Gadeirydd dros dro. Parhaodd y trefniant hwn tan ddiwedd mis Mawrth 2020.

Ceir rhagor o wybodaeth am strwythur a gwaith S4C ar wefan S4C www.s4c.cymru

S4C is an independent public body responsible for the provision of high quality public service television and digital services through the medium of Welsh, mainly for the audience in Wales, but also for the wider audience that wishes to use S4C's Welsh-language service.

This Governance Report sets out S4C's corporate governance framework and explains how S4C's Board conducts its business, how the Board's members are appointed, how the Board assesses its performance and effectiveness and how the Board delegates responsibilities to the Management Team and Chief Executive whilst ensuring appropriate accountability.

The report also sets out the Board's assessment of the primary risks facing S4C's business at present.

The legislation that established S4C refers to one statutory body and television service. This report is consistent with these statutory definitions. S4C's board of directors is referred to as the S4C Board or the Board and the service is referred to as S4C.

In autumn 2018, the Board ratified new Standing Orders that put in place the shadow unitary Board. The shadow unitary Board comprises the non-executive members of the Board appointed by the Secretary of State, together with the Chief Executive and two other executive members. The shadow unitary Board model will continue until legislation is brought forward to confirm the proposed changes and amend S4C's statutory governance framework.

During the year, the Board said goodbye to Huw Jones as Chair after eight years at the helm. While the process for appointing Huw's successor had begun, it was necessary to have in place an interim Chair from October 2019 onwards. Having been nominated by the Board, the Secretary of State for Digital, Culture, Media and Sport agreed the appointment of Hugh Hesketh Evans as the interim Chair. This arrangement continued until the end of March 2020.

More information about S4C's structure and work can be found on S4C's website www.s4c.cymru

Penodir Aelodau Anweithredol Bwrdd S4C gan yr Ysgrifennyd Gwladol dros Ddigidol, Diwylliant, y Cyfryngau a Chwaraeon yn dilyn ymgynghori gyda Llywodraeth Cymru a Swyddfa Cymru. Hysbysebir swyddi anweithredol ar y Bwrdd yn gyhoeddus, ac mae'r penodiadau'n cael eu gwneud yn dilyn trefn penodiadau cyhoeddus.

Penodir Aelodau Gweithredol y Bwrdd unedol cysgodol gan Aelodau Anweithredol y Bwrdd, yn unol â darpariaethau Rheolau Sefydlog S4C.

Aelodau Anweithredol Bwrdd S4C

Ddiwedd mis Medi 2019, daeth tymor Huw Jones fel Cadeirydd i ben gyda Hugh Hesketh Evans yn perfformio rôl Cadeirydd dros dro rhwng Hydref 2019 a Mawrth 2020.

Yn mis Mai 2020, cytunodd Ysgrifennyd Gwladol dros Ddigidol Diwylliant, y Cyfryngau a Chwaraeon ymestyn penodiadau Siân Lewis a Hugh Hesketh Evans am flwyddyn bellach.

Non-executive Members of the S4C Board are appointed by the Secretary of State following consultation with the Wales Office and Welsh Government. Non-executive positions on the Board are advertised publicly, and appointments are made in accordance with the public appointments process.

Executive Members of the shadow unitary Board are appointed by the Non-Executive Members of the Board, in accordance with the provisions of S4C's Standing Orders.

Non-Executive Members of the S4C Board

At the end of September 2019, Huw Jones's term as Chair came to an end with Hugh Hesketh Evans performing the role of interim chair from October 2019 until March 2020.

In May 2020, the Secretary of State for Digital, Culture, Media and Sport agreed to extend the terms of Siân Lewis and Hugh Hesketh Evans for a further year.

Huw Jones

(Cadeirydd, hyd diwedd mis Medi 2019)
Tymor aelodaeth: 08.06.11 – 30.09.19

Cyn ganwr a darlleddwr, un o sylfaenwyr Cwmni Recordiau Sain a rheolwr y cwmni hyd at 1981. Cyd-sefydloedd un o'r cwmniau teledu annibynnol cyntaf, Teledu'r Tir Glas a'r cwmni adnoddau Barcud, ac roedd yn gadeirydd y cwmni hwnnw rhwng 1981-1993.

Roedd yn Brif Weithredwr S4C rhwng 1994 a 2005. Mae nawr yn Gadeirydd Portmeirion Cyf. ac yn Gadeirydd Canolfan Iaith Nant Gwrtheyrn.

Anita George
(Prif Aelod Anweithredol)
Tymor Aelodaeth: 02.07.18 – 01.07.2022

Mae Anita yn gyd-sylfaenydd The Hillcrest Partnership, ymgynghoriaeth annibynnol sy'n darparu gwasanaethau cyngori llywodraethiant corfforaethol i'r sector gwasanaethau ariannol a busnesau teuluol. Mae'n gyfreithiwr a fun gweithio'n flaenorol ar draws sawl sector yn y DU a Hong Kong, ac yn fwy diweddar fel Cyfarwyddwr Materion Cyfreithiol cwmni 'private equity' rhwngwladol. Mae'n Gadeirydd The Ashley Family Foundation ac yn gynaelod o fwrrd Westside Academy Trust yn Llundain a Choleg Brenhinol Cerdd a Drama Cymru.

Hugh Hesketh Evans
(Cadeirydd dros dro, Hydref 2019 – Mawrth 2020)
Tymor aelodaeth: 20.11.14 – 19.11.21

Daeth Hugh yn Arweinydd Cyngor Sir Ddinbych gyntaf ym mis Tachwedd 2007, ac fe'i ail-etholwyd yn 2008, 2012 a 2017. Mae'n cynrychioli Llanfair Dyffryn Clwyd a Gwyddelwern ar y Cyngor Sir ers mis Mehefin 2004 ac yn aelod o'r Cyngor Cymuned ers 1990. Mae'n aelod o Gyngor Cymdeithas Llywodraeth Leol Cymru ac yn Arweinydd Grwp Annibynnol y Pwyllgor Gweithredol. Mae'n aelod o Undeb Cenedlaethol yr Amaethwyr (NFU) ac yn ymddiriedolwr a thrysorydd Elusen Gyfunol Garth Groes.

Enillodd Gwleidydd Llywodraeth Leol y Flwyddyn yng ngwobrâu'r 'Wales Year Book' yn 2010, ac yn 2012, dyfarnwyd iddo OBE am wasanaethau i Lywodraeth Leol yn Rhestr Anrhydeddau'r Frenhines.

Huw Jones

(Chair, until end of September 2019)
Term of appointment: 08.06.11 – 30.09.19

Former singer and broadcaster, one of the founders of Sain Record Company and the company's managing director until 1981. Co-founder of Teledu'r Tir Glas, one of the earliest Welsh independent production companies and the facilities company Barcud, which he chaired between 1981 to 1993.

He was S4C's Chief Executive between 1994 to 2005. He is now Chair of Portmeirion Ltd, and Chair of the Nant Gwrtheyrn Language Learning Centre.

Anita George

(Lead Non-Executive Member)
Term of appointment: 02.07.18 – 01.07.2022

Anita is co-founder of The Hillcrest Partnership, an independent consultancy providing corporate governance advisory services to the financial services sector and family businesses. She is a lawyer who previously worked across several sectors in the UK and Hong Kong, most recently as Director of Legal Affairs for an international private equity firm. She is Chair of The Ashley Family Foundation and a former board member of the Westside Academy Trust in London and the Royal Welsh College of Music and Drama.

Hugh Hesketh Evans
(Interim Chair, October 2019 – March 2020)
Term of appointment: 20.11.14 – 19.11.21

Hugh is the Leader of Denbighshire County Council since November 2007, and was re-elected in 2008, 2012 and 2017. He represents Llanfair Dyffryn Clwyd and Gwyddelwern on the council since 2004, and is also a member of the Community Council since 1990. He is a member and Independents Group Leader of the Welsh Local Government Association (WLGA), member of The National Farmers Union (NFU) and trustee and treasurer of a Garth Groes Consolidated Charity.

He won the Local Government Politician of the Year at the 2010 Wales Year Book awards and was awarded the OBE for services to Local Government in the Queen's Honours List 2012.

Siân Lewis

Tymor aelodaeth: 9.07.14 – 08.07.21

Siân yw Prif Weithredwraig Urdd Gobaith Cymru, mudiad cenedlaethol sy'n cynnig amrywiaeth eang o gyleon tu allan i'r ysgol i blant a phobl ifanc ddefnyddio'r Gymraeg yn hyderus. Erbyn heddiw, mae gan yr Urdd dros 56,000 o aelodau, yn cyflogi 328 o staff a throsiant o £12 miliwn.

Cyn ei phenodiad i'r Urdd, bu Siân yn Brif Weithredwraig i Fenter Iaith Caerdydd sy'n gyfrifol am hyrwyddo ac ehangu'r defnydd o'r Gymraeg ar lefel gymunedol. Datblygodd Siân y Fenter i fod yn un o fentrau iaith fwyaf llwyddiannus a blaenllaw Cymru a gweledigaeth Siân oedd yn gyfrifol am greu Tafwyl - Gŵyl flynyddol Menter Caerdydd i ddathlu celfyddydau a diwylliant Cymraeg yn y brifddinas. Mae Siân hefyd yn aelod o nifer o fyrrdau yn ymwneud â'r Gymraeg o fewn awdurdodau lleol a Llywodraeth Cymru.

Owen Derbyshire

Tymor Aelodaeth: 02.07.18 – 01.07.2022

Owen yw sylfaenydd a Phrif Weithredwr Grŵp Datblygu Cymru. Mae yn aelod o Gyngor Partneriaeth y Gymraeg, Bwrdd Technoleg Cymraeg Llywodraeth Cymru, ac yn ymddiriedolwr o'r elusen tai a digartrefedd Shelter Cymru.

Rhodri Williams

Tymor Aelodaeth: 02.07.18 – 01.07.2022

Roedd Rhodri yn Gyfarwyddwr Ofcom yng Nghymru rhwng 2004 a 2018. Mae ei swyddi anweithredol presennol yn cynnwys Cadeirydd Ymddiriedolaeth Ffilm Annibynnol Gwent, Aelod o Fwrdd Rhaglen Band Eang y Genhedaeth nesaf i Gymru ac Aelod o Fwrdd Prosiect Band Eang y Sector Cyhoeddus Llywodraeth Cymru. Mae ei rolau blaenorol eraill yn cynnwys Aelod a Chadeirydd Bwrdd yr Iaith Gymraeg (1997-2004).

Siân Lewis

Term of appointment: 9.07.14 – 08.07.21

Siân is Chief Executive of Urdd Gobaith Cymru, a national organisation that offers a wide range of out-of-school opportunities for children and young people to learn and socialise in the Welsh language. Today, the Urdd has over 56,000 members, employs 328 staff and a turnover of £12 million.

Prior to her appointment to the Urdd, Siân was Chief Executive of Menter Iaith Caerdydd which is responsible for promoting and extending the use of Welsh at community level. Siân developed the organisation to become one of Wales' most successful and leading language ventures. Siân was responsible for creating Tafwyl - the Menter Caerdydd annual festival to celebrate Welsh arts and culture in the capital. Siân is also a member of a number of Welsh language boards within local authorities and the Welsh Government.

Owen Derbyshire

Term of appointment: 02.07.18 – 01.07.2022

Owen is founder and Chief Executive of the Datblygu Cymru Group. He sits on the Welsh Language Partnership Council, Welsh Government's Welsh Language Technology Board, and is a trustee of housing and homelessness charity Shelter Cymru.

Rhodri Williams

Term of appointment: 02.07.18 – 01.07.2022

Rhodri was Ofcom's Director in Wales between 2004 and 2018. His current non-executive positions include Chair of Gwent Independent Film Trust, Member of the Welsh Government Next Generation Broadband Wales Programme Board and Member of the Welsh Government Public Sector Broadband Aggregation Project Board. Other previous roles include Member and Chair of the Welsh Language Board (1997-2004).

Presenoldeb Aelodau'r Bwrdd

Board members' attendance

Mae'r tabl isod yn nodi presenoldeb yng nghyfarfodydd y Bwrdd a'i bwyllogorau yn ystod 2019/20.

The table below notes attendance at meetings of the Board and its committees during 2019/20.

	Cyfarfod Bwrdd (cyfarfodydd busnes misol a chyfarfodydd arbennig) Board Meeting (monthly business meetings and special meetings)	Pwyllgor Archwilio, a Materion Cyffredinol Audit and General Purpose Committee	Pwyllgor Cwynion a Chydymffurfiaeth Complaints and Compliance Committee	Pwyllgor Cynnwys Content Committee	Y Bwrdd Masnachol Commercial Board
Nifer o gyfarfodydd yn ystod y flwyddyn Number of meetings during the year	11	4	1	5	4
Aelodau Anweithredol Bwrdd S4C: S4C Board Non-Executive Members:					
Huw Jones	5/5	2/2	-	2/2	2/2
Sian Lewis	7	1/1*	1	2	-
Hugh Hesketh Evans	9	4	1	-	-
Anita George	10	4	-	-	2
Owen Derbyshire	11	1/1*	-	5	4
Rhodri Williams	11	4	1	5	-
Owen Evans	10	4	-	5	4
Elin Morris	10	4	-	-	4
Amanda Rees	11	-	-	5	-

*Estynnwyd gwahoddiad i holl aelodau'r Bwrdd i'r cyfarfodydd hyn.

All Board members were invited to attend these committee meetings.

Fel Cadeirydd y Bwrdd, mynchodd Huw Jones gyfarfodydd y Bwrdd Masnachol fel arsylwr.

Ddiwedd mis Medi 2019, daeth tymor Huw Jones fel Cadeirydd i ben gyda Hugh Hesketh Evans yn perfformio'r rôl Cadeirydd dros dro rhwng Hydref 2019 a Mawrth 2020.

Ym mis Hydref 2019, penodwyd Rhodri Williams yn Gadeirydd y Pwyllgor Cynnwys.

Ceir manylion cydnabyddiaeth Aelodau'r Bwrdd yn Nodyn 6 y Datganiad Ariannol.

Huw Jones as Chair of the Board attended meetings of the Commercial Board as an observer.

At the end of September 2019, Huw Jones's term as Chair came to an end with Hugh Hesketh Evans performing the role of interim chair from October 2019 until March 2020.

In October 2019, Rhodri Williams was appointed as Chair of the Content Committee.

Details of Board Members' remuneration can be found in Note 6 to the Statement of Accounts.

Tîm Rheoli S4C

Cyfrifoldebau'r Prif Weithredwr a'r Tîm Rheoli

Mae'r Bwrdd yn dirprwyo nifer o swyddogaethau penodol i'r Prif Weithredwr a'i swyddogion (nodir y materion hyn yn Rheolaus Sefydlog y Bwrdd, sydd i'w cael ar wefan S4C), ac mae'r Prif Weithredwr yn atebol i'r Bwrdd am weithredu'r swyddogaethau hyn.

Cyfrifoldeb y Prif Weithredwr, swyddogion a staff S4C ydi rheoli a chynnal S4C o ddydd i ddydd. Mae'r cyfrifoldeb hwn yn cynnwys darparu gwasanaethau teledu ac arlein S4C.

Aelodau'r Tîm Rheoli sydd hefyd yn Aelodau Gweithredol y Bwrdd unedol cysgodol:

Owen Evans - Prif Weithredwr

Penodwyd Owen Evans yn Brif Weithredwr a Swyddog Cyfrifo S4C ym mis Hydref 2017. Fe'i addysgwyd yn Ysgol Penweddig, Aberystwyth cyn graddio mewn economeg ym Mhrifysgol Abertawe. Cyn ymuno ag S4C roedd yn Ddirprwy Ysgrifennydd Parhaol Llywodraeth Cymru, gyda chyfrifoldeb am Addysg a Gwasanaethau Cyhoeddus. Rhwng 2008 a 2010 roedd yn Gyfarwyddwr elusen Busnes yn y Gymuned yng Nghymru ac am 10 mlynedd cyn hynny bu'n gweithio i BT gan gynnwys cyfnod fel aelod o dîm Prydeinig BT ar ddatblygu eu strategaeth band-eang. Bu'n aelod o Fwrdd yr Iaith Gymraeg rhwng 2005 a 2010. Ar hyn o bryd mae'n aelod o fwrdd ymgynghorol elusen Marie Curie yng Nghymru.

Elin Morris - Prif Swyddog Gweithredol

Yn wreiddiol o Lanrhystud, Aberystwyth, bu Elin yn gweithio fel cyfreithiwr yn Adran Gorforaethol Geldards (cyfreithwyr) am dros 18 mlynedd. Cafodd ei phenodi'n Gyfarwyddwr Corfforaethol a Masnachol S4C yn 2009. Mae'n gyfrifol am yr adrannau Cyfreithiol a Busnes, Adnoddau Dynol a Masnachol.

Amanda Rees - Cyfarwyddwr Cynnwys

Bu Amanda yn cyfarwyddo, cynhyrchu ac uwch gynhyrchu ystod eang o raglenni ffeithiol i ddarlleddwyr byd eang cyn ffurfi ei chwmni ei hun yn 2012. Enwebwyd ei rhaglen 'Finding Mum and Dad' (i Channel 4) am wobrau Grierson a Broadcast yn 2015. Penodwyd Amanda'n Gyfarwyddwr Cynnwys S4C yn Hydref 2016.

Aelodau eraill y Tîm Rheoli (sydd ddim yn aelodau gweithredol y Bwrdd unedol cysgodol):

Gwyn Williams - Cyfarwyddwr Cyfathrebu

Dechreuodd Gwyn ei yrfa yn y cyfryngau gan weithio i Radio Cymru ym Mangor. Wedi hynny bu'n gweithio i Newyddion 7 a Hel Straeon cyn cychwyn ei gwmmi cynhyrchu ei hun. Roedd yn un o sylfaenwyr Cwmni Da ac yna'n brif weithredwr cwmni adnoddau Barcud yng Nghaernarfon. Cyn cychwyn gyda S4C roedd yn Gyfarwyddwr Cyfathrebu gyda Chomisiynydd y Gymraeg

Sharon Winogorski - Prif Swyddog Cyllid

Mae Sharon yn gyfrifodd siartredig. Cyn ymuno â S4C yn 1998, gweithiodd Sharon i nifer o gwmmiâu a sefydliadau. Fe'i phenodwyd hi i dîm rheoli S4C ym mis Hydref 2018. Mae'n gyfrifol am Adran Gyllid S4C sy'n cynnwys materion ariannol a chyllidebol ar gyfer endidau cyhoeddus a masnachol S4C.

Ceir manylion cydnabyddiaeth aelodau'r Tîm Rheoli yn Nodyn 6 y Datganiad Ariannol.

S4C's Management Team

Responsibilities of the Chief Executive and the Management Team

The Board delegates a number of specific functions to the Chief Executive and his officers (these matters are set out in the Board's Standing Orders, which can be found on S4C's website), and the Chief Executive is accountable to the Board for exercising these functions.

It is the responsibility of the Chief Executive, officers and staff of S4C to manage and maintain S4C on a day-to-day basis. This responsibility includes the provision of S4C's television and online services.

Members of the Management Team who are also Executive Members of the shadow unitary Board:

Owen Evans - Chief Executive

Owen Evans was appointed S4C's Chief Executive and designated Accounting Officer in October 2017. Owen was educated at Ysgol Penweddig, Aberystwyth before graduating in economics from Swansea University. Prior to joining S4C, he was Deputy Permanent Secretary of the Welsh Government, responsible for Education and Public Services. Between 2008 and 2010 he was Director of Business In The Community Wales and for 10 years before that he worked for BT, including as a member of the UK team developing BT's broadband strategy. He served as a member of the Welsh Language Board between 2005 and 2010. He is currently a member of Marie Curie's advisory board in Wales.

Elin Morris - Chief Operating Officer

Originally from Llanrhystud, Aberystwyth, Elin worked as a lawyer within the Corporate Department at Geldards (solicitors) for over 18 years. She was appointed S4C's Corporate and Commercial Director in 2009. She is responsible for S4C's Legal and Business Affairs Department, Human Resources and Commercial issues.

Amanda Rees - Director of Content

Amanda directed, produced and executive produced a wide range of factual programmes for broadcasters across the world before establishing her own company in 2012. 'Finding Mum and Dad', produced by Amanda for Channel 4 was nominated for both the Grierson and Broadcast Awards in 2015. She was appointed Content Director of S4C in October 2016.

Other members of the Management Team (who are not executive members of the shadow unitary Board):

Gwyn Williams - Director of Communications

Gwyn began his career in the media, working for Radio Cymru in Bangor. Thereafter he worked for Newyddion 7 for the BBC and Hel Straeon before starting his own production company. He was a founding member of the production company Cwmni Da before being appointed chief executive of Barcud resources company in Caernarfon. Prior to his current appointment, he was Director of Communications with the Welsh Language Commissioner.

Sharon Winogorski - Chief Finance Officer

Sharon is a chartered accountant. Prior to joining S4C in 1998, Sharon worked for a number of companies and organisations. She was appointed to S4C's management team in October 2018. She is responsible for S4C's Finance Department and financial and budgetary issues for both S4C's public and commercial entities.

Details of the Management Team's remuneration can be found in Note 6 to the Statement of Accounts.

Fframwaith Llywodraethiant Corfforaethol S4C

Mae S4C yn gorfforaeth statudol. Mae strwythur a dyletswyddau cyfansoddiadol S4C wedi'u nodi mewn statud yn Neddfad Gyfathrebiadau 2003 a Deddfau Darlleu 1990 a 1996.

Argymhellodd yr Adolygiad o S4C a gyhoeddwyd ym mis Mawrth 2018 y dylid strwythur llywodraethu corfforaethol S4C fod yn seiliedig ar fwrdd unedol sy'n cynnwys cyfarwyddwyr gweithredol ac anweithredol, gyda rolau a chyfrifoldebau wedi'u diffinio'n glir, lle mae'r cyfarwyddwyr gweithredol yn rheoli a chyfarwyddwyr anweithredol yn craffu ac yn cynghori. Yn hydref 2018 rhoddodd S4C drefniadau dros dro ar waith i hwyluso yr argymhellion llywodraethu o fewn y ddarpariaeth statudol gyfredol. Cadarnhaodd y Bwrdd Reolau Sefydlog newydd a rhoddyd ar waith y Bwrdd unedol cysgodol fel yr argymhellwyd gan yr Adolygiad o S4C. Bydd y darpariaethau dros dro hyn yn parhau nes cyflwynir deddfwriaeth i gadarnhau'r newidiadau arfaethedig a diwygio fframwaith llywodraethu S4C. Yn ystod y cyfnod hwn, bydd S4C yn parhau i wneud hynny gan weithredu'n ffurfiol yn unol â'r darpariaethau statudol cyfredol. Mae'r Bwrdd unedol cysgodol yn cynnwys yr Aelodau Anweithredol o'r Bwrdd a benodwyd gan yr Ysgrifennydd Gwladol, ynghyd â'r Prif Weithredwr a dau aelod gweithredol arall a benodir gan yr Aelodau Anweithredol yn dilyn argymhelliaid a wnaed i'r Bwrdd gan y Pwyllgor Archwilio a Materion Cyffredinol.

Ceir rhagor o wybodaeth am drefnweithiau a chyfrifoldebau'r Bwrdd yn ei Rheolau Sefydlog ar safle we s4c.cymru.

Adroddiad Blynnyddol a Datganiad Ariannol

Mae gan y Bwrdd ddyletswydd penodol i gyflwyno Adroddiad Blynnyddol a Datganiad Ariannol o weithgareddau S4C i'r Senedd bob blwyddyn. Yn ogystal, mae'r Bwrdd wedi cytuno i gyflwyno Adroddiad Blynnyddol a Datganiad Ariannol S4C gerbron Senedd Cymru.

Cyfrifoldebau'r Bwrdd

Mae prif gyfrifoldebau'r Bwrdd yn cynnwys:

- darparu gwasanaethau teledu, digidol ac arlein S4C;
- sicrhau cydymffurfiaeth y gwasanaethau gyda'r gofynion rheoleiddio perthnasol, gan gynnwys Cod Darlleu Ofcom;
- cymryd ystyriaeth o farn y gynulleidfa am arwy gwasanaeth S4C;
- cymeradwyo strategaeth, cyllideb flynyddol a chynlluniau ariannol tymor hir S4C;
- goruchwyliau, cymeradwyo a chraffu ar reolaeth briodol S4C;
- gweithredu fel corff cyhoeddus;
- gweithredu fel rheoleiddiwr ar nifer cyfyngedig o faterion penodol yn ymwneud a gwasanaethau arlein S4C;
- paratoi adroddiadau blynnyddol a chyfrifon; a
- phenodi Prif Weithredwr ac Ysgrifennydd.

Nid yw Aelodau Anweithredol y Bwrdd yn ymwneud ag unrhyw benderfyniadau dydd i ddydd. Yn benodol, nid yw Aelodau Anweithredol y Bwrdd yn ymwneud ag unrhyw benderfyniadau comisiyny neu benderfyniadau golygyddol. Mae'r arfer yma wedi bodoli ers 1982. Mae'n sicrhau fod y Bwrdd yn cael ei gadw hyd braich o benderfyniadau sy'n cael eu gwneud gan y swyddogion, yn arbennig felly, ynglŷn â chynnwys rhagleni.

Ceir rhagor o wybodaeth am brosesau a chyfrifoldebau'r Bwrdd yn ei Rheolau Sefydlog diwygiedig ar wefan s4c.cymru.

S4C's Corporate Governance Structure

S4C is a statutory corporation. Its constitutional structure and duties are set out in statute in the Communications Act 2003 and the Broadcasting Acts of 1990 and 1996.

The independent review of S4C published in March 2018 recommended that S4C's corporate governance structure should be based on a unitary board comprising executive and non-executive directors, with clearly defined roles and responsibilities, where the executive directors manage and non-executive directors scrutinise and advise. In autumn 2018 S4C put in place interim arrangements to facilitate the governance recommendations within the current statutory provisions. The Board ratified new Standing Orders that put in place a shadow unitary Board as recommended by the independent review of S4C. These interim provisions will continue until legislation is brought forward to confirm the proposed changes and amend S4C's governance framework. During this period, S4C will continue to operate formally in accordance with the current statutory provisions. The shadow unitary Board comprises the non-executive members of the Board appointed by the Secretary of State, together with the Chief-Executive and two other executive members that are appointed by the Non-Executive Members following a recommendation made to the Board by the Audit and General Purpose Committee.

Further information regarding the shadow unitary Board can be found in S4C's revised Standing Orders on S4C's website.

Annual Report and Statement of Accounts

The Board has a specific duty to submit an Annual Report and Statement of Accounts of S4C's activities to Parliament each year. In addition the Board has agreed to present S4C's Annual Report and Statement of Accounts before the Welsh Parliament.

Responsibilities of the Board

The Board's main responsibilities include:

- providing S4C's television and digital & online services;
- ensuring compliance of the services with the relevant regulatory requirements, including the Ofcom Broadcasting Code;
- taking into account the audience's views regarding S4C's provision;
- approving S4C's strategy, annual budget and long term financial plans;
- overseeing, approving and scrutinising the proper management of S4C;
- operating as a public body;
- acting as regulator in a limited number of areas relating to S4C's online services;
- preparing annual reports and accounts; and
- appointment of the Chief Executive and Secretary.

The Non-Executive members of the Board do not participate in S4C's day-to-day decisions. In particular, the Non-Executive members of the Board are not involved in any commissioning or editorial decisions. This practice has existed since 1982. It ensures that the Board remains at arm's length from decisions made by officers - especially in the case of programme content.

Further information regarding the Board's procedures and responsibilities can be found in its revised Standing Orders on the s4c.cymru website.

Y Bwrdd a'i Aelodau

Mae gan y Bwrdd gyfrifoldeb i sicrhau bod swyddogaethau statudol S4C, mewn amgylchedd gwasanaeth cyhoeddus a masnachol, yn cael eu cyflawni'n unol â pholisïau'r Bwrdd, gofynion deddfau perthnasol, Cod Darlleu Ofcom, a'r Cytundeb Partneriaeth, Ariannu ac Atebolwydd gyda'r BBC.

Mae'r Bwrdd yn cynnwys y Cadeirydd a hyd at wyth aelod anweithredol, a phenodir gan yr Ysgrifennydd Gwladol dros Ddigidol Diwylliant, y Cyfryngau a Chwaraeon, ar ôl ymgynghori â Llywodraeth Cymru a Swyddfa Cymru. Mae ganddynt brofiad a gwybodaeth helaeth ac maent yn annibynnol o'r Tim Rheoli, ac o unrhyw berthynas fusnes neu berthynas arall a allai ymyrryd ag arfer eu barn annibynnol. Mae'r strwythur hwn yn sicrhau na all y broses o wneud penderfyniadau gan yr aelodau gael ei dominyddu gan unigolyn neu grwp bychan.

Amrywiaeth

Mae amrywiaeth o fewn y Bwrdd yn cael ei ystyried fel rhan o'r broses ddetol. Mae amrywiaeth o fewn y sefydliad yn allweddol i sicrhau bod gwasanaeth S4C yn adlewyrchu ei gynulleidfa a'u hanghenion.

Hyfforddiant a Rhaglen Sefydlu Aelodau'r Bwrdd

Mae rhaglen sefydlu bwrsol yn cael ei ddarparu i bob aelod newydd o'r Bwrdd. Ynghyd â darparu gwybodaeth sylfaenol sy'n ymwneud â dyletswyddau cyfarwyddwyr, mae'r broses sefydlu yn cynnwys gwybodaeth sy'n ymwneud â gweithrediad busnes S4C, y sector cyfryngau a hefyd y prif risgiau ac anserwydd sy'n wynebu S4C.

Aelod Anweithredol Arweiniol

Ym mis Tachwedd 2018, penododd y Bwrdd Anita George yn Aelod Anweithredol Arweiniol. Crëwyd y rôl hon yn 2016 yn dilyn cyngor a roddwyd gan DCMS i'r cyrff a noddir ganddi.

Mae cyfrifoldebau'r Aelod Anweithredol Arweiniol yn cynnwys rhoi cyngor a chymorth i'r Cadeirydd; arwain yr asesiad o berfformiad y Cadeirydd; lle mae anawsterau neu densiwn yn bodoli yn y berthynas rhwng y Cadeirydd a'r Prif Weithredwr, bod yn gyfrifol am hwyluso'r gwaith o ddatrys y materion hyn a chydweithio â'r Cadeirydd ac aelodau eraill y Bwrdd i geisio datrys unrhyw ystyriaethau neu anghydfodau perthnasol sy'n effeithio ar waith y Bwrdd.

Effeithiolrwydd a Gwerthuso

Mae'r Bwrdd yn cynnal gwerthusiad rheolaidd o'i berfformiad ei hun a gwaith ei bwylgorau a'r aelodau. Yn ystod y cyfnod arweiniodd Cadeirydd y Bwrdd adolygiad perfformiad holl aelodau'r Bwrdd. Mae gwerthusiad annibynnol o effeithiolrwydd y Bwrdd wedi'i gynllunio ar gyfer haf 2020.

The Board and its Members

The Board has a responsibility to ensure that S4C's statutory functions, in a public and commercial service environment, are carried out in accordance with the Board's policies, relevant legislative requirements, the Ofcom Broadcasting Code, and the Partnership, Funding and Accountability Agreement with the BBC.

The Board comprises the Chair and up to eight non-executive members, appointed by the Secretary of State for Digital, Culture, Media and Sport, following consultation with the Welsh Government and the Wales Office. They bring a breadth of experience and knowledge and are independent of the Management Team and of any business or other relationship which could interfere with the exercise of their independent judgment. This structure ensures that the members' decision making cannot be dominated by an individual or small group. Provisions relating to the appointment of Executive Members of the shadow unitary Board are set out in the Board's revised Standing Orders.

Diversity

Diversity within the Board is considered as part of the selection process. Diversity within the organisation is key to ensuring that S4C's service reflects its audience and their needs.

Training and Board Members' Induction Programme

A tailored induction programme is provided to all new Board members. The induction process includes the provision of core information relating to directors' duties, information relating to the operation of S4C's business, the media sector and also the principal risks and uncertainties facing S4C.

Lead Non-Executive Member

In November 2018, the Board appointed Anita George as Lead Non-Executive Member. This role was created in 2016 following advice given by DCMS to its sponsored bodies.

The Lead Non-Executive Member's responsibilities include providing advice and assistance to the Chair; leading the Chair's performance assessment; where difficulties or tensions exist in the relationship between the Chair and the Chief Executive to be responsible for facilitating a resolution of such matters and working with the Chair and other Board members to seek resolution of any material issues or disputes that impact upon the Board's work.

Effectiveness and Evaluation

The Board undertakes a regular evaluation of its own performance and the work of its committees and members. During the period the former Chair of the Board led a performance review of all non-executive Board members. An independent evaluation of the Board's effectiveness is planned for summer 2020.

Diddordebau a Chydnabyddiaeth Aelodau

Mae cofrestr sy'n datgan diddordebau'r aelodau ar gael ar wefan S4C, s4c.cymru. Mae copiâu ar gael i'w harchwilio yn swyddfeydd S4C yng Nghaerfyddin a Chaernarfon. Caiff gwybodaeth mewn perthynas â chydnbabyddiaeth yr aelodau ei nodi yn Nodyn 6 y Datganiad Ariannol.

Gwrthdaro Buddiannau

Yn ystod y cyfnod nid oedd gan unrhyw aelodau anweithredol y Bwrdd fudd mewn cytundebau gydag S4C.

Cydmffurfaeth Rheoleiddio

Trosglwyddwyd nifer sylweddol o gyfrifoldebau rheoliadol i Ofcom, y rheolydd cyfathrebu'r DU, gan Ddeddf Cyfathrebu 2003.

Mae gwasanaeth teledu S4C yn cael ei reoleiddio gan Ofcom. O dan y darpariaethau hyn mae'n ofynnol i S4C gydymffurfio ag ystod eang o ofynion rheoliadol a nodir mewn deddfwriaeth a hefyd gan Ofcom.

Mae dyletswydd statudol ar S4C i gydymffurfio gyda Chod Darlleu Ofcom a gofynion rheoleiddio eraill, ac mae gan Ofcom nifer o bwerau a chyfrifoldebau statudol er mwyn sicrhau cydymffurfaeth gwasanaethau S4C.

Fel rhan o'r broses flynyddol o adrodd i Ofcom, mae S4C yn talu Ffi Rheoleiddio i Ofcom ac yn darparu ystod eang o wybodaeth i Ofcom, gan gynnwys gwybodaeth ariannol, gwybodaeth feintiol am berfformiad y gwasanaeth a gwybodaeth am gydymffurfio gyda chwotâu perthnasol Ofcom. Mae Bwrdd yr Awdurdod yn parhau â nifer cyfyngedig o gyfrifoldebau rheoleiddio sy'n ymwneud gyda gwasanaethau arlein S4C sydd y tu hwnt i ddarpariaethau Cod Darlleu Ofcom.

Ceisio barn y gynulleidfa

Mae gan y Bwrdd gyfrifoldeb statudol i ganfod y farn gyhoeddus am y rhagleni sy'n cael eu darlleu ar S4C ynghyd ag effeithiau rhagleni ar agweddf aymddygiad y gwylwyr ac yn ogystal y math o ragleni y byddai aelodau'r cyhoedd yn dymuno eu gweld ar S4C.

Mae'r Bwrdd hefyd yn gyfrifol am sicrhau bod darpariaethau priodol yn bodoli er mwyn galluogi gwylwyr i gwyno i S4C am ragleni'r sianel. Ceir gwybodaeth am sut i gwyno am ragleni S4C ar s4c.cymru, a cheir manylion cyswllt Gwifren Gwylwyr yng nghefn yr adroddiad hwn.

Members' Interests and Remuneration

A register of members' interests can be found on S4C's website, s4c.cymru. Copies are available for inspection at S4C's offices in Carmarthen and Caernarfon. Details of the remuneration of the Board's members can be found in Note 6 to the Statement of Accounts.

Conflict of Interests

During the period no Non-Executive Members had an interest in contracts with S4C.

Regulatory Compliance

A significant number of regulatory responsibilities were transferred to Ofcom, the UK's communications regulator by the Communications Act 2003.

S4C's television service is regulated by Ofcom. Under these provisions S4C is required to comply with a wide range of regulatory requirements set out in legislation and also by Ofcom.

S4C has a statutory duty to comply with the Ofcom Broadcasting Code and other regulatory requirements. Ofcom has a wide range of regulatory powers and sanctions relating to S4C's television services.

As part of the annual reporting process to Ofcom, S4C pays Ofcom a Regulatory Fee and provides a wide range of information to Ofcom, including financial information, quantitative information about the performance of the service and information regarding compliance with Ofcom's relevant quotas. The Board continues to exercise a limited number of regulatory responsibilities that relate to S4C's online services that are outside the provisions of the Ofcom Broadcasting Code.

Audience opinions

The Board has a statutory duty to ascertain the state of public opinion concerning programmes broadcast on S4C, any effects of such programmes on the attitudes or behaviour of viewers as well as the types of programmes that members of the public would like to be broadcast on S4C.

The Board is also responsible for ensuring that appropriate provisions exist to enable viewers to complain to S4C about the channel's programmes. Information regarding submitting a complaint about S4C's programmes can be found on the s4c.cymru website, and the Viewers' Hotline contact details are available at the back of this report.

Strwythur Gwaith Bwrdd S4C

Mae'r Bwrdd yn cynnal cyfarfodydd busnes fel arfer unwaith y mis. Mae'r cyfarfodydd hyn yn dilyn rhaglen waith flynyddol sy'n cael ei gymeradwyo gan y Bwrdd.

Mae Rheolaus Sefydlog diwygiedig y Bwrdd yn cynnwys darpariaethau sy'n ymwneud â gweithrediad system y Bwrdd unedol cysgodol, ac yn benodol, darpariaethau sy'n ymwneud â statws yr Aelodau Gweithredol, gofynion cwormw a hawliau pleidleisio aelodau y Bwrdd. Bydd y darpariaethau hyn yn parhau nes bod y darpariaethau statudol perthnasol sy'n ymwneud â fframwaith llywodraethu S4C yn cael eu diwygio.

Mae'r Tim Rheoli yn darparu data a gwylbodaeth briodol ac amserol ar gyfer aelodau'r Bwrdd ac mae rhyddid i'r aelodau ofyn am unrhyw wybodaeth bellach y credant sy'n angenrheidiol. Mae hyn yn cynnwys data at gynnwys a pherfformiad y gwasanaeth, adroddiadau ariannol chwarterol, canlyniadau adolygiadau ac asesiadau'r Archwiliwr Mewnol, a diweddarriad o Bwylgorau'r Bwrdd a'r Bwrdd Masnachol. Gall pob aelod ofyn am gyngor gan yr Ysgrifennydd a gweithwyr proffesiynol annibynnol ar draul S4C.

Mae aelodau'r Bwrdd yn crafu perfformiad S4C mewn perthynas â chyflawni nodau ac amcanion a gytunwyd, maent yn monitro adrodd ar berfformiad, ac maent yn crafu cywirdeb gwylbodaeth ariannol a sicrhau bod rheolaethau a systemau rheoli risg ariannol yn gadarn ac yn cael eu gweithredu'n briodol.

Yn amodol ar adolygiad achlysurol gan Fwrdd yr Awdurdod o'r cyfrifoldebau a'r pwerau a ddirprwyir i'r Prif Weithredwr a'r Tim Rheoli a chyfrifoldebau statudol trosgynol y Bwrdd, mae'r cyfrifoldeb ar gyfer gweithredu polisiau a darparu gwasanaethau S4C, gan sicrhau eu bod yn gysylltiedig ychydig gorchwyl S4C a'r Strategaeth Cynnwys, wedi ei ddirprwy i'r Prif Weithredwr a thrwyddo ef i'r Tim Rheoli.

Swyddog Cyfrifo S4C

Dynodir y Prif Weithredwr yn Swyddog Cyfrifo ar gyfer S4C. Mae'r Swyddog Cyfrifo yn gyfrifol i'r DCMS mewn perthynas ag ariannu statudol S4C ac felly ef yw'r person sy'n gyfrifol am y defnydd priodol o arian a delir i S4C gan yr Ysgrifennydd Gwladol dros Ddigidol, Diwylliant, y Cyfryngau a Chwaraeon.

The S4C Board's Work Structure

The Board usually holds business meetings once a month. These meetings follow an annual work programme approved by the Board.

The Board's revised Standing Orders include provisions relating to the operation of the shadow unitary Board system, and in particular, provisions relating to status of the Executive Members, the quorum requirements and voting rights of the shadow unitary Board members. These provisions will continue until the relevant statutory provisions relating to S4C's governance framework are amended.

The Management Team provides the Board members with appropriate and timely data and information and the members are free to seek any further information they consider necessary. This includes regular data on content and the performance of service, quarterly finance reports, the results of Internal Audit reviews and assessments of internal controls, and updates from the Board's Committees and the Commercial Board. All members have access to advice from the Secretary and independent professionals at S4C's expense.

Board members scrutinise the performance of management in meeting agreed goals and objectives and monitor performance reporting. They satisfy themselves on the integrity of financial information and that financial controls and systems of risk management are robust and implemented appropriately.

Subject to periodic review by the Board of the delegation of powers and responsibilities to the Management Team and the Board's overriding statutory responsibilities, responsibility for the formulation and operation of detailed policy, in accordance with S4C's remit and Content Strategy and the conduct of the affairs of S4C, has been delegated to the Chief Executive and through him to the Management Team.

S4C's Accounting Officer

The Chief Executive is designated as Accounting Officer for S4C. The Accounting Officer is responsible to the DCMS in respect of the statutory funding of S4C and, as such, is the person responsible for the proper use of funds paid to S4C by the Secretary of State for Digital, Culture, Media and Sport.

Mae gan y Bwrdd thri phwyllgor sy'n goruchwyllo gwahanol agweddau o waith S4C, ac yn ogystal fwrrd cyfarwyddwyr ar gyfer cwmnïau masnachol S4C.

Mae'r pwyllgorau'n adrodd yn ôl yn rheolaidd i'r Bwrdd, gyda'r Bwrdd yn cymeradwyo argymhellion y pwyllgorau.

Pwyllgor Cynnwys

Mae'r Pwyllgor Cynnwys yn gyfrifol am oruchwyllo a monitro perfformiad cynnwys rhagleni a gwasanaethau S4C. Mae'r Pwyllgor yn trafod arwyl rhagleni S4C ac yn ceisio sicrhau bod arwyl'r sianel yn diwallu anghenion y gynulleidfa.

Aelodau'r Pwyllgor:

Hyd at 30/09/2019	O 01/10/2019
Huw Jones (Cadeirydd)	Rhodri Williams (Cadeirydd)
Siân Lewis	Siân Lewis
Owen Derbyshire	Owen Derbyshire
Rhodri Williams	Rhodri Williams

Pwyllgor Archwilio a Materion Cyffredinol

Cyfrifoldebau Archwilio a Rheoli Risg

Mae'r Pwyllgor yn gyfrifol am oruchwyllo gwaith archwilio mewnol ac allanol S4C, yn ogystal â gofalaeth am fonitro rheoli risg o fewn S4C. Mae'r Pwyllgor hefyd yn gyfrifol am graffu'r Datganiad Ariannol draft ac adrodd arno i'r Bwrdd cyfan. Mae'r Pwyllgor hefyd yn gyfrifol am faterion yn ymwneud â gwerth am arian.

Cyfrifoldebau Personél a Chydubyddiaeth

Mae'r Pwyllgor yn gyfrifol am oruchwyllo systemau personél S4C, gan gynnwys ystyried cyflogau a thelerau ac amodau gwaith eraill staff S4C, ystyried anghenion hyfforddi a datblygu staff, safonau ymddygiad a disgyliaeth, cyfleoedd cyfartal a monitro bod y systemau perthnasol yn gweithio'n effeithlon o fewn S4C.

Cyfrifoldebau Craffu Prif Brosiectau

Mae'r Pwyllgor yn gyfrifol am oruchwyllo Cynllun Cydoleoli a rhannu swyddogaethau darlledu technegol S4C a BBC Cymru yng Nghanolfan Ddarlledu newydd y BBC yn Sgwâr Canolog, Caerdydd.

The Board has established three committees that oversee different aspects of S4C's work, as well as a board of directors for S4C's commercial companies.

The committees regularly report to the Board, with the Board approving the committees' recommendations.

Content Committee

The Content Committee's responsibilities include overseeing and monitoring the performance of S4C's programmes and services. This is the committee that discusses S4C's programme provision and seeks to ensure that the channel's offering meets the needs of the audience.

Committee members:

Until 30/09/2019	From 01/10/2019
Huw Jones (Chair)	Rhodri Williams (Chair)
Siân Lewis	Siân Lewis
Owen Derbyshire	Owen Derbyshire
Rhodri Williams	Rhodri Williams

Audit and General Purpose Committee

Audit and Risk Management Responsibilities

The Committee is responsible for overseeing S4C's internal and external audit activities as well as having responsibility for monitoring risk management within S4C. The Committee is charged with scrutinising the draft Statement of Accounts and reporting back to the Board. The Committee's responsibilities also include matters relating to value for money.

Personnel and Remuneration Responsibilities

The Committee is responsible for overseeing S4C's personnel systems, including considering salaries and other terms and conditions relating to S4C staff, staff training and development needs, disciplinary and behavioural standards, equality of opportunity and monitoring that the relevant systems are working effectively and efficiently within S4C.

Major Projects Scrutiny Responsibilities

The Committee is responsible for overseeing the co-location and sharing of S4C and BBC Cymru's technical broadcasting functions at the new BBC Broadcasting Centre in Central Square Cardiff.

Aelodau'r Pwyllgor:

Hyd at 30/09/2019	O 01/10/2019
Hugh Hesketh Evans (Cadeirydd)	Hugh Hesketh Evans (Cadeirydd)
Anita George	Anita George
Rhodri Williams	Rhodri Williams
Huw Jones	Huw Jones

Hyd at 30/09/2019	O 01/10/2019
Hugh Hesketh Evans (Chair)	Hugh Hesketh Evans (Chair)
Anita George	Anita George
Rhodri Williams	Rhodri Williams
Huw Jones	Huw Jones

Committee members:

Until 30/09/2019	From 01/10/2019
Hugh Hesketh Evans (Chair)	Hugh Hesketh Evans (Chair)
Anita George	Anita George
Rhodri Williams	Rhodri Williams
Huw Jones	Huw Jones

Until 30/09/2019	From 01/10/2019
Hugh Hesketh Evans (Chair)	Hugh Hesketh Evans (Chair)
Anita George	Anita George
Rhodri Williams	Rhodri Williams
Huw Jones	Huw Jones

Complaints and Compliance Committee

The Complaints and Compliance Committee is responsible for overseeing S4C's complaints systems and monitoring that they work efficiently. The Committee also considers issues of compliance relating to S4C's programmes. In addition, the Committee has duties within S4C's processes for responding to requests for information made under the Freedom of Information Act.

Committee members:

Sian Lewis (Chair)
Rhodri Williams
Hugh Hesketh Evans

S4C's Commercial Board

S4C's Commercial Board is responsible for overseeing the channel's commercial activities. These include airtime sales and sponsorship, commercial investments and the development, implementation and oversight of S4C's commercial strategy.

Members of the Commercial Board are appointed by the S4C Board.

Members of the S4C Board that are members of the Commercial Board

The S4C Board is represented on the board of S4C's Commercial Group by two non-executive members that are appointed as non-executive directors of S4C's wholly owned subsidiaries.

Until 30/10/2019

Owen Derbyshire	O 01/10/2019 ymlaen
Anita George	Anita George
Huw Jones (arsyllwr)	Huw Jones (observer)

From 01/10/2019

Owen Derbyshire
Anita George
Huw Jones (observer)

Other Directors

Owen Evans and Elin Morris have also acted as directors of S4C's commercial subsidiaries during the year. Sharon Winogorski was appointed to the Commercial Board by the S4C Board in November 2019. David Sanders and Gwyn Roberts are independent non-executive directors.

Swyddogaethau a Systemau Cyllid

Paratoi'r Gyllideb flynyddol a chynlluniau ariannol hir dymor
 Cymeradwyir cyllideb S4C ar gyfer pob blwyddyn ariannol (ac unrhyw ddiwygiadau dilynol iddo) gan y Bwrdd. Mae'r Bwrdd hefyd yn ystyried a chymeradwyo cynllun ariannol 5 mlynedd sy'n gosod cyfeiriad hir dymor ac yn ogystal ceir cynllun ariannol amcanol pum mlynedd.

Mae'r Prif Weithredwr a'r Tim Rheoli yn gyfrifol am ystyried yn fanwl cyllidebau blynyddol drafat ar gyfer S4C, ynghyd â chynlluniau ariannol tymor hir ac i argymhell cyllidebau a chynlluniau o'r fath i'r Bwrdd i'w ystyried a'u cymeradwyo.

Swyddogaethau Archwilio
 Mae gan y Bwrdd ddyletswydd statudol i sicrhau trefniadau archwilio priodol ar gyfer holl agweddau o faterion ariannol S4C. Rhennir y swyddogaeth archwilio yn ddaug ygtundeb – ar gyfer materion Archwilio Allanol a materion Archwilio Mewnol.

Trefniadau Archwilio Allanol
 Yn dilyn argymhelliad yr Adolygiad Annibynnol o S4C yn ymwned u threfniadau archwilio S4C, daethpwyd i ygtundeb ym mis Hydref 2019 rhwng S4C a'r Swyddfa Archwilio Genedlaethol, gan hwyluso penodiad Ysgrifennydd Gwladol y Rheolwr a'r Archwilydd Cyffredinol fel archwiliwr allanol S4C, hyd nes bydd y ddeiddfwriaeth berthnasol wedi'i diwygio. Cytunwyd ar Lythyd Ymgysylltu rhwng yr NAO a S4C a chafwyd trosglwyddiad priodol gyda Grant Thornton.

Adroddiad yr Archwiliwr Allanol
 Mae Adroddiad yr Archwiliwr Allanol i Aelodau'r Bwrdd i'w weld ar dudalenau 134-137.

Archwilio Mewnol
 Yn dilyn proses dendro gyhoeddus, penodwyd TIAA fel Archwiliwr Mewnol S4C ym mis Medi 2019 am gyfnod o dair blynedd.

Cynhalwyd gwaith archwilio mewnol trwy gydol y flwyddyn i roi sicrwydd i'r Pwyllgor Archwilio a Materion Cyffredinol ynglŷn â gweithrediad a diliysrwydd y system rheolaeth fewnol. Mae'r Archwiliwr Mewnol yn mynd ati'n annibynnol i adolygu'r broses reoli a weithredir gan y rheolwyr ac yn adrodd i'r Swyddog Cyfrifo a'r Pwyllgor Archwilio a Materion Cyffredinol. Mae camu cywiro sydd wedi eu cynllunio yn cael eu monitro'n annibynnol gan y Pwyllgor Archwilio a Materion Cyffredinol ar gyfer eu cwblhau'n brydlon rhag ofn bod rheolaethau gwan neu amhriodol i'w cael, sydd felly'n creu elfen o risg i'r sefydliad.

Financial Functions

Budget Preparation and long term financial plans

S4C's budget for each financial year (and any subsequent amendments to it) is approved by the Board. The Board also considers and approves a projected 5 year financial plan that sets the long term direction.

The Chief Executive and Management Team are responsible for considering in detail S4C's draft annual budget, along with longterm financial plans and recommending such budgets and plans to the Board for consideration and approval.

Audit Functions

The Board has a statutory duty to ensure proper audit arrangements for all aspects of S4C's financial matters. The audit function is divided into two agreements - for External Audit and Internal Audit.

External Audit arrangements

Following the recommendation of the Independent Review of S4C relating to S4C's audit arrangements, an agreement was reached in October 2019 between S4C and the National Audit Office, facilitating the appointment by the Secretary of State of the Comptroller and Auditor General as S4C's external auditors, until the relevant legislation has been amended. A Letter of Engagement between the NAO and S4C was agreed and an appropriate handover occurred with Grant Thornton.

External Auditors' Report

The External Auditors' Report to the Non-Executive Members of the Board can be found on pages 134-137.

Internal Audit

Following a public tendering process, TIAA were appointed as S4C Internal Auditors in September 2019 for a period of three years.

An internal audit function has been maintained throughout the year to provide assurance to the Audit and General Purposes Committee as to the operation and validity of the system of internal control. The Internal Auditors independently review the Control process implemented by management and report to the Accounting Officer and the Audit and General Purpose Committee. Planned corrective actions are independently monitored by the Audit and General Purpose Committee for timely completion should there be weak or inappropriate controls in place thus creating an element of risk to the organisation.

Rheoli Risg a Rheolaeth Fewnol

Mae adnabod a rheoli risgiau yn greiddiol i waith y Bwrdd. Mae gan y Bwrdd a'r Tim Rheoli gyfrifoldeb clir i adnabod risgiau sy'n wynebu S4C ac am roi gweithdrefnau yn eu lle er mwyn monitro a lliniaru risgiau o'r fath. Mae'r Bwrdd a'r Tim Rheoli yn gweithredu fframwaith rheoli risg ar gyfer nodi, gwerthuso a rheoli risgiau sylweddol a wynebir gan S4C. Mae'r fframwaith hwn wedi ei ddatblygu yn unol â chanllawiau arfer da perthnasol ar reolaethau mewnol a rheoli risg.

Yn dilyn cyhoeddi arweiniad i gyfarwyddwyr ar reolaeth fewnol, Rheolaeth Fewnol; Arweiniad i Gyfarwyddwyr ar y Côd Cyfun (arweiniad Turnbull), mae'r Bwrdd yn cadarnhau bod proses barhaus i adnabod, gwerthuso a rheoli'r risgiau sylweddol a wynebir gan y grŵp wedi bod ar waith ar gyfer y flwyddyn dan sylw a hyd at ddyddiad cymeradwyo'r Datganiad Ariannol, a bod y broses hon yn cael ei hadolygu'n rheolaidd gan Fwrdd yr Awdurdod a'r Pwyllgor Archwilio a Materion Cyffredinol yn unol â'r canllawiau.

Mae'r adroddiad hwn yn nodi'r prosesau perthnasol a roddwyd ar waith i adnabod a rheoli risgiau a hefyd yn nodi'r risgiau strategol allweddol a nodwyd gan y Pwyllgor a'r Bwrdd yn ystod y flwyddyn.

Mae elfennau allweddol y system rheolaeth fewnol fel a ganlyn:

Rheolaeth Ariannol

Mae S4C yn gweithredu system gynhwysfawr ar gyfer adrodd ar reolaeth sy'n cynnwys paratoi cyllidebau blynyddol gan bob canolfan cost. Caiff y cyllidebau hyn eu cymeradwyo gan y Bwrdd fel rhan o'r gyllideb gyffredinol am y flwyddyn. Adroddir yn fisol ar ganlyniadau'r canolfannau cost a chaiff y canlyniadau eu cymharu â'r gyllideb. Ymchwilir i amrywiadau sylweddol o'u cymharu â'r gyllideb fel y bo'n briodol. Mae rhagolygon ar gyfer ymrwymiadu'n cael eu paratoi'n rheolaidd trwy gydol y flwyddyn.

Adroddiadau Ariannol

Mae'r Bwrdd wedi sefydlu systemau rheolaeth fewnol a systemau rheoli risg sy'n ymneud â'r broses o gyflwyno adroddiadau ariannol y grŵp a phroses y grŵp ar gyfer paratoi cyfrifon cyfun. Mae'r Pwyllgor Archwilio a Materion Cyffredinol yn gyfrifol am oruchwyllo a monitro'r prosesau hyn, sydd wedi'u cynllunio i sicrhau bod y Bwrdd yn cydymffurfio â'r darpariaethau adrodd a rheoleiddio perthnasol.

Trefniadau Chwythu'r Chwiban

Mae gan S4C bolisi 'chwythu'r chwiban'(datgelu gwybodaeth) er mwyn hwyluso'r broses o gyfathrebu gwybodaeth gyfrinachol berthnasol neu unrhyw ddigwyddiad mewn modd gyfrinachol. Mae'r Pwyllgor, ar ran y Bwrdd, yn gyfrifol am sicrhau bod trefniadau priodol yn eu lle ar gyfer ymchwilio, mewn modd cymesur, i faterion a gyflwynwyd ac ar gyfer camau priodol yn dilyn unrhyw ymchwiliad.

Monitro Rheolaethau a Risgiau'r Busnes

Mae'r Bwrdd wedi dirprwyo'r dasg o adnabod a gwerthuso'r risgiau sylweddol sy'n berthnasol i'r busnes i'r Tim Rheoli, ynghyd â chynllunio a gweithredu rheolaethau mewnol priodol. Asesir y risgiau hyn ar sail barhaus a gallant fod yn gysylltiedig ag amrywiaeth o ffynonellau mewnol neu allanol gan gynnwys toriadau mewn goruchwyliaeth, amhariad ar y systemau gwybodaeth, cystadleuaeth, trychinebau naturiol a gofynion rheoleiddio.

Mae'r Prif Weithredwr yn adrodd yn rheolaidd i Fwrdd yr Awdurdod a'r Pwyllgor Archwilio a Materion Cyffredinol am faterion rheoli risg, ac mae'r Pwyllgor yn ystyried y Gofrest Risgiau Strategol yn gyfnodol. Mae'r Prif Weithredwr yn adrodd i'r Bwrdd ar ran y Tim Rheoli ar newidiadau sylweddol yn y busnes a'r amgylchedd allanol sy'n effeithio'r risgiau sylweddol.

Mae'r Prif Swyddog Cyllid yn darparu gwybodaeth ariannol i'r Bwrdd yn chwarterol, sy'n cynnwys dangosyddion perfformiad allweddol a risg. Lle nodir meysydd ar gyfer gwelliant yn y system, mae'r Bwrdd yn ystyried yr argymhellion a wneir gan y Tim Rheoli a'r Pwyllgor Archwilio a Materion Cyffredinol.

Risk Management and Internal Control

The identification and management of risks is at the heart of the Board's work. The Board and the Management Team have a clear responsibility for the identification of risks facing S4C and for putting in place procedures to monitor and mitigate such risks. The Board and the Management Team operate a risk management framework for identifying, evaluating and managing (rather than eliminating) significant risks faced by S4C. This framework has been developed in accordance with relevant good practice guidance on internal controls and risk management.

Following publication of guidance for directors on internal control, Internal Control; Guidance for Directors on the Combined Code (the Turnbull guidance), The Board confirms that there is an ongoing process for identifying, evaluating and managing the significant risks faced by the group, that has been in place for the year under review and up to the date of approval of the Statement of Accounts, and that this process is regularly reviewed by the Board and the Audit and General Purpose Committee and accords with the guidance.

This report sets out the relevant processes implemented to identify and manage risks and also identifies the key strategic risks identified by the Committee and the Board during the year.

The key elements of the system of internal control are as follows:

Financial Management

S4C operates a comprehensive management reporting system that includes preparing annual budgets from each cost centre. These budgets are approved by the Board as part of the overall budget for the year. The results of the cost centres are reported monthly and compared to the budget. Significant variances from budget are investigated as appropriate. Forecasts of commitments are prepared regularly throughout the year.

Financial Reports

The Board has established systems of internal control and risk management systems that relate to the group's financial reporting process and the group's process for the preparation of consolidated accounts. The Audit and General Purpose Committee is responsible for overseeing and monitoring these processes, which are designed to ensure that the Board complies with relevant reporting and regulatory provisions.

Whistleblowing Arrangements

S4C has a 'whistle-blowing' (disclosure) policy to facilitate the confidential communication of relevant information or any incident in confidence. The Committee, on behalf of the Board, is responsible for ensuring that there are appropriate arrangements in place for the proportionate investigation of matters reported and for appropriate follow-up action.

Monitoring of Business Controls and Risks

The Board has delegated the task of identifying and evaluating significant business-related risks to the Management Team, together with the planning and implementation of appropriate internal controls. These risks are assessed on a continuous basis and may be associated with a variety of internal or external sources including control breakdowns, disruption in information systems, competition, natural disasters and regulatory requirements.

The Chief Executive reports regularly to the Board and the Audit and General Purpose Committee on risk management issues, and the Committee periodically considers the Strategic Risk Register. The Chief Executive reports to the Board on behalf of the Management Team on significant changes in the business and the external environment that affect significant risks.

The Chief Finance Officer provides quarterly financial information to the Board, which includes key performance indicators. Where areas for improvement in the system are identified, the Board considers recommendations made by the Management Team and the Audit and General Purpose Committee.

Asesu'r Prif Risgau, Ansicrwydd a Chyfleoedd

Yn ystod y flwyddyn datblygyd ymhellach y Gofrestr Risgau Strategol sy'n cysylltu prif risgau strategol S4C ag amcanion strategol a fframwaith mesur perfformiad S4C a rhoddyd ystyriaeth bellach i ddatblygu system ar gyfer asesu a monitro archwaeth risg S4C ar gyfer ystod o feysydd a phrosiectau o fewn busnes S4C.

Mae Cofrestr Risg Strategol S4C yn seiliedig ar asesiad o Flaenoriaethau Strategol S4C a'r risgau all effeithio ar ddarparu'r blaenoriaethau hyn. Darparodd swyddogion adroddiadau rheolaidd yn ystod y flwyddyn ar gyfer y Pwyllgor Archwilio a Materion Cyffredinol er mwyn iddynt allu monitro rheoli risg a gwelliannau i'r gofrestr risg. Yn ogystal, darparwyd adroddiadau a sicrwydd perthnasol gan yr archwiliwr mewnl er mwyn galluogi'r Pwyllgor i asesu proffil risg S4C yn ystod y flwyddyn. Mae'r asesiad risg a nodir isod yn cynnwys crynodeb o'r prif risgau ac ansicrwydd a adnabuwyd gan y Pwyllgor Archwilio a Materion Cyffredinol yn ystod y flwyddyn. Bwriad y rhain yw nodi ar lefel strategol risgau posibl allai gael effaith sylwedol ar allu S4C i gyflawni ei rwyamedigaethau statudol.

Mae'r prif feysydd risg a nodwyd yn parhau'n debyg i'r rhai a nodwyd yn y flwyddyn flaenorol, a gellir eu categori eiddio fel rhai'n ymwneud â darparu ac ansawdd gwasanaeth S4C, materion strategol, a materion ariannol a llywodraethiant.

1. Y Gynulleidfa a Pherfformiad y Gwasanaeth

Prif ddyletswydd S4C yw darparu gwasanaeth teledu digidol iaih Gymraeg sy'n cynnwys ystod eang o ragleni amrywiol o ansawdd uchel. Er mwyn darparu gwasanaeth o'r fath, rhaid i'r Bwrdd sicrhau ei fod yn gwrando ar anghenion ei gynulleidfa, bod S4C yn ymateb yn briodol i'r anghenion hyn a bod y sector cynhyrchu annibynnol yn gallu darparu cynnwys o ansawdd uchel.

Mae'r Bwrdd yn arolygu ansawdd y gwasanaeth drwy gydol y flwyddyn ac ymgynghorodd yn eang â'r gynulleidfa gan ddefnyddio nifer o wahanol ddiolliau gan gynnwys Nosweithiau Gwylwyr, sesiynau Facebook Live, paneli ymateb a grwpiau ffocws. Mae S4C yn ogystal, gan weithio'n agos gyda chynhyrchwyr annibynnol, wedi trafod sylwadau'r gynulleidfa a nodi ffyrd o wella'r allbw'n rhagleni tra hefyd yn sicrhau gwerth am arian drwy'r cydweithio hyn.

Mewn ymateb i bandemig COVID-19, cynhaliodd y Prif Weithredwr a'r Cyfarwyddwr Cynnwys eu sesiwn Facebook Live gyntaf erioed. Yn dilyn adborth gan y gynulleidfa, gwnaethpwyd newidiadau i amserlen darlleu S4C gan gynnwys darlleidiadau byw o sesiynau briffio newyddion dyddiol Llywodraeth Cymru, ynghyd â darlleidiadau o wasanaethau crefyddol newydd ar y Sul.

Mewn amgylchedd o lwyfannau cyfryngol sy'n datblygu'n gyflym, mae angen i S4C sicrhau ei fod yn gallu mynd i'r afael â phatrymau gwylio a gofynion y gynulleidfa ar gyfer cynnwys ar draws gwahanol lwyfannau digidol cyfredol ac yn y dyfodol, gan gynnwys gwasanaethau ar-lein, Manylor Uwch a fformatua cynnwys eraill. Mae'r Bwrdd yn fodlon bod gan S4C y prosesau ar waith i fonitro a dadansoddi perfformiad S4C ar draws yr amrywiol wasanaethau y mae'n eu darparu. Fodd bynnag, mae cwrdd â disgwyliadau cynyddol gwylwyr gan gynnwys cost darparu mwy o ddewis a chynnwys o ansawdd ar gynifer o lwyfannau a dyfeisiau â phosibl yn gofyn am fuddsoddiad parhaus, a bydd angen iddo fod yn rhan o draffodaethau cylidebol yn y dyfodol.

Mae gofyn i'r system gymhleth o seilwaith technegol sy'n ganolog i allu S4C i ddarparu ei gynnwys dros ystod gynyddol o lwyfannau i gynnal lefel uchel iawn o argaeedd gwasanaethau ac ansawdd ar sail 24/7. Yn ystod y flwyddyn, parhau wnaeth paratoadau ar gyfer cydoleoli a rhannu swyddogaethau darlleu technegol S4C a BBC Cymru yng Nghanolfan Ddarlleu newydd y BBC yn Sgwâr Canolog. Mae cynlluniau parhad busnes o fewn S4C wedi eu cynllunio er mwyn sicrhau bod y systemau technegol hyn yn gadarn a bod trefniadau priodol a chymesur yn eu lle er mwyn dygymod gyda digwyddiadau technegol sylweddol.

Assessing Main Risks, Uncertainties and Opportunities

During the year the Strategic Risk Register that links S4C's main strategic risks with S4C's strategic objectives and performance measurement framework was developed further and consideration was given to the development of a system for assessing and monitoring S4C's risk appetite relating to a range of areas and projects within S4C business.

S4C's Strategic Risk Register is based on an assessment of S4C's Strategic Priorities and the risks that can affect the delivery of these priorities. Officers provided regular reports during the year for the Audit and General Purpose Committee to monitor risk management and enhancements to the risk register. In addition, relevant reports and assurances were provided by the internal auditors thus enabling the Committee to critically assess S4C's risk profile during the year. The risk assessment set out below contains the principal risks and uncertainties identified by the Audit and General Purpose Committee during the year. These are intended to capture at a strategic level the potential risks that could have significant impact upon S4C's ability to deliver its statutory obligations.

The main areas of risks identified remain similar to the previous year and can be categorised as being related to the provision and quality of the service, and strategic, financial and governance matters.

1. The Audience and Service Performance

S4C's primary duty is to provide a Welsh language digital television service consisting of a broad range of high quality and diverse programming. To provide such a service, the Board must ensure that it listens to the needs of its audience, that S4C responds appropriately to these needs and that the independent production sector is able to deliver high quality content.

The Board actively monitored the quality and performance of the service throughout the year and consulted widely with the audience through a range of different methods including Viewers' Evenings, Facebook Live sessions, response panels and focus groups. Working closely with independent producers, S4C has discussed audience comments and identified ways of improving the programme output whilst also securing value for money through this collaboration.

In response to the COVID-19 pandemic, the Chief Executive and Director of Content held their first ever Facebook Live session. As a result of audience feedback during these sessions, S4C made changes to its schedule to include broadcasting live the Welsh Government's daily briefing, and a new Sunday religious service programme.

Given the rapid development of media platforms, S4C needs to ensure that it can address viewing patterns and audience requirements for content across different current and future digital platforms, including online services, High Definition and other content formats. The Board is satisfied that S4C has the processes in place to monitor and analyse the performance of the S4C across the various services it provides. However, meeting increasing viewer expectations including the cost of providing more choice and quality content on as many platforms and devices as possible requires continued investment, and will need to form part of future budgetary discussions.

S4C's technical infrastructure is required to deliver its content over an increasing range of platforms, to deliver a very high level of service availability and quality on a 24/7 basis. During the year, preparations for co-locating S4C's technical broadcast services with those of BBC Cymru in the BBC's new headquarters in Central Square, Cardiff, continued. Business continuity plans within S4C are designed to ensure that these technical systems are robust and that appropriate and proportionate arrangements are in place to deal with major technical incidents.

2. Strategol ac Ariannol

Daw incwm S4C ar hyn o bryd o dair ffynhonnell, cymhorthdal gan yr Adran dros Ddigidol, Diwylliant, y Cyfryngau a Chwaraeon, o Ffi'r Drwydded ac incwm masnachol a gynhyrchrir gan S4C. Argymhellodd yr adolygiad annibynnol o S4C a gyhoeddwyd ym mis Mawrth 2018 y dylid darparu cylind cyhoeddus S4C yn gyfan gwbl trwy ffi'r drwydded o 2022/23 ymlaen, gyda'r holl benderfyniadau cylind yn y dyfodol yn cael eu gwneud fel rhan o setiadau cylind ffioedd trwydded y BBC. Yn y cyfnod cyn y garreg filltir honno, mae S4C wedi dechrau' broses o ystyried ei bwrrpas fel sefydliad Cyfryngau Gwasanaeth Cyhoeddus, a gofyn y cwestiynau i bwya sut fath o wasanaethau y dylai eu darparu yn y dyfodol.

Yn ystod y flwyddyn, parhaodd trafodaethau gyda Chyllid a Thollau EM a Llywodraeth y DU yngylch newidiadau i statws treth S4C a chanlyniadau ariannol anfwriadol penderfyniad o'r fath. Roeddem yn falch bod y Canghellor wedi cyhoeddi ar y 9fed o Fawrth 2020 y bydd Llywodraeth y DU yn dod â threfniadau TAW S4C yn unol â darlledwyr ledled y DU fel y BBC, ac y bydd S4C yn gallu adennill y TAW y mae'n ei thalu ar ei gostau o Ebrill 2021 ymlaen. Y nod yw i'r newid hwn gael ei wneud ym Mil Cyllid yr Hydref 2020, sy'n golygu y bydd S4C yn cael ei ad-dalu'r TAW y mae'n ei dalu o Ebrill 2021 ymlaen. Cadarnhaodd y cyhoeddiad hefyd y bydd DCMS yn parhau i dalu taliadau TAW S4C tan hynty.

Tua diwedd y flwyddyn ariannol, daeth COVID-19 i'r amlwg fel mater o bwys gyda'r Bwrdd yn gorfol ystyried sut y byddai S4C yn ymateb i'r heriau a'r risgau a berir gan y pandemig. Yn amlwg, mae'r sectorau darlleu a chynhyrchu yn wynebu heriau ariannol a gweithredol digynsail sy'n deillio o COVID-19. Rydym yn rhagweld y bydd yr heriau hyn yn parhau am grym amser ac yn gweithio'n agos gyda Llywodraeth y DU a Chymru, y sector a phartneriaid eraill wrth i'r sefyllfa ddatblygu.

3. Strwythur a Llywodraethiant

Mae system a gweithdrefnau llywodraethiant corfforaethol y Bwrdd wedi eu diwygio'n sylfaenol ers 2010 er mwyn sicrhau eu bod yn gadarn ac yn addas.

Yn dilyn Adolygiad Annibynnol o S4C a gyhoeddwyd ym mis Mawrth 2018, mae'r Bwrdd eisoes wedi gweithredu nifer o'r argymhellion yn ymwneud â strwythur a llywodraethu S4C. Mae hyn yn cynnwys apwyntio Rheolwr ac Archwilydd Cyffredinol fel archwilydd allanol S4C yn ystod y flwyddyn, a thrafodaethau parhaus gyda'r DCMS yngylch gwneud newidiadau yn neddfwriaeth sylfaenol i gyflawni argymhellion yr Adolygiad.

Daeth y Cytundeb Ariannu, Partneriaeth ac Atebolrwydd newydd rhwng S4C a'r BBC a ddaeth i rym ym mis Tachwedd 2017. Mae'r Bwrdd wedi rhoi prosesau adrodd ar gyfer cyflwyno sicrwydd ariannol i Fwrdd y BBC yn eu lle, ac wedi cyflwyno'r Adroddiadau Sicrwydd Ariannol perthnasol i Bwyllgor Archwilio'r BBC.

Mae gwerthusiad annibynnol o effeithiolrwydd y Bwrdd wedi'i gynllunio ar gyfer haf 2020

2. Strategic and Financial

The Board's funding is currently derived from three sources, namely grant in aid from the Department for Digital, Culture, Media and Sport, from the Licence Fee and commercial income generated by S4C. The independent review of S4C published in March 2018 recommended that S4C's public funding should be provided entirely through the licence fee from 2022/23 onwards, with all future funding decisions made as part of the BBC licence fee funding settlement. In the lead up to that milestone, S4C has begun the process of considering its purpose as a Public Service Media organisation, and asking the questions as to what services should it deliver in future, to whom and how.

During the year, discussions continued with HMRC and the UK Government regarding changes to S4C's tax status and the unintended financial consequences of such a decision. We were pleased that the Chancellor announced on 9 March 2020 that the UK Government will bring S4C's VAT arrangements into line with UK wide broadcasters such as the BBC, and that S4C will be able to recover the VAT it pays on its costs from April 2021. The aim is for this change to be made in the 2020 Autumn Finance Bill, meaning that S4C will be refunded the VAT it incurs from April 2021. The announcement also confirmed that DCMS will continue to cover S4C's VAT payments until then.

Towards the end of the financial year, COVID-19 emerged as a major issue with the Board having to consider how S4C would respond to the challenges and risks posed by the pandemic. Clearly the broadcasting and production sectors are facing unprecedented financial and operational challenges resulting from COVID-19. We anticipate that these challenges will continue for some time and will be working closely with both the UK and Welsh Government, the sector and other partners as the situation develops.

3. Governance and Structure

The Board's system of and procedures for corporate governance have been radically overhauled since 2010 to ensure that they are robust and fit for purpose.

The Board has continued to implement a number of the recommendations of the independent review of S4C published in March 2018 relating to the structure and governance of S4C. This includes the appointment of the Comptroller and Auditor General as S4C's external auditor during the year, and ongoing discussions with DCMS about making changes in primary legislation to deliver on the recommendations of the Review.

The new Partnership, Funding Agreement and Accountability Agreement between S4C and the BBC came into effect in November 2017. The Board has put in place reporting processes for the provision of financial assurance to the BBC and has presented the required Financial Assurance Reports to the BBC's Audit Committee. An independent evaluation of the Board's effectiveness is planned for summer 2020.

Adroddiad Cadeirydd y Pwyllgor Archwilio a Materion Cyffredinol

Mae'r adroddiad hwn yn nodi'r cyfrifoldebau a ddirprwyir i'r Pwyllgor gan y Bwrdd, ynghyd â chrynodeb o waith y Pwyllgor yn ystod y cyfnod 1 Ebrill 2019 - 31 Mawrth 2020.

Mae'r adroddiad hefyd yn nodi sut y mae'r Pwyllgor wedi cynorthwyo'r Bwrdd i adolygu amgylchedd rheoli mewnol S4C, gwaith y Pwyllgor mewn perthynas ag adolygu effeithiolrwydd yr archwilwyr mewnol ac allanol, ynghyd â goruchwyliau datblygiad rhaglen gwerth am arian.

Mae gan aelodau'r Pwyllgor rhyngddynt ystod eang o brofiad busnes, ariannol, llywodraethiant a materion personel sy'n galluogi'r Pwyllgor i gyflawni ei gylch gorchwyl mewn modd cadarn ac annibynnol.

Yn unol â Rheolaus Sefydlog y Bwrdd, mae'r Pwyllgor yn cynnwys o leiaf tri aelod anweithredol o'r Bwrdd:

Aelodau'r Pwyllgor:	Hyd at 26/09/2018	O 27/09/2018
Hugh Hesketh Evans (Cadeirydd)	Hugh Hesketh Evans (Cadeirydd)	
Anita George	Anita George	
Rhodri Williams	Rhodri Williams	
Huw Jones		

Mae Prif Weithredwr S4C, y Prif Swyddog Gweithredu (gyda chyfrifoldeb am faterion personel), y Prif Swyddog Ariannol ac Ysgrifennydd y Bwrdd hefyd yn mynychu cyfarfodydd y Pwyllgor.

Mae cynrychiolwyr o archwilwyr mewnol S4C, TIAA a hefyd lle y bo'n berthnasol, archwilwyr allanol S4C, yr NAO hefyd yn mynychu cyfarfodydd y Pwyllgor. Yn ogystal, mae'r Pwyllgor yn cyfarfod yn breifat gyda'r archwilwyr mewnol ac allanol yn flynyddol.

Cylch Gorchwyl y Pwyllgor

Mae rhaglen waith flynyddol y Pwyllgor yn cynnwys:

Materion Archwilio a Rheoli Risg

- Adolygu ac argymhell ar gyfer cymeradwyaeth y Datganiad Ariannol Blynnyddol ar ôl trafodaeth gyda'r archwilwyr allanol;
- Adolygu cwmpas y swyddogaethau archwilio mewnol ac allanol a chymeradwyo anghenion archwilio strategol S4C;
- Ystyried canfyddiadau'r archwilwyr mewnol, yn enwedig mewn perthynas â systemau ariannol craidd a phrosesau adrodd;
- Adolygu cofrestr risg S4C, y broses o adnabod a chofnodi risgiau, a'r camau a gymerwyd gan y Tim Rheoli i reoli a lliniaru risgiau a'u canlyniadau i S4C;
- Datblygu rhaglen gwerth am arian ac adolygu'r gwerth am arian a ddarperir gan weithgareddau S4C.

Materion Personel a Chydubyddiaeth

- Goruchwyliau systemau personel S4C a monitro eu heffeithiolrwydd;
- Cyngori'r Bwrdd ar uwch benodiadau, gan gynnwys telerau ac amodau; a
- Cyngori'r Bwrdd ar bob mater yn ymwnedd â chydubyddiaeth a thelerau staff.

Craffu Prif Brosiectau:

Mae'r Pwyllgor yn gyfrifol am graffu pob prosiect a ddynodir yn brif brosiect gan y Bwrdd. Yn ystod y flwyddyn roedd y rhain yn cynnwys y prosiect Cydleoli ac ystâd S4C yn Llanisien, Caerdydd

Mae'r Pwyllgor yn gweithredu rhaglen strwythur digidol a weithgareddau, gydag eitemau ar yr agenda sy'n cyd-fynd â dyddiadau pwysig y cylch adrodd ariannol blynnyddol, themâu neu feysydd risg y mae'r Pwyllgor wedi eu hadnabod, yngyd ag eitemau sefydlog y mae'n ofynnol i'r Pwyllgor eu hystyried yn rheolaidd o dan ei gylch gorchwyl. Mae Cadeirydd y Pwyllgor yn adrodd yn ffurfiol i'r Bwrdd ar ôl pob cyfarfod o'r Pwyllgor.

Cyfarfu'r Pwyllgor bedair gwaith yn ystod y flwyddyn.

Report of the Chair of the Audit and General Purpose Committee

This report sets out the responsibilities delegated to the Committee by the Board, together with a summary of the work of the Committee during the period 1 April 2019 - 31 March 2020.

The report also sets out how the Committee has assisted the Board to review S4C's internal control environment, the work of the Committee in relation to reviewing the effectiveness of the internal and external auditors, as well as overseeing the development of the value for money programme.

Members of the Committee have a wide range of experience in the fields of business, financial, governance and personnel that enables the Committee to fulfill its terms of reference in a robust and independent manner.

In accordance with the Board's Standing Orders, the Committee consists of at least three non-executive members of the Board:

Committee members:

Until 26/09/2018

Hugh Hesketh Evans (Chair)
Anita George
Rhodri Williams
Huw Jones

From 27/09/2018

Hugh Hesketh Evans (Cadeirydd)
Anita George
Rhodri Williams
Huw Jones

S4C's Chief Executive, the Chief Operating Officer (with responsibility for personnel matters), the Chief Finance Officer and the Secretary to the Board also attend Committee meetings.

Representatives from S4C's internal auditors, TIAA and also where relevant, S4C's external auditors, the NAO also attend Committee meetings. In addition, the Committee meets in private with the internal and external auditors annually.

Committee's Terms of Reference

The Committee's annual work plan includes:

Audit and Risk Management Issues

- Reviewing and recommending for approval the Annual Statement of Accounts after discussion with the external auditors;
- Reviewing the scope of the internal and external audit functions and approving S4C's strategic audit needs;
- Consideration of the findings of the internal auditors, in particular in relation to core financial systems and reporting processes;
- Reviewing S4C's risk register, the process of identifying and recording risks, and of steps taken by the Management Team to control and mitigate risks and their consequences for S4C; and
- Developing a value for money programme and reviewing the value for money provided by S4C's activities.

Personnel and Remuneration Issues

- Reviewing and monitoring S4C's personnel systems and their effectiveness;
- Advising the Board on senior appointments, including terms and conditions; and
- Advising the Board on all matters relating to staff remuneration and terms.

Scrutiny of Major Projects:

The Committee is responsible for the scrutiny of all major projects as designated by the Board. During the year these included the co-location project and S4C's estate in Llanishen, Cardiff.

The Committee works to a structured programme of activities with agenda items focused to coincide with key events of the annual financial reporting cycle, themes or areas of risk that the Committee has identified, together with standing items that the Committee is required to consider regularly under its terms of reference. The Chair of the Committee reports formally to the Board after each meeting of the Committee.

The Committee met four times during the year.

Prif feysydd gwaith y Pwyllgor yn ystod 2019/20 oedd:

Materion Archwilio a Rheoli Risg

Rheolaethau mewnl: Adolygodd y Pwyllgor effeithiolrwydd y system o reolaeth fewnl, gan ystyried canfyddiadau'r adroddiadau archwilio mewnl ac allanol.

Adroddiadau ariannol: Adolygodd y Pwyllgor ddatganiadau ariannol y Bwrdd ac ystyriodd adroddiadau gan y rheolwyr a'r archwilwyr allanol parthed cydymffurfiaeth gyda safonau cyfrifo a chydymffurfio â gofynion cyfreithiol a rheoleiddiol. Yn ogystal, ystyriodd y Pwyllgor adroddiad archwilio mewnl ar effeithiolrwydd y rheolaethau ariannol allweddol o fewn S4C.

Rheoli risg: Ystyriodd y Pwyllgor brosesau ar gyfer rheoli risgiau ac ansicrywydd sylweddol o fewn S4C. Yn ogystal, ystyriodd y Pwyllgor adroddiad archwilio mewnl ar y trefniadau i ymgorffori rheoli risg mewn cynllunio busnes a'r fframwaith rheolaethau mewnl.

Gwaith ac asesiad gofynion archwilio mewnl: Roedd y Pwyllgor yn gyfrifol am benodi archwilwyr mewnl newydd ym mis Medi 2019. Parhaodd y Pwyllgor i oruchwylio gwaith archwilwyr mewnl S4C a rhoddwyd ystyriaeth i'w hadroddiadau, ymatebion gan reolwyr a chynlluniau gweithredu oedd yn ymateb i argymhellion perthnasol. Rhoddodd y Pwyllgor hefyd ystyriaeth i asesiad o anghenion archwilio'r Bwrdd a chymeradwyodd gynllun gwaith blynnyddol yr archwilwyr mewnl.

Perthynas gyda'r archwilwyr allanol: Roedd y Pwyllgor yn gyfrifol am oruchwylio'r berthynas gydag archwilwyr allanol newydd S4C (Swyddfa Archwilio Cenedlaethol), gan gynnwys cwmpas eu gwaith a'u dull gweithredu, eu ffioedd, eu perfformiad a'u hannibyniaeth.

Llywodraethiant corfforaethol: Mae'r Pwyllgor yn parhau i oruchwylio gweithrediad system llywodraethiant corfforaethol S4C, gan gynnwys ystyried asesiad o effeithlonrwydd trefnweithiau'r Bwrdd ac arolygu'r trefniadau ar gyfer cyflwyno trefnweithiau llywodraethiant newydd a pharatoadau ar gyfer gweithredu fel bwrdd unedol ffurfiol.

Parhad busnes: Rhoddodd y Pwyllgor ystyriaeth i drefniadau parhad busnes S4C yn ystod y cyfnod. Yn ystod mis Mawrth 2020, ystyriodd y Bwrdd gynllun COVID-19 S4C yn manylu ar sut y byddai'n ymateb i'r heriau a'r risgiau a berir gan y pandemig.

Gweithredwyd a phrofwyd y trefniadau hyn yn llawn yn ystod Mawrth 2020 mewn ymateb i COVID-19. Unwaith y daeth yn amlwg y byddai'n rhaid i'r DU fynd mewn i gynllun lockdown rhoddwyd cynlluniau ar waith i sicrhau y byddai gwasanaethau a chynnwys S4C yn parhau i addysgu a difyrru'r gynulleidfa yn ogystal a'u cefnogi. Roedd sicrhau parhad darlledu yn flaenorol allweddol. Roedd gweithlu S4C eisoes yn gyfarwyddi â gweithio'n hyblyg ac ar-lein, gyda staff mewn tri lleoliad, roedd llawer o weithwyr eisoes yn gweithio o tu allan i swydfeydd, neu o fwy nag un swyddfa. Cyn i'r cyfngiadau symudiad gael eu gweithredu, anogwyd staff a allai weithio gartref i wneud hynny a rhoddwyd mesurau ar waith i sicrhau y gallai cydweithwyr ar yr ochr ddarlledu weithio'n ddiogel o ganolfan darlledu Parc Tŷ Glas S4C.

Cydleoli Gwasanaethau Technegol Darlledu

Yn ystod y cyfnod hwn, darparwyd ddiweddaradau rheolaidd i'r Pwyllgor a'r Bwrdd Unedol yngylch paratoadau ar gyfer cydleoli a rhannu swyddogaethau darlledu technegol S4C a BBC Cymru yng Nghanolfan Ddarlledu newydd y BBC yn Sgwâr Canolog, Caerdydd. Yn ystod y flwyddyn, ysgrifennwyd yn ffurfiol at y BBC yn codi pryderon yngylch diffyg cynydd gyda'r prosiect. Cafwyd sawl dyddiad posib ar gyfer y symud, o fis Tachwedd 2019 ymlaen, ac yn y pen draw ymrwymodd y BBC, o dan y cytundeb partneriaeth, i symud S4C i mewn cyn diwedd blwyddyn ariannol 2019/20. Ni chyflawnwyd hyn, ac yna cafodd pandemig COVID-19 effaith ar y dyddiad nesaf a osodwyd (Mai 2020). Mae'r prosiect wedi ailddechrau ers hynny a'r dyddiad diweddaraf ar gyfer cydleoli yw diwedd hydref 2020.

Key areas of work for the Committee during 2019/20 were:

Audit and Risk Management Issues

Internal Controls: The Committee reviewed the effectiveness of the system of internal control, taking into account the findings of internal and external audit reports.

Financial reports: The Committee reviewed the Board's financial statements and considered reports from the external auditors regarding compliance with accounting standards and compliance with legal and regulatory requirements. In addition, the Committee considered an internal audit report on the effectiveness of the key financial controls within S4C.

Risk management: The Committee considered processes for managing significant risks and uncertainties within S4C. In addition, the Committee considered an internal audit report on the arrangements to embed risk management into business planning and the internal controls assurance framework.

Internal audit requirements, scheme of work and assessment:

The Committee was responsible for the appointment of new internal auditors in September 2019. The Committee continued to oversee their work, taking account of their reports, management's responses and action plans that responded to relevant recommendations. The Committee also considered an assessment of the Board's audit needs and approved the internal auditors' annual work plan.

Relationship with the External Auditors: The Committee was responsible for overseeing the relationship with S4C's new external auditors (National Audit Office), including the scope and approach to their work, their fees, performance and independence.

Corporate governance: The Committee continues to oversee the implementation of S4C's corporate governance system, including considering an assessment of the efficiency of the Board's procedures and overseeing the new governance arrangements and preparations for operating as a formal unitary board.

Business continuity: The Committee considered S4C's business continuity arrangements during the period. During March 2020 the Board considered S4C's COVID-19 plan detailing how it would respond to the challenges and risks posed by the pandemic.

These arrangements were fully implemented and tested during March 2020 in response to COVID-19. As soon as it became apparent the UK might have to enter lockdown, plans were put in place to ensure that S4C's services and content could continue to inform and entertain the audience but also to support them. Ensuring that broadcasting could continue was a key priority. S4C was already accustomed to online and flexible working with staff based across three locations, many employees already worked remotely or from more than one office. Before lockdown was imposed, staff who could work from home were encouraged to do so and measures put in place to ensure that colleagues on the broadcasting side could work safely from S4C's Parc Tŷ Glas transmission hub.

Co-location of Technical Broadcast Services

During this period regular updates were provided to the Committee and Unitary Board regarding preparations for the co-location and sharing of S4C and BBC Cymru's technical broadcasting functions at the new BBC Broadcasting Centre in Central Square Cardiff. Concerns regarding progress with the project were raised formally in writing with the BBC during the year. Despite several dates being set for the move from November 2019, the BBC were committed under the partnership agreement to move S4C in before the end of the 2019/20 financial year. This was not achieved and the next date set (May 2020) was then impacted on by the COVID-19 pandemic. The project has since resumed and the latest date for co-location is the end of autumn 2020.

Y berthynas gyda'r BBC: Datblygodd y Pwyllgor Adroddiad Sicrydd Ariannol i'w gyflwyno i Bwyllgor Archwilio'r BBC yn unol â gofynion y cytundeb Partneriaeth, Ariannu ac Atebolrwydd newydd gyda'r BBC. Yn ogystal, cyfarfu Cadeirydd y Pwyllgor â Chadeirydd Pwyllgor Archwilio'r BBC ym mis Hydref 2019 i drafod ystod o faterion.

Rhaglen gwerth am arian: Ystyriodd y Pwyllgor adroddiadau ac argymhellion ar gyfer asesu a chynnal gwerth am arian gwasanaethau S4C.

Materion Personel a Chydnewidiad: Yn ystod y cyfnod rhododd y Pwyllgor ystyriaeth i faterion yn cynnwys polisiau personel S4C, darpariaeth hyfforddiant a datblygu, mentrau iechyd meddwl, canlyniadau a'r ymateb i Arolwg Staff, yn ogystal â chydleoli gwasanaethau darledu technegol S4C â rhai BBC Cymru ym mhencadlys newydd y BBC yn Sgwâr Canolog, Caerdydd. Yn dilyn cyfnod o newidiadau mawr, cafwyd adolygiad mewnol mewn perthynas â rheolaeth staff.

Adroddiad Cynaladwyedd
Nid yw'r Bwrdd yn cyflwyno adroddiad cynaladwyedd llawn gan fod cyrff sydd â llai na 1,000m² o ofod adeilad neu sydd â llai na 250 o aelodau staff (ar sail nifer staff llawn amser – FTE) wedi eu heithrio o'r angen i ddarparu'r cyfryw wybodaeth.

Relationship with the BBC: In accordance with the requirements of the new Partnership, Funding and Accountability agreement with the BBC, the Committee signed off the Financial Assurance Report which was submitted to the BBC's Audit Committee. In addition, the Chair of the Committee met with the Chair of the BBC's Audit Committee in October 2019 and discussed a range of issues.

Value for money: The Committee Considered reports and recommendations for assessing and maintaining the value for money of S4C services.

Personnel and Remuneration Issues: During the period the Committee considered issues including S4C's personnel policies, training and development provision, mental health initiatives, the results and response to the Staff Survey, as well as the co-location of S4C's technical broadcast services with those of BBC Cymru in the BBC's new headquarters in Central Square, Cardiff. In addition, an internal audit review considered the arrangements for staff management following the period of extensive change.

Sustainability Report

The Board has not included a full sustainability report, as organisations occupying less than a total of 1,000m² of floor area or with fewer than 250 FTE staff are exempt from providing such a report.

Aadroddiad Polisi Cyflogaeth S4C

S4C's Employment Policy Report

Mae'r adroddiad hwn yn nodi materion yn cynnwys polisi cyflogaeth a chydubyddiaeth S4C ac adroddiad cyflog ar sail rhyw.

Cyfleoedd cyfartal

Mae S4C yn gyflogwr cyfle cyfartal. Nid yw'n goddef gwahaniaethu ar sail rhyw, hil, lliw, anabledd, cefndir ethnig neu economaidd-gymdeithasol, oedran, sefyllfa deuluol, statws priodasol, rhan-amser neu weithwyr llawn-amser, crefydd, daliadau gwleidyddol, tueddfryd rhywiol, defnydd o iaith neu unrhyw wahaniaeth amherthnasol arall ac mae'n ymroddeg i weithio gydag amrywiaeth mewn ffordd gadarnhaol. Defnyddir egwyddorion cystadleuaeth deg ac agored a gwneir penodiadau ar sail teilyngdod.

Mae S4C yn gweithredu system arfarnu sy'n penu amcanion personol ar gyfer pob aelod o staff gan gynnwys y Tîm Rheoli. Mae'r amcanion hyn yn seiliedig ar amcanion corfforaethol blynyddol S4C a chaiff perfformiad mewn perthynas â'r amcanion hyn gan bob aelod o staff ei fonitro a'i werthuso fel rhan o system arfarnu staff S4C.

O dan y polisi cydubyddiaeth a chytundebau cyflogaeth presennol nid yw S4C yn gweithredu unrhyw drefniadau cyflog neu gydubyddiaeth sy'n gysylltiedig â pherfformiad ac nid oes unrhyw daliadau bonws neu elfennau cyflog dewisol yn cael eu talu i staff S4C.

Cydubyddiaeth Aelodau Anweithredol y Bwrdd

Caiff cydubyddiaeth a chyfnod penodiad y Cadeirydd ac aelodau anweithredol y Bwrdd eu penu gan yr Ysgrifennydd Gwladol dros Ddigidol, Diwylliant, y Cyfryngau a Chwaraeon.

Nodir manylion tâl y Cadeirydd a'r Aelodau yn Nodyn 6 y Datganiad Ariannol.

Ni ddyfarnwyd unrhyw gynnydd gan yr Ysgrifennydd Gwladol yn ystod y cyfnod i lefel cydubyddiaeth aelodau anweithredol y Bwrdd na'r Cadeirydd.

Pennir cydubyddiaeth Aelodau Gweithredol y Bwrdd Unedol gan Aelodau Anweithredol y Bwrdd yn unol â'r darpariaethau statudol perthnasol a Rheolau Sefydlog y Bwrdd.

Cydubyddiaeth ar gyfer staff S4C

Mae cyflog y Prif Weithredwr, yr Ysgrifennydd ac aelodau'r Tîm Rheoli yn cael ei bennu gan y Bwrdd. Caiff cyflogau aelodau eraill staff S4C eu penu gan y Prif Weithredwr a'r Tîm Rheoli o fewn y gyllideb flynyddol a gymeradwywyd gan y Bwrdd.

Caiff pob codiad cyflog cyffredinol ar gyfer aelodau staff ei gadarnhau gan y Bwrdd ar argymhelliad y Prif Weithredwr a'r Tîm Rheoli. Cyflog canolrif yr holl staff ac eithrio'r Tîm Rheoli ar 31 Mawrth 2020 oedd £33,901 (ar 31 Mawrth 2019 - £33,774).

Polisi Cydubyddiaeth

Cymtradwyodd y Bwrdd bolisi cydubyddiaeth yn 2012. Yn ystod y flwyddyn dyfarnwyd codiad cyflog cyffredinol o 2.5% i'r holl staff.

Bwriad y polisi yw sicrhau cydwysedd rhwng cydnabod cyfraniad pwysig staff i lwyddiant y gwasanaeth gyda'r angen i sicrhau fod costau staffio S4C yn parhau i gyfrif am ganran fechan o gyfanswm gwariant S4C ac yn darparu gwerth am arian o fewn setliad ariannol presennol S4C.

Mae lefel cydubyddiaeth penodiadau newydd yn cael ei feincnodi gyda swyddi tebyg o fewn y farchnad yng Nghymru er mwyn sicrhau bod S4C yn parhau i allu denu'r dalent gorau posibl.

This report provides information relating to S4C's employment and remuneration policy and gender pay report.

Equal opportunities

S4C is an equal opportunities employer. It does not tolerate discrimination based on gender, race, color, disability, ethnic or socio-economic background, age, family situation, marital status, part-time or full-time employees, religion, political holdings, sexual orientation, use of language or any other irrelevant difference and is committed to working with diversity in a positive way. The principles of fair and open competition apply and appointments are made on merit.

S4C operates an appraisal system which sets personal objectives for all members of staff including the Management Team. These objectives are based on S4C's annual corporate objectives and performance against these objectives by all members of staff is monitored and evaluated as part of S4C's staff appraisal system.

Under the remuneration policy and existing employment agreements S4C does not operate any performance related pay arrangements and no bonus payments or discretionary salary elements are paid to S4C staff.

Remuneration of Non-Executive Board Members

The remuneration and period of appointment of the Chair and the non-executive members of the Board are determined by the Secretary of State for Digital, Culture, Media and Sport.

Details of the remuneration of the Chair and Members are set out in Note 6 to the Statement of Accounts.

No remuneration increases were awarded by the Secretary of State to the Chair or Authority Board members during the period.

Remuneration of Executive Members of the shadow unitary Board is determined by the Non-Executive Members of the Board in accordance with the relevant statutory provisions and the Board's Standing Orders.

Remuneration of S4C staff

The remuneration of the Chief Executive, the Secretary and the members of the Management Team is determined by the Board. The salaries of other S4C members of staff are determined by the Chief Executive and the Management Team within the annual budget approved by the Board.

Any general salary increases for staff are ratified by the Board on the recommendation of the Chief Executive and Management Team. The median salary of all staff excluding the Management Team at 31 March 2020 was £33,901 (at 31 March 2019 - £33,774).

Remuneration Policy

The Board approved a remuneration policy in 2012. During the year all staff were awarded a general salary increase of 2.5%.

The policy is intended to ensure a balance between recognising the contribution of all staff to the success of the service, with the need to ensure that S4C's total staff costs continue to account for a small percentage of S4C's total spend and provide value for money within the current funding settlement.

Remuneration of new appointments is benchmarked with comparable positions within the market in Wales to ensure S4C continues to be able to attract the best possible talent.

Perfformiad y Prif Weithredwr a'r Tîm Rheoli

Mae perfformiad y Prif Weithredwr yn cael ei asesu yn flynyddol gan y Bwrdd. Mae'r broses hon yn cael ei arwain gan y Cadeirydd.

Mae S4C yn gweithredu system o asesu perfformiad ac amcanion personol a chorfforaethol ar gyfer aelodau'r Tîm Rheoli. Caiff yr amcanion hyn eu cytuno rhwng y Prif Weithredwr ac aelodau unigol y Tîm Rheoli ar ddechrau'r flwyddyn a bydd eu perfformiad yn eu herbyn yn cael eu hasesu gan y Prif Weithredwr yn ystod ac yn dilyn diwedd y flwyddyn.

Cyflog canolrif y Tîm Rheoli ar 31 Mawrth 2020 oedd £103,777 (ar 31 Mawrth 2019 - £101,245). Roedd y cyfarwyddwr â'r cyflog uchaf yn derbyn 4.7 gwaith yn fwy na thâl canolrifol yr holl staff ac eithrio'r Tîm Rheoli (2018/19 - 4.6 gwaith).

Adroddiad Blynnyddol ar Gydubyddiaeth y Prif Weithredwr a'r Tîm Rheoli

Nodir manylion cyflog y Prif Weithredwr a'r Tîm Rheoli yn Nodyn 6 y Datganiad Ariannol.

Mae aelodau'r Tîm Rheoli a gyflogwyd cyn Ionawr 2012 yn cael eu cyflogi ar gytundebau parhaol. Mae unrhyw benodiadau i'r Tîm Rheoli a'r Tîm Comisiynu ers mis Ionawr 2012 ar sail cytundebau tymor penodol, ar wahân i'r unigolion a gyflogwyd eisoes gan S4C cyn 2012 ar gytundebau parhaol oedd eisoes yn bodoli.

Cyfansoddiad gweithlu S4C

Ar 31 Mawrth 2020, roedd gweithlu S4C yn cynnwys 59% o ferched a 41% o ddynion (ar 31 Mawrth 2019 - 61% yn ferched a 39% yn ddynion).

Performance of the Chief Executive and Management Team

The Chief Executive's performance is assessed annually by the Board. This process is led by the Chair.

S4C operates a system of performance assessment and personal and corporate objectives for Management Team members. These objectives are agreed between the Chief Executive and the individual members of the Management Team at the beginning of the year and their performance is assessed by the Chief Executive during and following the end of the year.

The median salary of the Management Team as at 31 March 2020 was £103,777 (at 31 March 2019 - £101,245). The salary of the highest paid director was 4.7 times the median remuneration of all staff excluding the Management Team (2018/2019 - 4.6 times).

Annual Report on Remuneration of the Chief Executive and Management Team

Details of the remuneration of the Chief Executive and Strategic Management Board are set out in Note 6 of the Statement of Accounts.

Members of the Management Team employed before January 2012 are employed on permanent contracts. Appointments to the Management Team and Commissioning Team since January 2012 have been made on the basis of fixed term contracts, other than for those already employed by S4C prior to 2012 on pre-existing permanent contracts.

Composition of S4C's workforce

At 31 March 2020, S4C's workforce comprised of 59% women and 41% men (at 31 March 2019 - 61% women and 39% men).

Adroddiad Cyflog ar Sail Rhyw

Daeth deddfwriaeth cyflog rhwng y rhywiaw newydd i rym ym mis Ebrill 2017, gan ei gwneud yn ofynnol i bob cwmni yn y DU sydd â thros 250 o weithwyr gyhoeddi eu bwlch cyflog rhwng y rhywiaw. Er nad oes gan S4C fwy na 250 o weithwyr, rydym wedi penderfynu cyhoeddi data cyflog ar sail rhyw.

Mae bwlch cyflog rhwng y rhywiaw yn dangos y gwahaniaeth rhwng cyflog cyfartalog yr holl staff benywaidd a chyflog cyfartalog yr holl staff gwrywaidd, heb ystyried unrhyw wahaniaethau yn y gwaith y maent yn ei wneud. O ganlyniad, mae'n cael ei effeithio gan natur y gweithlu, gan gynnwys niferoedd mewn gwahanol fathau o swyddi ac ar lefelau gwahanol o fewn y sefydliad.

Nod S4C yw sicrhau cydbwysedd rhwng y rhywiaw ar draws ein gweithlu, o ran statws, cydnabyddiaeth ariannol a natur y gwaith.

Ar draws y sefydliad cyfan, roedd y bwlch canolrif mewn cyflogau rhwng y rhywiaw ar gyfartaledd yn 19.5% (2018/19 - 17.6%) a'r bwlch cyflog cyfartalog rhwng y rhywiaw yn 31.2% (2018/19 - 21.7%).

Nodir isod ddata ar gyfer canran y staff gwrywaidd a benywaidd a'r bwlch cyflog o fewn sectorau a elwir yn chwarteli (sy'n fandiau cyflog o'r un maint, o'r 25% o weithwyr ar y cyflog isaf i'r 25% ar y cyflog uchaf).

Yn hanesyddol, isel iawn yw trostant staff oddi fewn i S4C, ond fe wnaeth adleoli ei bencadlys yn 2018 arwain at nifer o newidiadau o ran rhaniad rhyw y gweithlu trwy drosiant staff, a meincnodi cyflogau.

Amlygir y newidiadau hyn yn yr haen canol ac uwch sy'n dangos cynnydd cadarnhaol bychan, yn ogystal â chydbwysedd rhyw 50:50 yn y chwartel uchaf. O fewn yr haenau canol ac isaf, mae'r niferoedd wedi aros yn eu hunfan. Fodd bynnag, mae'r chwartel isaf wedi gweld cryn newid, gyda chydbwysedd rhwng y rhywiaw yn newid oherwydd bod nifer o rolau newydd yn cael eu cyflwyno dros y 12 mis diwethaf.

Er mwyn helpu i fynd i'r afael â'r anghydbwysedd rhwng y rhywiaw, mae S4C wedi cyflwyno cynllun hyfforddiant Amrywiaeth a Chydraddoldeb i'w holl staff, gyda'r nod o hybu ymwybyddiaeth a sicrhau bod yr holl weithwyr yn gweithredu fel role model i'r sefydliad. Mewn perthynas â swyddi gwag, rhoddyd cryn sylw i bolisi gweithio'n hyblyg S4C, yn ogystal â sicrhau bod y swyddi'n cael eu hysbysebu ar ystod eang o lwyfannau.

Mae gan S4C banel personel sy'n ystyried cyflogau cyfartal a theg o ran y gweithlu. Mae'r panel hwn yn cyfarfod yn rheolaidd i drafod swyddi gwag, newidiadau swyddi a chyflogau. Mae pob cyflog yn cael ei feincnodi'n allanol gyda diwydiannau tebyg.

Gender Pay Report

New Gender Pay legislation came into effect in April 2017, requiring all UK companies with over 250 employees to publish their gender pay gap. Although S4C does not have more than 250 employees we have decided to publish gender pay data.

A gender pay gap shows the difference between the average pay of all women and the average pay of all men, irrespective of any differences in the work they do. As a result, it is affected by the make-up of the workforce, including numbers in different types of jobs and at different levels within the organisation.

S4C's aim is to ensure that there is gender balance across our workforce, both in terms of seniority, remuneration and the nature of the work.

Across the whole organisation, S4C's overall mean gender pay gap was 19.5% (2018/19 - 17.6%) and the median gender pay gap was 31.2% (2018/19 - 21.7%).

The data below sets out the percentage of male and female staff and the pay gap within sectors known as quartiles (which are equally sized pay bands ranging from the lowest paid 25% of workers to the highest paid 25%).

The workforce within S4C has historically seen low churn, however the relocation of its headquarters in 2018 brought about a number of changes to the gender split of its staff base through staff turnover, and salary benchmarking.

These changes are evidenced in the upper middle which shows a small positive increase, in addition to a 50:50 gender balance in the upper quartile. With no staff movement within the lower middle, the numbers have remained static. However, the lower quartile has seen a widening of the gender balance due to a number of new roles being introduced in place of lower middle roles, over the past 12 months.

To help address the gender imbalance S4C has implemented Diversity and Equality training for all its staff. Its aim, to promote awareness and to ensure all employees act as role models for the organisation. S4C promoted its flexible working policy on all its job vacancies, in addition to ensuring the jobs are advertised on a broad range of platforms.

S4C has a personnel panel. This panel meets regularly to discuss vacancies, job and remuneration changes. All salaries are benchmarked externally within similar industries.

Blwyddyn Year	Total		Chwartel / Quartile 1 Uchaf / Upper		Chwartel / Quartile 2 Carol uchaf / Upper middle		Chwartel / Quartile 3 Carol isaf / Lower middle		Chwartel / Quartile 4 Isaf / Lower	
	Gwryw Male	Benywaidd Female	Gwryw Male	Benywaidd Female	Gwryw Male	Benywaidd Female	Gwryw Male	Benywaidd Female	Gwryw Male	Benywaidd Female
% staff										
2019/20	41%	59%	50%	50%	62%	38%	28%	72%	20%	80%
Canolrif % bwlch Median % gender gap										
2019/20	31.2%	-	14.2%	-	-	7.4%	10.2%	-	-	4.7%
2018/19	-	-	18.0%	-	4.7%	-	7.4%	-	-	6.6%
Cyfartaledd % bwlch Average % gender gap										
2019/20	19.4%	-	7.3%	-	-	4.6%	6.0%	-	-	4.0%
2018/19	-	-	17.8%	-	-	0.1%	3.3%	-	-	5.7%

Rheoliadau Undebau Llafur (gofynion cyhoeddi amser a neilltuir)

Yn unol â'r Rheoliadau Undebau Llafur (gofynion cyhoeddi amser a neilltuir) 2017, mae'r adroddiad hwn yn nodi faint o amser y mae gyfleoigion S4C wedi ei dreulio ar faterion yn ymwnaed gyda gwaith yr undeb.

Swyddogion undeb perthnasol

Yn ystod y flwyddyn, roedd un cyflogai yn gweithredu fel swyddog undeb perthnasol.

Canran yr amser a dreuliwyd ar waith undebol

Treuliodd y cyflogai perthnasol 4 awr dan gontact ar waith undebol.

Canran y gwariant cyflogau sy'n cael ei wario ar amser ar gyfer gwaith undebol

Roedd llai nag 1% o gyfanswm y bil cyflog yn cael ei wario ar amser ar gyfer gwaith undebol.

The Trade Union (Facility Time Publication Requirements)

In accordance with the Trade Union (Facility Time Publication Requirements) Regulations 2017, this report sets out the amount of time spent by S4C employees on union facility time.

Relevant union officials

During the year, one employee acted as a relevant union official.

Percentage of time spent on facility time

The relevant employee spent 4 contracted hours on facility time.

Percentage of pay bill spent on facility time

Less than 1% of the total pay bill was spent on facility time.

Datganiad Ariannol 2019/20

Adroddiad S4C am y flwyddyn a derfynodd 31 Mawrth 2020

Rhagair

Mae'r adroddiad hwn yn cynnwys Datganiad Ariannol S4C am y flwyddyn a derfynodd 31 Mawrth 2020, ynghyd â nodiadau esboniadol.

Cyflwynir Datganiad Ariannol S4C am y flwyddyn a derfynodd ar 31 Mawrth 2020 yn unol â'r Cyfarwyddyd Cyfrifon a ryddhawyd gan yr Ysgrifennydd Gwladol dros Ddigidol, Diwylliant, y Cyfryngau a Chwaraeon i S4C ym mis Mawrth 2020.

Mae'r Bwrdd yn cyflwyno asesiad cytbwys o sefyllfa a rhagolygon S4C yn yr wybodaeth y mae'n ofynnol ei chyflwyno yn ôl gofynion statudol.

Prif weithgareddau

Mae S4C yn gweithredu o dan Adrannau 203 hyd 207 (yn gynwysiedig) ac Atodlen 12 Deddf Cyfathrebiadau 2003. Mae Adran 204 yn darparu bod S4C yn gweithredu i ddarparu gwasanaethau rhagleni teledu o safon uchel gyda'r bwriad iddynt fod ar gael yn gyfan gwbl neu yn bennaf i'r cyhoedd yng Nghymru. Wrth gyflawni'r swyddogaeth honno, rhaid i S4C barhau i ddarllelu'r gwasanaeth digidol a adnabyddir mewn deddfwriaeth fel S4C digidol.

Strwythur grŵp

Mae is-baragraffau (2) a (3) Paragraff 1 Atodlen 6 Deddf Darlleu 1990 (fel y'u diwygiwyd gan Adran 206 (6) Deddf Cyfathrebiadau 2003) yn caniatâu i S4C, i'r graddau ei bod yn ymddangos iddynt bod gwneud hynny'n atadol neu'n arweiniol i gyflawni eu swyddogaeth, i gymryd rhan mewn gweithgareddau, gan gynnwys gweithgareddau masnachol, trwy gwmniau S4C gan ddefnyddio cylind masnachol yn unig. Yn ogystal, mae'r darpariaethau trawsnewidiol ym mharagraff 27 Atodlen 18 Deddf Cyfathrebiadau 2003 yn caniatâu i S4C barhau i gymryd rhan mewn gweithgareddau, gan gynnwys gweithgareddau masnachol, a oedd yn cael eu cyflawni yn syth cyn dechreuaed Adran 206, naill ai eu hunain neu drwy un o gwmniau S4C.

O fewn y Datganiad Ariannol cyfun hwn, cyfeirir at Gronfa'r Gwasanaeth Cyhoeddus fel S4C ac at gyfanswm y gwasanaeth cyhoeddus a gweithgareddau masnachol fel Grŵp S4C. Cyfeirir at yr asedau nad ydynt yng Nghronfa'r Gwasanaeth Cyhoeddus fel y Gronfa Gyffredinol.

Cylid

Mae'r darpariaethau'n ymneud â gofynion ariannol S4C wedi eu nodi yn Adran 31 Deddf Cyrrf Cyhoeddus 2011. Mae'r adran yn rhoi dyletswydd statudol ar yr Ysgrifennydd Gwladol i sicrhau y telir swm i S4C y mae o'r farn ei fod yn ddogloni i dalu cost S4C bob blwyddyn ar gyfer (a) darparu gwasanaethau cyhoeddus S4C (o fewn ystyr Adran 207 Deddf Cyfathrebiadau 2003); a (b) threfnu i ddarlleu neu ddosbarthu'r gwasanaethau hynny. Gall yr Ysgrifennydd Gwladol dros Ddigidol, Diwylliant, y Cyfryngau a Chwaraeon gyflawni'r ddyletswydd hon drwy wneud taliadau ei hun neu luniu cytundeb ag unigolyn arall i'r unigolyn hwnnw wneud hynny (neu'r ddau). Rhaid i'r cyfryw gyllid gael ei gadw yn y Gronfa Gwasanaeth Cyhoeddus a'i gymhwys o ddibionion darparu gwasanaethau cyhoeddus y Bwrdd yn unig. Ni chaniateir unrhyw gymhorthdal o'r Gronfa Gwasanaethau Cyhoeddus ar gyfer unrhyw un o is-gwmniau S4C.

Yn ystod y flwyddyn, daeth cylid S4C o Ffi'r Drwydded trwy'r BBC, a chymorth grant a ddarperir gan yr Adran dros Ddigidol, Diwylliant, y Cyfryngau a Chwaraeon (DCMS). Mae S4C hefyd yn cynhyrchu referiwr drwy weithgareddau masnachol, gan gynnwys hysysebion, gwerthiant a nawdd rhagleni.

Cafodd y darpariaethau sy'n ymneud â chyfraniad Ffi'r Drwydded ar gyfer 2019/20, amlinellwyd yng Nghytundeb Fframwaith y BBC gyhoeddwyd ym mis Rhagfyr 2016, sy'n cynnwys y darpariaethau ariannol gytunwyd arnynt rhwng y BBC, yr Ysgrifennydd Gwladol ac S4C o 2017/18 i 2021/22 ac ymrwymiad bellach tan 2027/28, gyda'r symiau ar gyfer y cyfnod hwnnw i'w cytuno rhwng y BBC, yr Ysgrifennydd Gwladol ac S4C yn dilyn yr adolygiad o S4C a gyhoeddwyd ym mis Mawrth 2018. Mae cymal 39 o'r Cytundeb Fframwaith yn nodi y bydd Ffi'r Drwydded y BBC yn cyfrannu £74.5m yn flynyddol i S4C rhwng 2017/18 a 2021/22.

Mae'r Ysgrifennydd Gwladol wedi nodi'r symiau y bydd y DCMS yn eu cyfrannu i S4C tan 2020/21 mewn Llythyr Setliad Cylid ym mis Mawrth 2020.

Yn dilyn yr adolygiad o S4C, cyhoeddodd DCMS y byddai ei chyfraniad ariannol i S4C ar gyfer y flwyddyn ariannol 2019/20 yn aros ar lefel £6.762m.

Yn dilyn newid yn statws TAW S4C, talodd DCMS gymorth grant ychwanegol o £14.870m i S4C yn ystod 2019/20.

Incwm Cronfa'r Gwasanaeth Cyhoeddus a throsiant

y Gronfa Gyffredinol

Roedd y cyfanswm a dderbyniwyd oddi wrth yr Adran dros Ddigidol, Diwylliant, y Cyfryngau a Chwaraeon a'r BBC yn ystod y cyfnod yn £96.132m (cyfnod i 31 Mawrth 2019 - £81.262m). Defnyddiwyd yr incwm hwn i gyllido costau comisiyny a phrynu rhagleni Cymraeg, costau darlleu S4C, gwariant ar asedau sefydlog a gorbenion. Mae balans yr incwm hwn, ar ôl cost darlleu rhagleni a chostau gweithredu a gweinyddu, felly yn cynrychioli'r prif fod o gyllido asedau net S4C ac yn cael ei drin fel incwm gohiriedig yng Nghronfa'r Gwasanaeth Cyhoeddus. Créwyd trostant y Gronfa Gyffredinol trwy werthu amser hysysebu, hawliau mewn rhagleni teledu, nawdd, marsiandio, cyhoeddi a gweithgareddau buddsoddi. Yn y cyfnod a derfynodd 31 Mawrth 2020, roedd cyfanswm y trostant hwn yn £2.019m (cyfnod i 31 Mawrth 2019 - £2.064m). Rhoddir manylion pellach yn nodyn 3 i'r Datganiad Ariannol.

Gwariant

Mae'r costau a roddwyd yn erbyn y Datganiad Cyfun o Incwm Cynhwysfawr yn ystod y cyfnod yn cynnwys £92.285m (cyfnod i 31 Mawrth 2019 - £77.111m) ar gyfer costau'r gwasanaeth rhagleni a chostau darlleu a dosbarthu, £0.750m ar gyfer costau uniongyrchol eraill (cyfnod i 31 Mawrth 2019 - £0.812m) a £3.576m (cyfnod i 31 Mawrth 2019 - £4.171m) ar gyfer costau gweithredu a gweinyddu. Roedd costau'r rhagleni a ddarllewyd yn cynnwys £75.968m (cyfnod i 31 Mawrth 2019 - £63.471m) ar gyfer costau rhagleni a gomisiynywyd neu a brynywyd gan gyflenwyr rhagleni ac i ddarllediadau. Mae'r costau darlleu a dosbarthu yn codi mewn perthynas â llwyfannau digidol daearol a lloeren gan gynnwys gwasanaethau fideo ar alw a ddarperir gan gontactwyr. Roedd y gweddl yn gostau uniongyrchol comisiyny a chyflwyno rhagleni, costau gweithredol gwasanaethau mynediad S4C ynghyd â chostau darlleu perthnasol eraill y gwasanaeth rhagleni megis costau marchnata a chostau ymchwil cynulleidfa.

Mae costau uniongyrchol eraill yn cynnwys blaendaliadau cyllido cydgyrchiadau i dryddydd partion, rhaniad elw a oedd yn daladwy i dryddydd partion mewn perthynas â gwerthu rhagleni, comisiwn asiantaeth a chostau darlleu sy'n ymneud â hysysebion a chostau darlleu digidol yn ymneud â gofod darlleu S4C2 Cyf. Ceir manylion pellach am gostau gweithredu a gweinyddu S4C yn nodyn 4 i'r Datganiad Ariannol.

Polisi talu

Mae'n bolisi gan S4C i gytuno ar amodau a thelerau addas ar gyfer ei drafodion â chyflenwyr ac, yn amodol ar eu cydymffurfriad, gwneir taliadau yn unol â'r telerau hyn. Yn arferol yn ystod y flwyddyn, talwyd 92% (cyfnod i 31 Mawrth 2019 - 93%) o gyflenwyr cyn pen 30 diwrnod.

Statement of Accounts 2019/20

Report of S4C for the year ended 31 March 2020

Foreword

This report sets out S4C's Statement of Accounts for the year ended 31 March 2020, together with explanatory notes.

The Statement of Accounts of S4C for the year ended 31 March 2020 is presented in accordance with the Accounts Direction issued by the Secretary of State for Digital, Culture, Media and Sport to S4C in March 2020.

The Board presents a balanced assessment of S4C's position and prospects in the information required to be presented by statutory requirements.

Principal activities

S4C operates under Sections 203 to 207 (inclusive) and Schedule 12 of the Communications Act 2003. Section 204 provides that S4C shall have the function of providing television programme services of high quality with a view to their being available for reception wholly or mainly by members of the public in Wales. In carrying out that function, S4C must continue to broadcast the service provided in digital form referred to in legislation as S4C digital.

Group structure

Sub-paragraphs (2) and (3) of Paragraph 1 of Schedule 6 to the Broadcasting Act 1990 (as amended by Section 206 (6) of the Communications Act 2003) entitles S4C, to the extent that it appears to them incidental or conducive to the carrying out of their functions to do so, to carry out activities, including commercial activities, through S4C companies using commercial revenues only. Likewise, the transitional provisions contained in paragraph 27 of Schedule 18 to the Communications Act 2003 permit S4C to continue carrying on any activities, including commercial activities, which were being carried on immediately before the commencement of Section 206, either itself or through an S4C company.

Within this consolidated Statement of Accounts, the Public Service Fund is referred to as S4C and the total of both public service and commercial activities is referred to as the S4C Group. The assets of S4C that are not comprised in the Public Service Fund are referred to as the General Fund.

Funding

The provisions relating to the financial requirements of S4C are set out in Section 31 of the Public Bodies Act 2011. This places a statutory duty upon the Secretary of State to ensure that S4C is paid an amount which he considers sufficient to cover the cost to S4C each year of (a) providing S4C's public services (within the meaning of Section 207 of the Communications Act 2003); and (b) arranging for the broadcasting or distribution of those services. The Secretary of State for Digital, Culture, Media and Sport may discharge this duty by making payments himself or entering into an agreement with another person for that person to do so (or both). Such funding must be held in the Public Service Fund and be applied only for the purposes of providing S4C's public services. No subsidy is permitted from the Public Service Fund for any S4C subsidiary.

During the year S4C's funding was derived from the Licence Fee, through the BBC and grant in aid provided by DCMS. S4C also generates commercial revenues through activities including advertising sales and programme sponsorship.

The provisions relating to the Licence Fee contribution for 2019/20 are set out in the BBC Framework Agreement published in December 2016 which includes the financial provisions that have been agreed between the BBC, the Secretary of State and S4C for the Licence Fee contribution from 2017/18 to 2021/22 and a further commitment until 2027/28, with the amounts for that period to be agreed between the BBC, the Secretary of State and S4C following the review of S4C, published in March 2018. Clause 39 of the Framework Agreement states that the Licence Fee will contribute £74.5m annually to S4C from 2017/18 to 2021/22.

The Secretary of State has set out the sums that DCMS will contribute to S4C in 2020/21 in a Funding Settlement Letter in March 2020.

Following the review of S4C the amount DCMS paid to S4C in 2019/20 remained at £6.762m.

Following a change in S4C's VAT status, DCMS paid additional grant in aid of £14.870m to S4C during 2019/20.

Public Service Fund income and General Fund turnover

Amounts receivable from the DCMS and the BBC during the period totalled £96.132m (period to 31 March 2019 - £81.262m). This income was used to finance the cost of commissioning and acquiring Welsh language programmes, the transmission costs of S4C, expenditure on fixed assets and overheads. The balance of this income, after the cost of programme transmission and operational and administrative expenses, therefore represents the principal means of financing the net assets of S4C and is treated as deferred income in the Public Service Fund. General Fund turnover was generated by sales of airtime, rights in television programmes, sponsorship, merchandising, publishing and investment activities. It totalled £2.019m during the period to 31 March 2020 (period to 31 March 2019 - £2.064m). Further details are given in note 3 to the Statement of Accounts.

Expenditure

Costs charged to the Consolidated Statement of Comprehensive income during the period include £92.285m (period to 31 March 2019 - £77.111m) for the cost of the programme service and transmission and distribution costs, £0.750m for other direct costs (period to 31 March 2019 - £0.812m) and £3.576m (period to 31 March 2019 - £4.171m) for operational and administrative expenses. The costs of programmes transmitted included £75.968m (period to 31 March 2019 - £63.471m) in respect of the cost of programmes commissioned or acquired from programme suppliers and repeats. Transmission and distribution costs are incurred in respect of digital terrestrial and satellite platforms including video on demand services provided by contractors. The balance comprised the direct costs of programme commissioning and presentation, the operational costs of access services provided by S4C and other related costs of the programme service such as marketing costs and audience research.

Other direct costs include third party co-production funding advances, profit participation due to third parties in respect of programme sales, agency commission and playout costs relating to advertisements and digital costs relating to S4C2 Cyf's broadcasting capacity. Further details of the operational and administrative costs of S4C are given in note 4 to the Statement of Accounts.

Payment policy

It is S4C's policy to agree appropriate terms and conditions for its transactions with suppliers, and subject to their compliance, to make payments in accordance with these terms. Typically during the year, 92% (period to 31 March 2019 - 93%) of supplier balances were paid within 30 days.

Oriau a ddarledwyd a chyfartaledd cost yr awr

Yn ystod y cyfnod darlledodd S4C gyfanswm o 6,556 awr o raglenni (cyfnod i 31 Mawrth 2019 - 6,538 awr), yn cynrychioli cyfartaledd o 126.1 awr yr wythnos (cyfnod i 31 Mawrth 2019 - 125.7 awr).

Derbyniodd S4C yr oriau statudol a ddarparwyd gan y BBC, a oedd yn cynnwys rhai ailddarlediadau, dan adran 58 (1) Deddf Darlledu 1990 (fel yr addaswyd gan Adran 29 Deddf Darlledu 1996) a thalwyd amdanynt gan y BBC o incwm y drwydded. Mae S4C hefyd wedi gwneud taliadau gwerth £2.0m i'r BBC am ddarpariaeth Pobol y Cwm nad yw'n cael eu darparu fel rhan o'r oriau statudol (cyfnod i 31 Mawrth 2019 - £2.0m).

Yn ystod y cyfnod darlledodd S4C 1,281 awr (cyfnod i 31 Mawrth 2019 - 1,278 awr) o raglenni Cymraeg yn yr oriau brig rhwng 6.30 y.p. a 10.00 y.p. sy'n gyfartaledd yr wythnos o 24.6 awr (cyfnod i 31 Mawrth 2019 - 24.6 awr).

Raglenni a gomisiynwyd

Cynrychiadau annibynnol

BBC

Raglenni a brynwyd

Ailddarlediadau

Cynrychiadau annibynnol

BBC

BBC - Oriau Statudol

Cyfanswm

Cyfartaledd yr wythnos

	2019/20		2018/19	
	Oriau	Cost yr awr £	Oriau	Cost yr awr £
Raglenni a gomisiynwyd				
Cynrychiadau annibynnol	1,709	41,182	1,706	34,625
BBC	20	123,024	20	97,830
	1,729	42,129	1,726	35,358
Raglenni a brynwyd				
	72	13,578	64	9,200
Ailddarlediadau				
Cynrychiadau annibynnol	4,070	519	4,075	447
BBC	175	225	158	208
	6,046	12,565	6,023	10,538
BBC - Oriau Statudol	510	-	515	-
Cyfanswm				
Cyfartaledd yr wythnos	6,556		6,538	
	126.1		125.7	

Raglenni a ddarledwyd yn ôl categori

Raglenni a gomisiynwyd

	2019/20		2018/19	
	Oriau	Cost yr awr £	Oriau	Cost yr awr £
Drama	89	169,356	94	149,981
Ffeithiol Cyffredinol	598	33,124	657	22,489
Materion Cyfoes a'r Tywydd	77	39,691	77	32,371
Cerdd Ysgafn / Adloniant	168	68,091	156	63,047
Plant	265	23,631	304	21,579
Cerddoriaeth a Chelfyddydau	89	37,500	96	33,600
Chwaraeon	419	30,166	322	28,701
Crefydd	24	50,997	20	40,785
Cyfanswm				
	1,729		1,726	

BBC

	2019/20		2018/19	
	Oriau	Oriau	Oriau	Oriau
Drama	85		87	
Newyddion	214		198	
Materion Cyfoes a Ffeithiol	20		11	
Adloniant Ysgafn	-		2	
Pobl Ifanc a Plant	16		16	
Cerddoriaeth a Chelfyddydau	86		85	
Chwaraeon	89		115	
Crefydd	-		1	
Cyfanswm				
	510		515	

Hours transmitted and average cost per hour

The total hours of programmes transmitted by S4C during the period amounted to 6,556 (period to 31 March 2019 - 6,538), representing an average per week of 126.1 hours (period to 31 March 2019 - 125.7 hours).

The statutory hours supplied by the BBC, which included an element of repeat programmes, were provided to S4C under Section 58 (1) of the Broadcasting Act 1990 (as amended by Section 29 of the Broadcasting Act 1996) and were funded by the BBC out of the licence fee revenue. S4C also made payments totalling £2.0m to the BBC for the provision of Pobol y Cwm not provided as part of the statutory hours (period to 31 March 2019 - £2.0m).

During the period 1,281 hours (period to 31 March 2019 - 1,278 hours) of Welsh language programmes were transmitted in the peak hours between 6.30 pm and 10.00 p.m. with a weekly average of 24.6 hours (period to 31 March 2019 - 24.6 hours).

Commissioned programmes

Independent production

BBC

Acquired programmes

Repeats

Independent production

BBC

BBC - Statutory hours

Total

Average per week

	2019/20		2018/19	
	Hours	Cost per hour £	Hours	Cost per hour £
Raglenni a gomisiynwyd				
Cynrychiadau annibynnol	1,709	41,182	1,706	34,625
BBC	20	123,024	20	97,830
	1,729	42,129	1,726	35,358
Raglenni a brynwyd				
	72	13,578	64	9,200
Ailddarlediadau				
Cynrychiadau annibynnol	4,070	519	4,075	447
BBC	175	225	158	208
	6,046	12,565	6,023	10,538
BBC - Oriau Statudol	510	-	515	-
Cyfanswm				
Cyfartaledd yr wythnos	6,556		6,538	
	126.1		125.7	

Transmitted programmes by category

Commissioned programmes

Drama

General Factual

Current Affairs and Weather

Light Music / Entertainment

Children

Music and Arts

Sport

Religion

Total

	2019/20		2018/19	
	Hours	Cost per hour £	Hours	Cost per hour £
Raglenni a gomisiynwyd				
Cynrychiadau annibynnol	89	169,356	94	149,981
BBC	598	33,124	657	22,489
	77	39,691	77	32,371
Ailddarlediadau				
Cynrychiadau annibynnol	168	68,091	156	63,047
BBC	265	23,631	304	21,579
	89	37,500	96	33,600
Cyfanswm				
	1,729		1,726	

BBC

Drama

News

Current Affairs and Factual

Light Entertainment

Youth and Children

Music and Arts

Sport

Religion

Total

	2019/20		2018/19	
	Hours	Cost per hour £	Hours	Cost per hour £

<tbl_r cells="5" ix="4" maxcspan="1"

Datganiad o Gyfrifoldebau

Paratoi Datganiadau Cyllidol

Yn y datganiadau ariannol hyn mae cyfarwyddwyr yn cyfeirio at Fwrdd S4C, Swyddog Cyfrifo S4C a chyfarwyddwyr is-gwmniäu masnachol S4C.

- (a) Mae'n ofyniad hanfodol o dan gyfraith cwmniäu'r Deyrnas Unedig i gyfarwyddwyr sicrhau bod eu datganiadau ariannol yn cael eu paratoi ar gyfer pob blwyddyn ariannol gan roi darlun gwir a theg o sefyllfa eu cwmni ar ddiweddu y flwyddyn ariannol ac o'r elw neu'r golled ar gyfer y cyfnod hwnnw.

(b) At hynny, mae'n ofynnol i gyfarwyddwyr:

- fabwysiadu polisiau cyfrifo addas a'u defnyddio'n gyson;
- lunio arfaniadau a gwneud amcangyfrifon yn rhesymol ac yn ddoeth;
- gydymffurfio à safonau cyfrifo sy'n gymwys;
- barato'i'r datganiadau ariannol ar sail busnes sy'n fyw oni bai ei bod yn anaddas i gymryd bod y cwmni'n mynd i barhau mewn busnes.

(c) Mae cyfarwyddwyr hefyd yn gyfrifol am:

- sicrhau bod cofnodion cyfrifo digonol yn cael eu cadw i ddiogelu asedau'r cwmni; ac
- i gymryd camau rhesymol i atal a chanfod twyll ac unrhyw afreoleidd-dra arall.

Cyn bellol a bod y cyfarwyddwyr yn ymwybodol:

- Nid oes unrhyw wybodaeth archwilio berthnasol nad yw archwiliwr y grŵp yn ymwybodol honi; ac mae'r cyfarwyddwyr wedi cymryd yr holl gamau y dylent fod wedi eu cymryd i sicrhau eu bod yn ymwybodol o unrhyw wybodaeth archwilio berthnasol ac i sefydlu bod yr archwiliwr yn ymwybodol o'r wybodaeth honno.
- Mae'r cyfarwyddwyr yn gyfrifol am gynnal a chadw a chywirdeb y wybodaeth gorforaethol ac ariannol sydd wedi ei gynnwys ar wefan y cwmni. Gall deddfwriaeth yn y Deyrnas Unedig sy'n llywodraethu paratoi a dosbarthu datganiadau ariannol fod yn wahanol i ddeddfwriaeth mewn awdurdodaethau eraill.

Yn achos S4C, mae'r cyfrifoldeb am baratoi Datganiad Ariannol wedi ei roi ar S4C fel corff statudol o dan Ddeddf Darlleu 1990, Atodlen 6, paragraffau 12 a 13 (fel yr addaswyd).

Mae'r Prif Weithredwr, fel Swyddog Cyfrifo, ynghyd â'r Prif Swyddog Cyllid, yn gyfrifol am sicrhau bod y Datganiad Ariannol yn cael ei baratoi, ac am weithredu'r camau rheoli.

Mae'r Bwrdd yn cadarnhau bod Datganiad Ariannol S4C yn cydymffurfio à'r holl ofynion priodol. Mae'r Bwrdd yn ystyried ei fod yn cyflawni ei gyfrifoldebau ym mhob un o'r agweddau uchod.

Busnes Gweithredol

Mewn perthynas ag asesu hyfwedd busnes, mae'r Bwrdd wedi asesu rhagolygon busnes S4C dros y cyfnod hyd at fis Mawrth 2022. Mae'r cyfnod hwn yn berthnasol i fuses S4C oherwydd (i) mae'n ymneud â'r cyfnod cynllunio strategol a rhagolygon busnes safonol a fabwysiadwyd gan y Bwrdd a (ii) mae'n berthnasol i gyfnod setliad Ffi'r Drwydded hyd at 2021/22 a darpariaethau cymal 39 Cytundeb Fframwaith y BBC (a gymeradwywyd yn Rhagfyr 2016).

Mae'r Bwrdd yn adolygu'r gyllideb pum mlynedd bob blwyddyn, gan ystyried chwant y Bwrdd parthed risg, strategaeth S4C, a'i gylch gorchwyl dan Ddeddf Cyfathrebiadau 2003.

Yn ei asesiad cyffredinol o hyfwedd busnes S4C, mae'r Bwrdd wedi:

- ystyried y ddyletswydd statudol i sicrhau cyllid digonol i S4C i'w alluogi i ddarparu ei wasanaethau darlleu cyhoeddus;
- ystyried cyllideb 5 mlynedd grŵp S4C, yn cynnwys rhagolygon refeniw, costau a llif arian posibl yn ogystal â'i sefyllfa ariannol bresennol ac adhoddau arian parod. Roedd hyn hefyd yn cynnwys adolygu'r rhagolygon hyn yng ngolau COVID-19. Oherwydd natur cyllid ac incwm masnachol S4C, ni ddisgwylir y bydd effaith COVID-19 ar refeniw yn sylweddol;
- ystyried setliad Ffi'r Drwydded o fis Gorffennaf 2015, gan gynnwys y 'cydberthyniad' i gyllid S4C;
- ystyried diweddarriadau yn ystod y flwyddyn ar drafodaethau gyda CThEM a Llywodraeth y DU ynglŷn â newidiadau i statws treth S4C, yn cynnwys y cyllid sydd yn ei le i dalu taliad TAW S4C yn 2020-21 a chyhoeddadiad y Canghellor ar 9 Mawrth 2020 y bydd Llywodraeth y DU yn cysoni trefniadau TAW S4C à darledwyr ledled y DU, gan alluogi S4C i adenlli y TAW y mae'n ei thalu ar ei gostau o Ebrill 2021.

- adolygu amcanion strategol a strategaeth cynnwys S4C;
- adolygu disgwyliadau'r gynulleidfa o wasanaethau S4C;
- ystyried y gofestr risg strategol a phob un o'r prif risgiau ac agweddau ansir a nodwyd yn yr Adroddiad Llywodraethiant uchod, gan gynnwys sut y cānt eu rheoli;
- ystyried cynllun COVID-19 S4C yn nodi sut y bydd yn ymateb i'r heriau a'r risgiau a achosir gan y pandemig;
- ystyried adroddiadau yn crynhoi gwaith sicrwydd busnes yn ystod y flwyddyn; ac
- adolygu diweddarriadau perfformiad fel rhan arferol o weithredau'r busnes sy'n rhoi sylfaen i strategaeth hirdymor S4C.

Er nad yw'r asesiad hwn yn ystyried yr holl risgiau y gallai S4C eu hwynebu, mae'r Bwrdd yn cadarnhau bod ei asesiad o'r risgiau strategol y mae S4C yn eu hwynebu yn gadarn.

Ar sail canlyniadau ei weithgareddau yn ymneud â'r prif risgiau a hyfwedd a'r darpariaethau statudol yn ymneud â chyllid digonol i S4C, mae gan y Bwrdd ddisgwyliaid rhesymol y bydd yn gallu parhau i weithredu a bodloni ei rwymedigaethau, pan fyddant yn ddyledus. Am y rheswm hwn, mae'n parhau i fabwysiadur'r sail busnes gweithredol wrth barato'i'r Datganiad Ariannol.

Annibyniaeth yr archwiliwr allanol

Mae'r Bwrdd yn cynnal perthynas gynnal perthynas briodol gydag archwiliwr allanol.

Archwiliwr Allanol

Mae adroddiad archwiliwr allanol S4C, Swyddfa Archwilio Genedlaethol, ar y Datganiad Ariannol i'w gael ar dudalenau 134 i 137.

Ar orchymyn y Bwrdd

Owen Evans
Prif Weithredwr

21 Medi 2020

Statement of Responsibilities

Preparation of Financial Statements

In these financial statements directors refer to the S4C Board, S4C Accounting Officer and directors of the S4C commercial subsidiary companies.

(a) There is an overriding requirement under United Kingdom company law for directors to ensure that financial statements are prepared for each financial year which give a true and fair view of the state of affairs of their company as at the end of the financial year and of the profit or loss for that period.

(b) In addition, directors are required:

- to adopt appropriate accounting policies and apply them consistently;
- to make judgements and estimates reasonably and prudently;
- to comply with applicable accounting standards; and
- to prepare the financial statements on a going concern basis unless it is inappropriate to assume that the company will continue in business.

(c) It is the responsibility of directors to:

- ensure that adequate accounting records are maintained to safeguard the assets of the company; and
- take reasonable steps to prevent and detect fraud and other irregularities.

In so far as the directors are aware:

- There is no relevant audit information of which the group's auditors are unaware; and the directors have taken all steps that they ought to have taken to make themselves aware of any relevant audit information and to establish that the auditors are aware of that information.
- The directors are responsible for the maintenance and integrity of the corporate and financial information included on the company's website. Legislation in the United Kingdom governing the preparation and dissemination of financial statements may differ from legislation in other jurisdictions.

In the case of S4C, responsibility for the preparation of a Statement of Accounts is placed on S4C as a statutory body by the Broadcasting Act 1990 Schedule 6 paragraphs 12 and 13 (as amended).

The Chief Executive, as Accounting Officer, together with the Chief Finance Officer, have responsibility for ensuring that the Statement of Accounts is prepared and for the implementation of controls.

The Board confirms that S4C's Statement of Accounts complies with all appropriate requirements. The Board considers that it is discharging its responsibilities in all the above respects.

Going Concern

In relation to the assessment of the viability of the business, the Board has assessed the prospects of S4C's business over the period up to March 2022. This period is relevant to S4C's business as (i) it relates to the standard strategic planning and business forecasting period adopted by the Board and (ii) it relates to the Licence Fee settlement period up to 2021/22 including the provisions of clause 39 of the BBC Framework Agreement (approved in December 2016).

The Board reviews the five-year budget annually, taking account of the Board's agreed risk appetite, S4C's strategy, and its remit under the Communications Act 2003.

In its overall assessment of the viability of S4C's business, the Board has:

- considered the statutory duty to ensure sufficient funding for S4C to enable it to provide its public broadcasting services;
- considered the S4C group 5 year budget, including, potential revenue, cost and cash flow forecasts as well as its current financial position and cash resources. This also included reviewing these forecasts in light of COVID-19. Due to the nature of S4C's funding and commercial income, the impact of COVID-19 on revenue is not expected to be material;
- considered the Licence Fee settlement of July 2015, including the 'read-across' to S4C funding;
- considered updates during the year on discussions with HMRC and the UK Government regarding changes to S4C's tax status, including the funding in place to cover S4C's VAT payment in 2020-21 and the Chancellor's announcement on 9 March 2020 that the UK Government will bring S4C's VAT arrangements into line with UK wide broadcasters enabling S4C to recover the VAT it pays on its costs from April 2021.
- reviewed S4C's strategic objectives and content strategy;
- reviewed the audience's expectations of S4C's services;
- considered the strategic risk register and each of the principal risks and uncertainties noted in the Governance Report above, including how they are managed;
- considered S4C's COVID-19 plan detailing how it will respond to the challenges and risks posed by the pandemic;
- considered reports summarising business assurance work during the year; and
- reviewed performance updates in the normal course of business that provides the foundation to implement S4C's long-term strategy.

Although this assessment does not consider all of the risks that S4C may face, the Board confirm that its assessment of the strategic risks facing S4C was robust.

Based on the results of their activities around principal risks and viability and the statutory provisions relating to the sufficient funding of S4C, the Board has a reasonable expectation that it will be able to continue to operate and meet its liabilities, as they fall due. For this reason, it continues to adopt the going concern basis in preparing the Statement of Accounts.

Independence of the external auditors

The Board maintains an appropriate relationship with external auditors.

External Auditors

The report of S4C's external auditors, National Audit Office, on the Statement of Accounts is given on pages 134 to 137.

By order of the Board

Owen Evans
Chief Executive

21 September 2020

TYSTYSGRIF AC ADRODDIAD Y RHEOLWR AC ARCHWILYDD CYFFREDINOL I FWRRD SIANEL PEDWAR CYMRU (S4C) SYN CYDNABOD BOD DAU DÝ'R SENE DDHWYTHAU'N DIBYNNU AR ADRODDIAD A CHYFRIFON BLYNYDDOL S4C.

Barn am y datganiadau ariannol

Ardystiaf fy mod wedi archwilio datganiadau ariannol Grŵp S4C, sy'n cynnwys Awdurdod S4C a'i is-gwmniau, ar gyfer y flwyddyn a ddaeth i ben ar 31 Mawrth 2020 dan Ddeddf Darledu 1990 a chytundebau a wnaed dan y Ddeddf honno. Mae'r datganiadau ariannol yn cynnwys: Y Datganiad Cyfunol o Incwm Cynhwysfawr, y Mantolenni Cyfunol a Mantolenni S4C a'r Datganiadau am Newidiadau mewn Ecwiti, y Datganiad Llif Arian Cyfunol; a'r nodiadau cysylltiedig, gan gynnwys y polisiau cyfrifyddu arwyddocaol. Paratowyd y datganiadau ariannol hyn dan y polisiau cyfrifyddu a nodir ynddynt.

Yn fy marn i mae'r datganiadau ariannol:

- yn rhoi darlun cywir a theg o gyflwr materion y grŵp ac Awdurdod S4C ar 31 Mawrth 2020 ac o elw'r grŵp ar ôl treth ar gyfer y flwyddyn a ddaeth i ben ar y dyddiad hwnnw; ac
- wedi cael eu paratoi'n briodol yn unol â Deddf Darledu 1990 (fel y'i diwygiwyd) a chyfarwyddiadau'r Ysgrifennydd Gwladol a gyhoeddwyd dan y Ddeddf honno.

Pwyslais y Mater

Rydw i'n tynnu sylw at nodyn 9 o'r datganiad ariannol, sy'n disgrifio'r materol prisiaid ansicrwydd mewn perthynas a buddsodiad eiddo cynhalir gan y grŵp. Nid yw fy marn i yn newid mewn perthynas y mater hwn.

Barn am reoleidd-dra

Yn fy marn i, ym mhob ffordd berthnasol mae'r incwm a'r gwariant a gofnodwyd yn y datganiadau ariannol wedi'u defnyddio at y dibenion a fwriadwyd gan y Senedd ac mae'r trafodion ariannol a gofnodwyd yn y datganiadau ariannol yn cydymffurfio a'r awdurdodau sy'n eu llywodraethu.

Sail y barnau

Cynhalais fy archwiliad yn unol â'r Safonau Rhyngwladol ar Archwilio yn y DU a Nodyn Ymarfer 10 'Archwilio Datganiadau Ariannol Endidau'r Sector Cyhoeddus yn y Deyrnas Unedig'. Caiff fy nghyfrifoldebau o dan y safonau hynny eu disgrifio ymhellach yn yr adran o'm hadroddiad sy'n ymwnéud â chyfrifoldebau'r Archwilydd am archwilio' datganiadau ariannol. Mae'r safonau hynny'n ei gwneud yn ofynnol i mi a'm staff gydymffurfio â Safon Foesegol Ddiwygiedig y Cyngor Adrodd Ariannol 2016. Rwyf yn annibynnol ar S4C yn unol â'r gofynion moesegol sy'n berthnasol i'm harchwiliad a'r datganiadau ariannol yn y DU. Mae fy staff a minnau wedi cyflawni ein cyfrifoldebau moesegol eraill yn unol â'r gofynion hyn. Credaf fod y dystiolaeth archwilio yr wyl wedi'i chael yn ddigonol ac yn briodol er mwyn rhoi sail i'm barn.

Casgliadau sy'n ymwnéud â busnes gweithredol

Nid oes gennfyd unrhyw beth i'w nodi o ran y materion canlynol y mae'r Safonau Rhyngwladol ar Archwilio yn y DU yn ei gwneud yn ofynnol i mi gyflwyno adroddiad i chi arnynt os bydd yr amgylchiadau canlynol yn berthnasol:

- nid yw defnydd S4C o'r sail gyfrifyddu busnes gweithredol wrth baratoi'r datganiadau ariannol yn briodol; neu
- nid yw S4C wedi datgelu yn y datganiadau ariannol unrhyw ansicrwydd berthnasol a nodwyd a all fwrw amheuaeth sylwedol ar allu S4C i barhau i fabwysiadu'r sail gyfrifyddu busnes gweithredol.

Cyfrifoldebau'r Bwrdd a'r Swyddog Cyfrifyddu am y datganiadau ariannol

Fel yr esbonnir yn fanylach yn y Datganiad o Gyfrifoldebau, y Bwrdd a'r Swyddog Cyfrifyddu sy'n gyfrifol am:

- baratoi'r datganiadau ariannol ac am fod wedi'u hargyhoeddu eu bod yn rhoi darlun cywir a theg.
- pa bynnag reolaeth fewnol sy'n angenreidiol yn nhŷ y rheolwyr i'w gwneud yn bosibl paratoi datganiadau ariannol sydd heb unrhyw gamddatganiad perthnasol, boed hynny oherwydd twyll neu wall.
- asesu gallu S4C i barhau fel busnes gweithredol, gan ddatgelu, os yw'n berthnasol, faterion sy'n ymwnéud â busnes gweithredol a defnyddio'r sail gyfrifyddu busnes gweithredol oni bai bod y cyfarwyddwyr naill ai'n bwriadu diddymu'r cwmni neu roi'r gorau i weithrediadau, neu nad oes ganddynt ddewis arall realistig heblaw gwneud hynny.

Cyfrifoldebau'r Archwilydd am yr archwiliad o'r datganiadau ariannol

Fy nghyfrifoldeb i yw archwilio'r datganiadau ariannol, eu hardystio ac adrodd arnynt yn unol â'r Weithred o Gytundeb rhwng yr Ysgrifennydd Gwladol ac S4C dyddiedig 7 Mai 2019 yn unol â gofynion Deddf Darledu 1990 a'r Safonau Rhyngwladol ar Archwilio yn y DU.

Mae archwiliad yn cynnwys cael dystiolaeth am y symiau a datgeliadau yn y datganiadau ariannol sy'n ddigon i roi sicrywyd rhesymol nad oes camddatganiad perthnasol yn y datganiadau ariannol, boed wedi'i achosi gan dwyll neu wall. Mae sicrywyd rhesymol yn lefel uchel o sicrywyd, ond nid yw'n gwarantu y bydd archwiliad a gynhelir yn unol â'r Safonau Rhyngwladol ar Archwilio yn y DU wastad yn canfod camddatganiad perthnasol pan fo'n bodoli. Gall camddatganiadau ddeillio o dwyll neu wall ac fe'u hystyrir yn berthnasol os, yn unigol neu gyda'i gilydd, gellid yn rhesymol ddisgwyl iddynt dylanwadu ar benderfyniadau economaidd defnyddwyr a wneir ar sail y datganiadau ariannol hyn.

Fel rhan o archwiliad yn unol â'r Safonau Rhyngwladol ar Archwilio yn y DU, rwyf yn defnyddio crebwyl profesiynol ac yn cynnal amheuaeth broffesiynol trwy gydol yr archwiliad. Rwyf hefyd yn:

- canfod ac yn asesu'r risgiau o gamddatganiad perthnasol yn y datganiadau ariannol, boed hynny oherwydd twyll neu wall, yn dylunio ac yn cyflawni gweithdrefnau archwilio sy'n ymateb i'r risgiau hynny, ac yn cael dystiolaeth archwilio sy'n ddigonol ac yn briodol er mwyn rhoi sail i'm barn. Mae'r risg o beidio â chanfod camddatganiad perthnasol sy'n deillio o dwyll yn uwch nag ar gyfer un sy'n deillio o wall, gan bod twyll yn gallu cynnwys cydgyllwynio, ffugio, hepgoriadau bwriadol, camliwiadau, neu ddiystyr rheolaeth fewnol.
- dod i ddeall y rheolaeth fewnol sy'n berthnasol i'r archwiliad er mwyn dylunio gweithdrefnau archwilio sy'n briodol yn yr amgylchiadau, ond nid er mwyn mynegi barn yngylch effeithiolrwydd rheolaeth fewnol S4C.
- gwerthuso pa mor briodol yw'r polisiau cyfrifyddu sydd wedi cael eu defnyddio a pha mor resymol yw'r amcangyfrifon cyfrifyddu a datgeliadau cysylltiedig a wnaed gan reolwyr.
- gwerthuso'r modd y cyflwynwyd y datganiadau ariannol, eu strwythur a'u cynnwys ar y cyfan, gan gynnwys y datgeliadau, a pha un a yw'r datganiadau ariannol yn cynrychioli'r trafodion a'r digwyddiadau sylfaenol mewn modd sy'n rhoi darlun teg.
- llunio casgliad yngylch pa mor briodol yw defnydd S4C o'r sail gyfrifyddu busnes gweithredol ac, ar sail y dystiolaeth archwilio a gafwyd, pa un a oes ansicrwydd perthnasol yn bodoli mewn

THE CERTIFICATE AND REPORT OF THE COMPTROLLER AND AUDITOR GENERAL TO THE BOARD OF SIANEL PEDWAR CYMRU (S4C) ACKNOWLEDGING THAT THE HOUSES OF PARLIAMENT ALSO PLACES RELIANCE ON THE S4C ANNUAL REPORT AND ACCOUNTS.

Opinion on financial statements

I certify that I have audited the financial statements of S4C Group, comprising the S4C Authority and its subsidiaries, for the year ended 31 March 2020 under The Broadcasting Act 1990 and agreements made thereunder. The financial statements comprise: The Consolidated Statement of Comprehensive Income, the Consolidated and S4C Balance Sheets and Statements of Changes in Equity, the Consolidated Cash Flow Statement; and the related notes, including the significant accounting policies. These financial statements have been prepared under the accounting policies set out within them.

In my opinion the financial statements:

- give a true and fair view of the state of the group's and of the S4C Authority's affairs as at 31 March 2020 and of the group's profit after taxation for the year then ended; and
- have been properly prepared in accordance with the Broadcasting Act 1990 (as amended) and Secretary of State directions issued thereunder.

Emphasis of Matter

I draw attention to note 9 of the financial statements, which describes the material valuation uncertainty in relation to investment property held by the Group. My opinion is not modified in respect of this matter.

Opinion on regularity

In my opinion, in all material respects the income and expenditure recorded in the financial statements have been applied to the purposes intended by Parliament and the financial transactions recorded in the financial statements conform to the authorities which govern them.

Basis of opinions

I conducted my audit in accordance with International Standards on Auditing (ISAs) (UK) and Practice Note 10 'Audit of Financial Statements of Public Sector Entities in the United Kingdom'. My responsibilities under those standards are further described in the Auditor's responsibilities for the audit of the financial statements section of my certificate. Those standards require me and my staff to comply with the Financial Reporting Council's Revised Ethical Standard 2016. I am independent of S4C in accordance with the ethical requirements that are relevant to my audit and the financial statements in the UK. My staff and I have fulfilled our other ethical responsibilities in accordance with these requirements. I believe that the audit evidence I have obtained is sufficient and appropriate to provide a basis for my opinion.

Conclusions relating to going concern

I have nothing to report in respect of the following matters in relation to which the ISAs (UK) require me to report to you where:

- S4C's use of the going concern basis of accounting in the preparation of the financial statements is not appropriate; or
- S4C has not disclosed in the financial statements any identified material uncertainties that may cast significant doubt about S4C's ability to continue to adopt the going concern basis.

Responsibilities of the Board and Accounting Officer for the financial statements

As explained more fully in the Statement of Responsibilities, the Board and the Accounting Officer are responsible for:

- the preparation of the financial statements and for being satisfied that they give a true and fair view.
- such internal control as management determines is necessary to enable the preparation of financial statements that are free from material misstatement, whether due to fraud or error.
- assessing S4C's ability to continue as a going concern, disclosing, if applicable, matters relating to going concern and using the going concern basis of accounting unless the directors either intend to liquidate the company or to cease operations, or have no realistic alternative but to do so.

Auditor's responsibilities for the audit of the financial statements

My responsibility is to examine, certify and report on the financial statements in accordance with the Deed of Agreement between the Secretary of State and S4C dated 7 May 2019 pursuant to the requirements of The Broadcasting Act 1990 and International Standards on Auditing (ISAs) (UK).

An audit involves obtaining evidence about the amounts and disclosures in the financial statements sufficient to give reasonable assurance that the financial statements are free from material misstatement, whether caused by fraud or error. Reasonable assurance is a high level of assurance, but is not a guarantee that an audit conducted in accordance with ISAs (UK) will always detect a material misstatement when it exists. Misstatements can arise from fraud or error and are considered material if, individually or in the aggregate, they could reasonably be expected to influence the economic decisions of users taken on the basis of these financial statements.

As part of an audit in accordance with ISAs (UK), I exercise professional judgment and maintain professional scepticism throughout the audit. I also:

- identify and assess the risks of material misstatement of the financial statements, whether due to fraud or error, design and perform audit procedures responsive to those risks, and obtain audit evidence that is sufficient and appropriate to provide a basis for my opinion. The risk of not detecting a material misstatement resulting from fraud is higher than for one resulting from error, as fraud may involve collusion, forgery, intentional omissions, misrepresentations, or the override of internal control.
- obtain an understanding of internal control relevant to the audit in order to design audit procedures that are appropriate in the circumstances, but not for the purpose of expressing an opinion on the effectiveness of S4C's internal control.
- evaluate the appropriateness of accounting policies used and the reasonableness of accounting estimates and related disclosures made by management.
- evaluate the overall presentation, structure and content of the financial statements, including the disclosures, and whether the financial statements represent the underlying transactions and events in a manner that achieves fair presentation.
- conclude on the appropriateness of S4C's use of the going concern basis of accounting and, based on the audit evidence obtained, whether a material uncertainty exists related to events or conditions that may cast significant doubt on group or Authority's ability to continue as a going concern. If I conclude that a material uncertainty exists, I am required to draw attention in my report to

perthynas â digwyddiadau neu amodau a allai fwrw amheuaeth sylwedol ar allu'r grŵp neu'r Awdurdod i barhau fel busnes gweithredol. Os byddaf yn dod i'r casgliad bod ansicrywyd perthnasol yn bodoli, mae'n ofynnol i mi dynnu sylw yn fy adroddiad at y datganiadau cysylltiedig yn y datganiadau ariannol neu, os yw datgeliadau o'r fath yn annigonol, addasu fy marn. Mae fy nghasgliadau'n seiliedig ar y dystiolaeth archwilio a gafwyd hyd at ddyddiad fy adroddiad. Fodd bynnag, gall digwyddiadau neu amodau yn y dyfodol achosi i S4C roi'r gorau i barhau fel busnes gweithredol.

Rwyf yn cyfathrebu gyda'r rhai sy'n gyfrifol am lywodraethu yngylch, ymseg materion eraill, cwmpas ac amseriad arfaethedig yr archwiliad a chanfyddiadau arwyddocaol yr archwiliad, gan gynnwys unrhyw ddiffygion arwyddocaol mewn rheolaeth fewnol y byddaf yn dod o hyd iddynt yn ystod fy archwiliad.

Hefyd, mae'n ofynnol i mi gael dystiolaeth sy'n ddigonol er mwyn rhoi sicrwydd rhesymol bod yr incwm a'r gwariant yr adroddir arnynt yn y datganiadau ariannol wedi cael eu defnyddio at y dibenion a fwriadwyd gan y Senedd a bod y trafodion ariannol yn cydymffurfio â'r awdurdodau sy'n eu llywodraethu.

Gwybodaeth Arall
Y Brwdd a'r Swyddog Cyfrifyddu sy'n gyfrifol am yr wybodaeth arall. Mae'r wybodaeth arall yn cynnwys yr wybodaeth yn yr adroddiad blynnyddol, ond nid yw'n cynnwys y datganiadau ariannol a'm hadroddiad i fel archwilydd ar y rhain. Nid yw fy marn am y datganiadau ariannol yn cynnwys yr wybodaeth arall ac nad yw yn mynegi unrhyw fath o gasgliad sicrwydd ar yr wybodaeth honno. Yng nghyswilt fy archwiliad o'r datganiadau ariannol, fy nghyfrifoldeb i yw darllen yr wybodaeth arall ac, wrth wneud hynny, ystyried a yw'r wybodaeth arall yn berthnasol anghyslon a'r datganiadau ariannol neu'r wybodaeth a gefais yn yr archwiliad neu'n ymddangos fel arall fel pe bai wedi'i chamddatgan yn berthnasol. Ar sail y gwaith yr wyf wedi'i wneud, os byddaf yn dod i'r casgliad bod yr wybodaeth arall hon wedi'i chamddatgan yn berthnasol, mae'n ofynnol i mi adrodd ar y ffaith honno. Nid oes gennyf unrhyw beth i adrodd arno yn y cyswilt hwn.

Barn am faterion eraill

Yn fy marn i:

- yng ngoleuni'r wybodaeth a'r ddealltwriaeth am y grŵp a'r Awdurdod a'u hamgylchedd a gafwyd yn ystod yr archwiliad, nid yw wedi dod o hyd i unrhyw gamddatganiadau perthnasol yn yr Adroddiad Blynnyddol; ac
- mae'r wybodaeth a roddir yn yr Adroddiad Blynnyddol ar gyfer y flwyddyn ariannol y paratowyd y datganiadau ariannol arni'n gysom â'r datganiadau ariannol.

Materion y cyflwynaf adroddiad arnynt drwy eithriad

Nid oes gennyf unrhyw beth i'w nodi o ran y materion canlynol, y cyflwynaf adroddiad i chi arnynt os bydd yr amgylchiadau canlynol yn berthnasol, yn fy marn i:

- ni chadwyd cofnodion cyfrifyddu digonol neu nid oes ffurflen ni sy'n ddigonol ar gyfer fy archwiliad wedi cael eu cyflwyno gan ganghennau nad yw fy staff wedi ymweld â hwy; neu
- nid yw'r datganiadau ariannol yn cyd-fynd â'r cofnodion a'r ffurflen ni cyfrifyddu; neu
- nid wyf wedi cael yr holl wybodaeth ac esboniadau y mae eu hangeth arnaf ar gyfer fy archwiliad.

Adroddiad

Nid oes gennyf unrhyw sylwadau i'w gwneud am y datganiadau ariannol hyn.

Gareth Davies

Rheolwr ac Archwilydd Cyffredinol
Y Swyddfa Archwilio Genedlaethol
157-197 Buckingham Palace Road
Victoria
Llundain
SW1W 9SP

22 Medi 2020

the related disclosures in the financial statements or, if such disclosures are inadequate, to modify my opinion. My conclusions are based on the audit evidence obtained up to the date of my report. However, future events or conditions may cause S4C to cease to continue as a going concern.

I communicate with those charged with governance regarding, among other matters, the planned scope and timing of the audit and significant audit findings, including any significant deficiencies in internal control that I identify during my audit.

In addition, I am required to obtain evidence sufficient to give reasonable assurance that the income and expenditure reported in the financial statements have been applied to the purposes intended by Parliament and the financial transactions conform to the authorities which govern them.

Other Information

The Board and the Accounting Officer are responsible for the other information. The other information comprises information included in the annual report, but does not include the financial statements and my auditor's report thereon. My opinion on the financial statements does not cover the other information and I do not express any form of assurance conclusion thereon. In connection with my audit of the financial statements, my responsibility is to read the other information and, in doing so, consider whether the other information is materially inconsistent with the financial statements or my knowledge obtained in the audit or otherwise appears to be materially misstated. If, based on the work I have performed, I conclude that there is a material misstatement of this other information, I am required to report that fact. I have nothing to report in this regard.

Opinion on other matters

In my opinion:

- in the light of the knowledge and understanding of the group and the Authority and its environment obtained in the course of the audit, I have not identified any material misstatements in the Annual Report; and
- the information given in the Annual Report for the financial year for which the financial statements are prepared is consistent with the financial statements.

Matters on which I report by exception

I have nothing to report in respect of the following matters which I report to you if, in my opinion:

- adequate accounting records have not been kept or returns adequate for my audit have not been received from branches not visited by my staff; or
- the financial statements are not in agreement with the accounting records and returns; or
- I have not received all of the information and explanations I require for my audit.

Report

I have no observations to make on these financial statements.

Gareth Davies
Comptroller and Auditor General
National Audit Office
157-197 Buckingham Palace Road
Victoria
London
SW1W 9SP

22 September 2020

Mae'r Datganiad Cyfun o Incwm Cynhwysfawr, y Mantolenni, y Datganiadau o Newidiadau Mewn Ecwiti a'r Datganiad Llif Arian Cyfun yn dangos canlyniadau a pherfformiad S4C yn ogystal â'i grŵp masnachol o gwmniau. O fewn y Datganiad Ariannol Cyfun hwn, cyfeirir at Gronfa'r Gwasanaethau Cyhoeddus fel S4C ac at gyfanswm y gwasanaeth cyhoeddus a'r gweithgareddau masnachol fel Grŵp S4C. Cyfeirir at yr asedau nad ydnt yng Nghronfa'r Gwasanaeth Cyhoeddus fel y Gronfa Gyffredinol.

Datganiad Cyfun o Incwm Cynhwysfawr

am y flwyddyn a derfynodd 31 Mawrth 2020

	Nodyn	2019/20	2018/19
		£000	£000
Incwm Cronfa'r Gwasanaeth Cyhoeddus a Throsiant y Gronfa Gyffredinol	3	98,243	83,487
Trosiant S4C		98,243	83,487
Costau'r gwasanaeth rhaglenni		(88,242)	(73,726)
Costau darlleu a dosbarthu		(4,043)	(3,385)
Costau uniongyrchol eraill		(750)	(812)
Elw gros		5,208	5,564
Costau gweithredu a gweinyddu	4	(3,576)	(4,171)
Elw gweithredol	3	1,632	1,393
Eitemau eithriadol	5	(416)	(794)
		1,216	599
(Colled)/Cynnydd ar fuddsoddiad	12	(513)	591
Enillion ar eiddo buddsoddi		512	-
Incwm buddsoddiad		290	368
Cyfran o elw cyd-fenter	9	31	3
Llog net		68	37
Elw ar weithgareddau cyffredin cyn trethiant		1,604	1,598
Trethiant ar elw ar weithgareddau cyffredin	7	-	-
Elw ar ôl trethiant		1,604	1,598
Symudiad yn elfen anadferadwy'r gwarged pensiwn	20	14,100	(1,900)
Enillion actiwaraid ar asedau a rhwymedigaethau'r cynllun pensiwn	20	(14,000)	1,333
Elw/(colled) cynhwysfawr arall		100	(567)
Cyfanswm incwm cynhwysfawr am y flwyddyn		1,704	1,031
Trosglwyddiad i Gronfa'r Gwasanaeth Cyhoeddus	14	(1,697)	(438)
Cadwyd yn y Gronfa Gyffredinol	14	7	593

Cymeradwywyd y Datganiad Ariannol gan y Bwrdd ar 21 Medi 2020.
Mae'r nodiadau ar dudalennau 148 i 185 yn ffurio rhan o'r Datganiad Ariannol.

The Consolidated Statement of Comprehensive Income, Balance Sheets, Statements of Changes in Equity and the Consolidated Cashflow Statement show the results and performance of both S4C and its commercial group of companies. Within this Consolidated Statement of Accounts, the Public Service Fund is referred to as S4C and the total of both public service and commercial activities is referred to as the S4C Group. The assets that are not comprised in the Public Service Fund are referred to as the General Fund.

Consolidated Statement of Comprehensive Income

for the year ended 31 March 2020

	Note	2019/20	2018/19
		£000	£000
Public Service Fund Income and General Fund Turnover	3	98,243	83,487
Turnover of S4C		98,243	83,487
Cost of programme service		(88,242)	(73,726)
Transmission and distribution costs		(4,043)	(3,385)
Other direct costs		(750)	(812)
Gross profit		5,208	5,564
Operational and administrative costs	4	(3,576)	(4,171)
Operating profit	3	1,632	1,393
Exceptional items	5	(416)	(794)
		1,216	599
(Loss)/gain on investment fund	12	(513)	591
Gain on investment property		512	-
Investment income		290	368
Share of profit of joint venture	9	31	3
Net interest		68	37
Profit on ordinary activities before taxation		1,604	1,598
Taxation on profit on ordinary activities	7	-	-
Profit after taxation		1,604	1,598
Movement in irrecoverable element of pension surplus	20	14,100	(1,900)
Actuarial gain on the pension scheme assets and liabilities	20	(14,000)	1,333
Other comprehensive profit/(loss)		100	(567)
Total comprehensive income for the year		1,704	1,031
Transfer to the Public Service Fund	14	(1,697)	(438)
Retained in the General Fund	14	7	593

The Statement of Accounts was approved by the Board on 21 September 2020.
The notes on pages 148 to 185 form part of the Statement of Accounts.

Mantolen Gyfun

ar 31 Mawrth 2020

	Nodyn	Ar 31/03/20		Ar 31/03/19	
		£000	£000	£000	£000
Asedau Sefydlog					
Asedau diriaethol	8	671		3,472	
Buddsoddiadau	9	552		577	
Eiddo buddsoddi	9	3,770		-	
Buddsoddiad mewn cyd-fenter	9	-		(31)	
			4,993		4,018
Asedau Cyfredol					
Stoc	10	13,251		11,114	
Dyledwyr - symiau sy'n ddyledus o fewn blwyddyn	11	1,558		4,015	
Dyledwyr - symiau sy'n ddyledus ar ôl mwy na blwyddyn	11	5,329		4,456	
Buddsoddiadau	12	10,778		11,954	
Arian yn y banc ac mewn llaw		20,961		19,703	
			51,877		51,242
Rhwymedigaethau Cyfredol					
Credydwyr - symiau i'w talu o fewn blwyddyn	13	(10,835)		(11,955)	
Credydwyr - symiau i'w talu ar ôl mwy na blwyddyn	13	(9,929)		(8,903)	
Asedau Cyfredol Net		31,113		30,384	
Cyfanswm Asedau Ibai Rhwymedigaethau Cyfredol		36,106		34,402	
Cronfeydd					
Cronfa'r Gwasanaeth Cyhoeddus	14	18,706		17,009	
Cronfa Gyffredinol	14	17,400		17,393	
Cyfanswm Cronfeydd		36,106		34,402	

Awdurdodwyd cyhoeddi'r Datganiad Ariannol i gydymffurfio
ag FRS 102 para 32.09. gan y Bwrdd ar 21 Medi 2020.

Rhodri Williams Cadeirydd
Owen Evans Prif Weithredwr

Mae'r nodiadau ar dudalennau 148 i 185 yn ffurfio rhan o'r Datganiad Ariannol.

Consolidated Balance Sheet

at 31 March 2020

	Note	At 31/03/20	At 31/03/19
		£000	£000
Fixed Assets			
Tangible assets	8	671	3,472
Investments	9	552	577
Investment property	9	3,770	-
Investment in joint venture	9	-	(31)
		4,993	4,018
Current Assets			
Stock	10	13,251	11,114
Debtors - amounts falling due within one year	11	1,558	4,015
Debtors - amounts falling due after more than one year	11	5,329	4,456
Investments	12	10,778	11,954
Cash at bank and in hand		20,961	19,703
		51,877	51,242
Current Liabilities			
Creditors - amounts falling due within one year	13	(10,835)	(11,955)
Creditors - amounts falling due after more than one year	13	(9,929)	(8,903)
Net Current Assets		31,113	30,384
Total Assets less Current Liabilities		36,106	34,402
Reserves			
Public Service Fund	14	18,706	17,009
General Fund	14	17,400	17,393
Total Reserves		36,106	34,402

The Statement of Accounts was authorised for issue to comply
with FRS 102 para 32.09. by the Board on 21 September 2020.

Rhodri Williams Chairman
Owen Evans Chief Executive

The notes on pages 148 to 185 form part of the Statement of Accounts.

Mantolen S4C

ar 31 Mawrth 2020

	Nodyn	Ar 31/03/20		Ar 31/03/19	
		£000	£000	£000	£000
Asedau Sefydog					
Asedau diriaethol	8	671		3,362	
Buddsoddiadau	9	-		-	
		671		3,362	
Asedau Cyfredol					
Stoc	10	13,251		11,114	
Dyledwyr - symiau sy'n ddyledus o fewn blwyddyn	11	2,787		5,095	
Dyledwyr - symiau sy'n ddyledus ar ôl mwy na blwyddyn	11	5,280		4,393	
Arian yn y banc ac mewn llaw		16,874		13,302	
		38,192		33,904	
Rhwymedigaethau Cyfredol					
Credydwyr - symiau i'w talu o fewn blwyddyn	13	(10,228)		(11,354)	
Credydwyr - symiau i'w talu ar ôl mwy na blwyddyn	13	(9,929)		(8,903)	
Asedau Cyfredol Net		18,035		13,647	
Cyfanswm Asedau llai Rhwymedigaethau Cyfredol		18,706		17,009	
		18,706		17,009	
Cronfeydd					
Cronfa'r Gwasanaeth Cyhoeddus	14	18,706		17,009	
Cronfa Gyffredinol	14	-		-	
Cyfanswm Cronfeydd		18,706		17,009	

Awdurdodwyd cyhoeddi'r Datganiad Ariannol i gydymffurfio
ag FRS 102 para 32.09. gan y Bwrdd ar 21 Medi 2020.

Rhodri Williams Cadeirydd
Owen Evans Prif Weithredwr

Mae'r nodiadau ar dudalennau 148 i 185 yn ffurfio rhan o'r Datganiad Ariannol.

S4C Balance Sheet

at 31 March 2020

	Note	At 31/03/20	At 31/03/19
		£000	£000
Fixed Assets			
Tangible assets	8	671	3,362
Investments	9	-	-
		671	3,362
Current Assets			
Stock	10	13,251	11,114
Debtors - amounts falling due within one year	11	2,787	5,095
Debtors - amounts falling due after more than one year	11	5,280	4,393
Cash at bank and in hand		16,874	13,302
		38,192	33,904
Current Liabilities			
Creditors - amounts falling due within one year	13	(10,228)	(11,354)
Creditors - amounts falling due after more than one year	13	(9,929)	(8,903)
Net Current Assets		18,035	13,647
Total Assets less Current Liabilities		18,706	17,009
Reserves			
Public Service Fund	14	18,706	17,009
General Fund	14	-	-
Total Reserves		18,706	17,009

The Statement of Accounts was authorised for issue to comply
with FRS 102 para 32.09. by the Board on 21 September 2020.

Rhodri Williams Chairman
Owen Evans Chief Executive

The notes on pages 148 to 185 form part of the Statement of Accounts.

Datganiad Cyfun o Newidiadau mewn Ecwiti ar 31 Mawrth 2020

Grŵp S4C	Enillion a gadwyd	Cyfanswm ecwiti
	£000	£000
Ar 1 Ebrill 2019	34,402	34,402
Elw am y flwyddyn	1,604	1,604
Elw cynhwysfawr arall am y flwyddyn	100	100
Cyfanswm incwm cynhwysfawr am y flwyddyn	1,704	1,704
Ar 31 Mawrth 2020	36,106	36,106

Consolidated Statement of Changes in Equity at 31 March 2020

S4C Group	Retained earnings	Total equity
	£000	£000
At 1 April 2019	34,402	34,402
Profit for the year	1,604	1,604
Other comprehensive profit for the year	100	100
Total comprehensive income for the year	1,704	1,704
At 31 March 2020	36,106	36,106

Datganiad Cyfun o Newidiadau mewn Ecwiti ar 31 Mawrth 2019

Grŵp S4C	Enillion a gadwyd	Cyfanswm ecwiti
	£000	£000
Ar 1 Ebrill 2018	33,371	33,371
Elw am y flwyddyn	1,598	1,598
Colled cynhwysfawr arall am y flwyddyn	(567)	(567)
Cyfanswm incwm cynhwysfawr am y flwyddyn	1,031	1,031
Ar 31 Mawrth 2019	34,402	34,402

Consolidated Statement of Changes in Equity at 31 March 2019

S4C Group	Retained earnings	Total equity
	£000	£000
At 1 April 2018	33,371	33,371
Profit for the year	1,598	1,598
Other comprehensive loss for the year	(567)	(567)
Total comprehensive income for the year	1,031	1,031
At 31 March 2019	34,402	34,402

Datganiad S4C o Newidiadau mewn Ecwiti ar 31 Mawrth 2020

S4C	Enillion a gadwyd	Cyfanswm ecwiti
	£000	£000
Ar 1 Ebrill 2019	17,009	17,009
Elw am y flwyddyn	1,597	1,597
Elw cynhwysfawr arall am y flwyddyn	100	100
Cyfanswm incwm cynhwysfawr am y flwyddyn	1,697	1,697
Ar 31 Mawrth 2020	18,706	18,706

S4C Statement of Changes in Equity at 31 March 2020

S4C	Retained earnings	Total equity
	£000	£000
At 1 April 2019	17,009	17,009
Profit for the year	1,597	1,597
Other comprehensive profit for the year	100	100
Total comprehensive income for the year	1,697	1,697
At 31 March 2020	18,706	18,706

Datganiad S4C o Newidiadau mewn Ecwiti ar 31 Mawrth 2019

S4C	Enillion a gadwyd	Cyfanswm ecwiti
	£000	£000
Ar 1 Ebrill 2018	16,571	16,571
Elw am y flwyddyn	1,005	1,005
Colled cynhwysfawr arall am y flwyddyn	(567)	(567)
Cyfanswm incwm cynhwysfawr am y flwyddyn	438	438
Ar 31 Mawrth 2019	17,009	17,009

S4C Statement of Changes in Equity at 31 March 2019

S4C	Retained earnings	Total equity
	£000	£000
At 1 April 2018	16,571	16,571
Profit for the year	1,005	1,005
Other comprehensive loss for the year	(567)	(567)
Total comprehensive income for the year	438	438
At 31 March 2019	17,009	17,009

Datganiad Llif Arian Cyfun

am y flwyddyn a derfynodd 31 Mawrth 2020

Mae'r llif arian net o'r gweithgareddau gweithredu yn dangos yr arian a gynhyrchwyd gan weithgareddau craidd cyn buddsoddi ac ariannu.

	2019/20	2018/19
	£000	£000
Llif Arian o weithgareddau gweithredu		
Elw am y flwyddyn arriannol	1,604	1,598
Llog net	(68)	(37)
Cyfran o elw cyd-fenter	9	(31)
Incwm buddsoddiad		
Colled/(Cynnydd) na wireddwyd mewn buddsodiadau	12	513
Enillion heb eu gwireddu ar eiddo buddsoddi	9	(512)
Dibrasant ac amorteiddio	8	323
Colled ar werthiant asedau sefydlog		
Cynnydd mewn stoc		
Lleihad/(Cynnydd) mewn dyledwyr		
(Lleihad)/Cynnydd mewn credydwyr		
Lleihad mewn buddsodiadau		
Mewnlif/(allanlif) net ariannol o weithgareddau gweithredol	637	2,684
Llif arian o weithgareddau ariannu		
Incwm buddsodiadau	290	368
Llog a dderbyniwyd	68	37
Benthyciadau ad-dalwyd/(roddwyd)	15	(51)
Benthyciadau a dderbyniwyd	1,026	8,355
Mewnlif/(allanlif) ariannol net o enillion ar fuddsodiadau a chostau benthyciadau	1,399	8,709
Prynant cyfalafol a buddsodiadau ariannol		
Prynant asedau sefydlog diriaethol	8	(20)
Gwerthu asedau sefydlog diriaethol		
Prynu Buddsodiadau		
Allanlif ariannol net o brynant cyfalafol a buddsodiadau ariannol	(778)	(576)
Cynnydd/(lleihad) mewn arian	1,258	10,817
(Colled)/Cynnydd na wireddwyd mewn buddsodiad	12	(513)
Costau rheoli	12	(76)
Arian parod a dynnwyd o'r gronfa fuddsoddi	12	(600)
Cynnydd ar fuddsodiad	12	13
Symudiadau o fewn cronfeydd net	82	7,887
Cronfeydd net ar 1 Ebrill 2019	19	31,597
Cronfeydd net ar 31 Mawrth 2020	19	31,679

Consolidated Cash Flow Statement

for the year ended 31 March 2020

Net cash flow from operating activities shows the cash generated from core activities before investment and financing.

	2019/20	2018/19
	£000	£000
Cash flow from operating activities		
Profit for the financial year		
Net interest		
Share of profit of joint venture	9	(31)
Investment income		
Unrealised loss/(gain) on investment	12	513
Unrealised gain on investment property	9	(512)
Depreciation	8	323
Loss on sale of fixed assets		
Increase in stock		
Decrease/(increase) in debtors		
(Decrease)/increase in creditors		
Decrease in investments		
Net cash inflow/(outflow) from operating activities	637	2,684
Cash flow from financing activities		
Investment income		
Interest received		
Loans repaid/(issued)		
Loans received		
Net cash inflow/(outflow) from financing activities	1,399	8,709
Cashflow from investing activities		
Purchase of tangible fixed assets	8	(20)
Sale of tangible fixed assets		
Purchase of Investments		
Net cash outflow from investing activities	(778)	(576)
Increase/(decrease) in cash	1,258	10,817
Unrealised (loss)/gain in investment	12	(513)
Management charges	12	(76)
Cash withdrawn from investment fund	12	(600)
Realised gain from investment	12	13
Movement in net funds	82	7,887
Net funds at 1 April 2019	19	31,597
Net funds at 31 March 2020	19	31,679

Nodiadau i'r Cyfrifon

am y flwyddyn a derfynodd 31 Mawrth 2020

1. Polisiau Cyfrifo

Gwelir isod brif bolisiau cyfrifo S4C. O fewn y Datganiad Ariannol cyfun, cyfeirir at Gronfa'r Gwasanaeth Cyhoeddus fel S4C ac at gyfanswm y gwasanaeth cyhoeddus a gweithgareddau masnachol fel Grŵp S4C. Cyfeirir at asedau Grŵp S4C nad ydnt yng Nghronfa'r Gwasanaeth Cyhoeddus fel y Gronfa Gyffredinol. Cyflwyniad ac arian cyfred y datganiadau ariannol hyn yw sterling. Talgrynnir i'r £000 agosaf ac eithrio yn y datgeliad cyflogau a threuliau staff.

Mae'r Bwrdd yn ystyried bod S4C yn Endid Budd Cyhoeddus fel y'i diffiniwyd gan FRS 102. Endid Budd Cyhoeddus yw endid a'i brif amcan yw darparu nwyddau neu wasanaethau er buddiannau cyhoeddus, cymunedol neu gymdeithasol cyffredinol, a lle darperir unrhyw ecwiti gyda'r bwriad o gefnogi prif amcanion yr endid yn hytrach na gyda'r bwriad o gynhyrchu elw ariannol i ddarparwyr ecwiti, cyfraddalwyr neu aelodau.

Paratowyd y datganiadau ariannol ar sail busnes gweithredol fel y disgrifiwyd yn yr adran busnes gweithredol a hyfwedd ar dudalenau 132 i 133.

(a) Sail paratoi'r Datganiad Ariannol

Paratowyd y datganiadau ariannol o dan y confensiwn costau hanesyddol yn unol â pharagraff 12 (1) Atodlen 6 Deddf Darlledu 1990 (fel yr addaswyd), y Cyfarwyddyd Cyfrifon a ryddhawyd gan yr Ysgrifennydd Gwladol dros Ddigidol, Diwylliant, Cyfryngau a Chwaraeon, ac yn unol â Safon Adrodd Ariannol 102, sef y Safon Adrodd Ariannol (FRS) sy'n gymwys yn y Deyrnas Unedig a Gweriniaeth Iwerddon.

Mae paratoi datganiadau ariannol yn unol â FRS 102 yn mynnu defnyddio amcangyfrifon cyfrifyddu critigol penodol. Mae hefyd yn mynnu bod rheolwyr yn arfer eu barn wrth gymhwysol polisiau cyfrifyddu S4C (gweler nodyn 2).

Mae'r prif bolisiau cyfrifyddu canlynol wedi'u cymhwysol:

(b) Sail cyfuno

Mae'r Datganiad Ariannol cyfun yn ymgorffori rhai S4C a'i his-ymgymeriadau (gweler nodyn 9) a luniwyd hyd at 31 Mawrth 2020. Caiff elw neu golledion ar drafodion grŵp eu dileu'n llawn. Pan gaiff is-gwmni ei brynu, caiff holl asedau a rhwymedigaethau'r is-gwmni sy'n bodoli ar ddyddiad ei brynu eu cofnodi yn ôl eu gwerthoedd teg gan adlewyrchu eu cyflwr ar y dyddiad hwnnw.

(c) Incwm

Cynhwysir incwm o'r BBC a'r Adran dros Ddigidol, Diwylliant, Cyfryngau a Chwaraeon yn y Datganiad o Incwm Cynhwysfawr pan y'i derbynir.

Mae incwm arall, sydd yn cynnwys incwm o werthu amser hysbysebu, hawliau mewn rhaglenni teledu, nawdd, marsiandiaeth, cyhoeddi, a gweithgareddau buddsoddi yn cael ei gydnabod yn y Datganiad o Incwm Cynhwysfawr pan ddarperir y gwasanaethau cysylltiedig.

(ch) Costau rhagleni

Caiff costau rhagleni'r gwasanaeth cyhoeddus sydd wedi'u comisiynu eu dileu'n llwyr ar y darlleidiad cyntaf neu pan ddaw yn glir na fydd darlleidiad.

(d) Stoc rhagleni a stoc arall

Mae costau uniongyrchol a gyfyd wrth gomisiynu neu brynu rhagleni i'r gwasanaeth cyhoeddus sydd heb eu darlledu yn ymddangos fel stoc, ar ôl darparu ar gyfer gwariant ar ddeunydd nad yw'n debygol a gael ei ddarlledu. Am gyfres o ragleni, mae'r dosrianiad stoc rhwng rhagleni a orffenwyd ond heb eu darlledu a rhagleni ar ganol eu cynhyrchu wedi

ei seilio ar gyfanswm y gost hyd yn hyn ynghyd â chost gytundebol pob pennod a gwblhawyd.

Diffinnir cost uniongyrchol fel taliadau a wnaed neu sy'n ddyledus i gwmniau cynhyrchu neu gyflenwyr rhagleni.

(dd) Incwm a dderbyniwyd cyn y gwariant perthnasol

Oherwydd y polisiau uchod, derbyniwyd incwm o'r BBC a'r Adran dros Ddigidol, Diwylliant, Cyfryngau a Chwaraeon cyn cynnwys yr holl gostau yn y Datganiad o Incwm Cynhwysfawr. Ar ddyddiad y Fantolen, trosglwyddir unrhyw incwm a dderbynir ymlaen llaw i Gronfa'r Gwasanaeth Cyhoeddus. Pan mae costau perthynol yn codi, trosglwyddir symiau cyfatebol o incwm perthnasol o Gronfa'r Gwasanaeth Cyhoeddus i'r Datganiad o Incwm Cynhwysfawr. Mae'r Datganiad o Incwm Cynhwysfawr felly yn cynnwys trosglwyddiad net i Gronfa'r Gwasanaeth Cyhoeddus, neu oddi wrtho, yn adlewyrchu'r trosglwyddiadau hyn.

(e) Buddsoddiadau mewn cyd-fentrau

Mae buddsoddiadau mewn cyd-fentrau yn cael eu cydnabod yn y lle cyntaf yn y Datganiad Cyfun o'r Sefyllfa Ariannol ar bris y trafodiad a'u addasu ar ôl hynny i adlewyrchu cyfran y grŵp o'r gyfanswm incwm cynhwysfawr ac ecwiti'r gyd-fenter, llai unrhyw leihad yn eu gwerth.

(f) Dyledwyr

Mae dyledwyr tymor byr a hir dymor yn cael eu mesur ar bris y trafodiad, llai unrhyw leihad yn eu gwerth. Mae benthiaciadau a dderbyniwyd yn cael eu mesur yn y lle cyntaf ar werth teg, heb gynnwys costau trafodion, a chânt eu mesur ar ôl hynny ar gost wedi'i hamorteiddio gan ddefnyddio'r dull llog gweithredol, llai unrhyw leihad mewn gwerth.

(ff) Arian parod a symiau cyfwerth ag arian parod

Mae arian parod yn arian mewn llaw a blaendaliadau a gadwyd gan sefydliadau ariannol sy'n ad-daladwy heb gost ar rybudd o ddim mwy na 24 awr. Mae symiau cyfwerth i arian parod yn fuddsoddiadau hynod a hylif sy'n aeddfedol mewn dim mwy na thrï mis o'r dyddiad caffael a gellir eu trosi'n hwylus i symiau hysbys o arian parod gyda risg ansylweddol o newid mewn gwerth.

(g) Offerynnau ariannol

Yn bennaf bydd S4C yn ymrwymo i drafodion offerynnau ariannol sylfaenol sy'n arwain at gydnabod asedau a rhwymedigaethau ariannol fel masnach a chyfrifon eraill sy'n dderbyniadwy a thaladwy, benthiaciadau gan fanciaw a thrydydd partion eraill, benthiaciadau i bartion cysylltiedig a buddsoddiadau mewn cyfraddaliadau cyffredin di-roddadwy.

Caiff offerynnau dyled (heblaw am y rheiny sy'n ad-daladwy neu'n dderbyniadwy yn gyfan gwbl o fewn un flwyddyn), gan gynnwys benthiaciadau a chyfrifon eraill sy'n dderbyniadwy a thaladwy, eu mesur yn y lle cyntaf ar werth presennol llifoedd arian parod y dyfodol ac ar ôl hynny ar gost wedi'i hamorteiddio gan ddefnyddio'r dull llog gweithredol. Mae offerynnau dyled sy'n daladwy neu'n dderbyniadwy o fewn un flwyddyn, yn nodweddadol symiau masnach sy'n daladwy neu'n dderbyniadwy, yn cael eu mesur, yn y lle cyntaf ac ar ôl hynny, ar swm na ddisgontwiyd yr arian parod neu ystyraeth arall, a ddisgwylir ei dalu neu ei dderbyn. Fodd bynnag, os yw trefniadau offeryn tymor byr yn gyfystyr â thrafodiar ariannu, fel talu dyled masnach a ohiriwyd y tu hwnt i delerau busnes arferol neu a ariannwyd ar gyfradd llog nad yw ar raddfa'r farchnad neu yn achos benthiaciad tymor byr yn gyfan gwbl nad yw ar raddfa'r farchnad, mae'r ased neu rhwymedigaeth ariannol yn cael ei fesur, yn y lle cyntaf, ar werth presennol llifoedd arian parod y dyfodol wedi'u disgowntio ar raddfa llog y farchnad ar gyfer offeryn dyled tebyg ac ar ôl hynny ar gost wedi'i hamorteiddio.

Notes to the Accounts

for the year ended 31 March 2020

1. Accounting Policies

The principal accounting policies of S4C are set out below. Within this consolidated Statement of Accounts, the Public Service Fund is referred to as S4C and the total of both public service and commercial activities is referred to as the S4C Group. The assets of the S4C Group that are not comprised in the Public Service Fund are referred to as the General Fund. The presentation and functional currency of these financial statements is sterling. Rounding is to the nearest £000 with the exception of the salary and staff expenses disclosure.

The Board consider that S4C is a Public Benefit Entity as defined by FRS 102. A Public Benefit Entity is an entity whose primary objective is to provide goods or services for the general public, community or social benefits and where any equity is provided with a view to supporting the entity's primary objectives rather than with a view to producing a financial return to equity providers, shareholders or members.

The financial statements have been prepared on a going concern basis as described in the going concern and viability section on pages 132 to 133.

(a) Basis of preparation of Statement of Accounts

The financial statements have been prepared under the historical cost convention in compliance with paragraph 12 (1) of Schedule 6 to the Broadcasting Act 1990 (as amended), the Accounts Direction issued by the Secretary of State for Digital, Culture, Media and Sport, and in accordance with Financial Reporting Standard (FRS) 102, the Financial Reporting Standard (FRS) applicable in the United Kingdom and the Republic of Ireland.

The preparation of financial statements in compliance with FRS 102 requires the use of certain critical accounting estimates. It also requires management to exercise judgment in applying S4C's accounting policies (see note 2).

The following principal accounting policies have been applied:

(b) Basis of consolidation

The consolidated Statement of Accounts incorporate those of S4C and of its subsidiary undertakings (see note 9) drawn up to 31 March 2020. Profits or losses on intra - group transactions are eliminated in full. On acquisition of a subsidiary, all of the subsidiary's assets and liabilities which exist at the date of acquisition are recorded at their fair values reflecting their condition at that date.

(c) Income

Income from the BBC and the Department for Digital, Culture, Media and Sport is credited to the Statement of Comprehensive Income when it is received.

Other income, which includes income from sales of airtime, rights in television programmes, sponsorship, merchandising, publishing and investment activities, is recognised in the Statement of Comprehensive Income when the associated services are delivered.

(d) Cost of programmes

The cost of commissioned public service programmes is wholly written off on first transmission or as soon as it becomes apparent that no transmission will result.

(e) Programme and other stocks

Direct costs incurred in the commissioning or purchase of public service programmes as yet untransmitted are carried forward as stock, after

providing for expenditure on material which is unlikely to be transmitted. For a series of programmes, the allocation of stock between programmes completed but not yet transmitted and programmes in the course of production is based on total costs to date and the contractual cost per completed episode.

Direct cost is defined as payments made or due to production companies or programme suppliers.

(f) Income received in advance of related expenditure

As a result of the above policies, income from the BBC and the Department for Digital, Culture, Media and Sport is received in advance of all costs being charged to the Statement of Comprehensive Income. At the Balance Sheet date, any income received in advance is transferred to the Public Service Fund. As the related costs are charged, there is a corresponding transfer of the relevant income from the Public Service Fund to the Statement of Comprehensive Income. The Statement of Comprehensive Income therefore contains a net transfer to or from the Public Service Fund comprising these transfers.

(g) Investments in joint ventures

Investments in joint ventures are recognised initially in the Consolidated Statement of Financial Position at the transaction price and subsequently adjusted to reflect the group's share of total comprehensive income and equity of the joint venture, less any impairment.

(h) Debtors

Short term and long term debtors are measured at transaction price, less any impairment. Loans receivable are measured initially at fair value, net of transaction costs, and are measured subsequently at amortised cost using the effective interest method, less any impairment.

(i) Cash and cash equivalents

Cash is represented by cash in hand and deposits with financial institutions repayable without penalty on notice of not more than 24 hours. Cash equivalents are highly liquid investments that mature in no more than three months from the date of acquisition and that are readily convertible to known amounts of cash with insignificant risk of change in value.

(j) Financial instruments

S4C primarily enters into basic financial instruments transactions that result in the recognition of financial assets and liabilities like trade and other accounts receivable and payable, loans from banks and other third parties, loans to related parties and investments in non-puttable ordinary shares. Debt instruments (other than those wholly repayable or receivable within one year), including loans and other accounts receivable and payable, are initially measured at present value of the future cash flows and subsequently at amortised cost using the effective interest method. Debt instruments that are payable or receivable within one year, typically trade payables or receivables, are measured, initially and subsequently, at the undiscounted amount of the cash or other consideration, expected to be paid or received. However if the arrangements of a short-term instrument constitute a financing transaction, like the payment of a trade debt deferred beyond normal business terms or financed at a rate of interest that is not a market rate or in case of an out-right short-term loan not at market rate, the financial asset or liability is measured, initially, at the present value of the future cash flow discounted at a market rate of interest for a similar debt instrument and subsequently at amortised cost.

Mae asedau ariannol sy'n cael eu mesur ar gost a chost wedi'i hamorteiddio yn cael eu hases ar ddiwedd pob cyfnod adrodd am dystiolaeth wrthrychol o leihad mewn gwerth. Os canfyddir dystiolaeth wrthrychol o leihad mewn gwerth, cydnabyddir colled mewn gwerth yn y Datganiad o Incwm Cynhwysfawr.

Ar gyfer asedau ariannol sy'n cael eu mesur ar gost wedi'i hamorteiddio, caiff y golled mewn gwerth ei mesur fel y gwahaniaeth rhwng swm cario ased a gwerth presennol y llifoedd arian parod amcangyfrifedig wedi'i ddisgowntio ar gyfradd llog weithredol gwreiddiol yr ased. Os oes cyfradd llog newidiol i ased ariannol, y gyfradd ddisgownt ar gyfer mesur unrhyw golled mewn gwerth yw'r gyfradd llog weithredol gyfredol a bennir o dan y cytundeb.

Ar gyfer asedau ariannol a fesurir ar gost llai colled mewn gwerth, caiff y golled mewn gwerth ei mesur fel y gwahaniaeth rhwng swm cario ased ac amcangyfrif gorau sy'n frasamcan o'r swm y byddai S4C yn ei dderbyn am yr ased pe bai'n cael ei werthu ar ddyddiad y Fantolen.

Mae asedau a rhwymedigaethau ariannol yn cael eu gwrthbwys a'r swm net yn cael ei gofnodi yn y Fantolen pan fydd hawl y gallir eu gorfodi i wrthbwys o'r symiau cydnabyddedig a bod bwriad i setlo ar sail net neu i realeiddio'r ased a setlo'r rhwymedigaeth yr un pryd.

(ng) Credydwyr

Mae credydwyr tymor byr a hir dymor yn cael eu mesur ar bris y trafodiad. Mae rhwymedigaethau ariannol erall, gan gynnwys benthyciadau banc, yn cael eu mesur yn y lle cyntaf ar werth teg, heb gynnwys costau trafodion, a chânt eu mesur ar ôl hynny ar gost wedi'i hamorteiddio gan ddefnyddio'r dull llog gweithredol.

(h) Buddsoddiadau ased sefydlog

Mae S4C wedi cymhwys FRS 102, ac felly cyfrifir buddsoddiadau yn ôl yr hyn a dalwyd amdanyst llai unrhyw symiau sydd wedi'u dileu.

(i) Asedau sefydlog diriaethol

Cyfrifir asedau sefydlog diriaethol yn ôl yr hyn a dalwyd amdanyst ynghyd ag unrhyw gostau prynu perthnasol, llai dibrisiant. Caiff dibrisiant ei gyfrif er mwyn dileu cost yr ased sefydlog diriaethol llai gweddill ei werth yn gyfartal dros y cyfnod yr amcangyfrifir y caiff ei ddefnyddio. Mae'r prif gyfraddau a ddefnyddir i'r diben hwn fel a ganlyn:

Offer a chyfarpar 20%
Adeladau rhyddfraint dros 40 mlynedd

Caiff gwelliannau i adeiladau ar brydles fer eu dileu'n gyfartal dros gyfnod y brydles. Ni ddibrisir tir rhyddfraint.

(j) Cyfraniadau pensiwn Cynllun budd diffiniedig

Mae cynllun buddion wedi'u diffinio wedi nodi'r buddion pensiwn y bydd y gweithiwr yn eu cael pan fydd yn ymddeol. Mae'r buddion pensiwn hyn yn ddibynol ar sawl elfen fel rheol. Bydd yr elfennau hyn yn cynnwys oedran, hyd gwasanaeth, a chydabyddiaeth ariannol, ond nid dim ond y rhain o reidrwydd. Ystyr cynllun buddion wedi'u diffinio yw cynllun pensiwn nad yw'n gynnllun cyfraniadau wedi'u diffinio.

Defnyddir y dull rhagamcanu unedau i gyfrifo'r rhwymedigaeth buddion wedi'u diffinio. Mae S4C yn talu am wasanaeth actiwaraid annibynol i gyfrifo'r rhwymedigaeth bob blwyddyn. Pennir y gwerth presennol drwy ddisgowntio'r hyn a amcangyfrifwyd yngylch taliadau'r dyfodol. Gwneir hyn drwy ddefnyddio'r arenillion yn y farchnad ar gyfer bondiau corfforaethol o safon y maent yn rhai sterling ac y mae eu cyfnod yn lled debyg i'r cyfnod amcangyfrif ar gyfer taliadau'r dyfodol ('y gyfradd ddisgowntio').

Mesurir gwerth teg asedau'r cynlluniau yn unol â hierachaeth gwerth teg FRS 102 ac yn unol â pholisi S4C yngylch asedau tebyg sydd ganddo. Mae hyn yn cynnwys defnyddio technegau prisio priodol.

Dan incwm cynhwysfawr arall y credyd/debwydir yr enillion a'r collodion actiwaraid a ddeiliau o addasiadau ar sail profiad ac o newid tybiaethau actiwaraid. Mae'r symiau hyn ynglyd â'r adenillion ar asedau 'eiddo parod', ar ôl tynnu'r symiau a gynhwysir yn y llog net, yn cael eu datgelu dan enillion actiwaraid ar asedau a rhwymedigaethau'r cynllun pensiwn.

Cynllun cyfraniadau diffiniedig

Mae S4C yn gweithredu cynllun cyfraniadau wedi'u diffinio. Mae cynllun cyfraniadau wedi'u diffinio yn gynnllun pensiwn lle mae S4C yn talu cyfraniadau penodedig i mewn i endid ar wahân. Ar ôl talu'r cyfraniadau, nid yw S4C dan ragor o rwymedigaethau talu.

Pan fydd y cyfraniadau'n daladwy, fe'u cydnabyddir yn gost yn y Datganiad o Incwm Cynhwysfawr. Mae'r symiau nas talwyd i'w gweld yn groniadau, ar ffurf rhwymedigaeth, yn y Fantolen.

(I) Asedau wedi eu prydlesu

Caiff rhenti sydd yn daladwy o dan brydlesi gweithredol eu cynnwys yn gyfartal dros gyfnod y brydles drwy'r datganiad o incwm cynhwysfawr.

(II) Trethiant

Y dreth gyfredol a gynhwysir yng nghostau treth y flwyddyn. Cydnabyddir y dreth yn y Datganiad o Incwm Cynhwysfawr. Ond bydd cost a briodolir i eitem incwm a threuliau a gydnabyddir dan incwm cynhwysfawr arall neu gost a briodolir i eitem a gydnabyddir yn uniongyrchol yn yr ecwiti yn cael ei chydhabod hefyd yn yr incwm cynhwysfawr arall neu'n uniongyrchol yn yr ecwiti.

Paratwyd y Datganiad Ariannol ar y sail na chodir unrhyw dreth ar symiau a dderbynia S4C oddi wrth yr Adran dros Ddigidol, Diwylliant, Cyfryngau a Chwaraeon a'r BBC.

Codir treth gorforaeth ar elw sy'n cael ei gynhyrchu gan is-ymgynneriadau.

(m) Arian tramor

Cynhwysir asedau a rhwymedigaethau mewn arian tramor yn ôl y gyfradd gyfnewid ar ddyddiad y fantolen. Cynhwysir trafodion yn ôl y gyfradd gyfnewid ar y dyddiad mae'n digwydd. Mae gwahaniaethau cyfnewid sy'n codi o werthiannau tramor a chyfnewid arian yn cael eu dangos yn y Datganiad o Incwm Cynhwysfawr.

(n) Buddsoddiadau asedau cyfredol

Mae S4C wedi cymhwys FRS 102, ac felly delir buddsoddiadau asedau cyfredol ar werth teg drwy'r elw a cholled.

(o) Eitemau eithriadol

Ystyr eitemau eithriadol yw trafodion sy'n rhan o weithgareddau arferol S4C ond a gyflwynir ar wahân oherwydd eu maint neu eu nifer.

(p) Eiddo Buddsoddi

Caiff eiddo buddsoddi y gellir mesur gwerth teg ar ei gyfer yn ddibynadwy, heb fod cost ddiangen o ran ymdrech ar sail barhaus, ei fesur ar werth teg yn flynyddol, gydag unrhyw newid yn cael ei gydnabod yn y cyfrif elw a cholled.

Financial assets that are measured at cost and amortised cost are assessed at the end of each reporting period for objective evidence of impairment. If objective evidence of impairment is found, an impairment loss is recognised in the Statement of Comprehensive Income.

For financial assets measured at amortised cost, the impairment loss is measured as the difference between an asset's carrying amount and the present value of estimated cash flows discounted at the asset's original effective interest rate. If a financial asset has a variable interest rate, the discount rate for measuring any impairment loss is the current effective interest rate determined under the contract.

For financial assets measured at cost less impairment, the impairment loss is measured as the difference between an asset's carrying amount and best estimate, which is an approximation of the amount that S4C would receive for the asset if it were to be sold at the Balance Sheet date.

Financial assets and liabilities are offset and the net amount reported in the Balance Sheet when there is an enforceable right to set off the recognised amounts and there is an intention to settle on a net basis or to realise the asset and settle the liability simultaneously.

(k) Creditors

Short term and long term creditors are measured at the transaction price. Other financial liabilities, including bank loans, are measured initially at fair value, net of transaction costs, and are measured subsequently at amortised cost using the effective interest method.

(l) Fixed asset investments

S4C has applied FRS 102, and therefore investments are included at cost less amounts written off.

(m) Tangible fixed assets

Tangible fixed assets are stated at cost, together with any incidental expenses of acquisition, less depreciation. Depreciation is calculated so as to write off the cost of the asset less its residual value on a straight line basis over its estimated useful life. The principal annual rates used for this purpose are as follows:

Plant and equipment 20%
Freehold buildings over 40 years

Improvements to short leasehold buildings are depreciated on a straight line basis over the remaining period of the lease. Freehold land is not depreciated.

(n) Pension contributions

Defined benefit scheme

A defined benefit plan defines the pension benefit that the employee will receive on retirement, usually dependent upon several factors including but not limited to age, length of service and remuneration. A defined benefit plan is a pension plan that is not a defined contribution plan.

The defined benefit obligation is calculated using the projected unit credit method. S4C engages independent actuaries to calculate the obligation annually. The present value is determined by discounting the estimated future payments using market yields on high quality corporate bonds that are denominated in sterling and that have terms approximating to the estimated period of the future payments ('discounted rate').

The fair value of plans assets is measured in accordance with the FRS 102 fair value hierarchy and in accordance with S4C's policy for similarly held assets. This includes the use of appropriate valuation techniques.

Actuarial gains and losses arising from experience adjustments and changes in actuarial assumptions are charged or credited to other comprehensive income. These amounts together with the return on plan assets, less amounts included in net interest, are disclosed as actuarial gain on the pension scheme assets and liabilities.

Defined contribution scheme

S4C operates a defined contribution plan.

A defined contribution plan is a pension plan under which S4C pays fixed contributions into a separate entity. Once the contributions have been paid S4C has no further payment obligations.

The contributions are recognised as an expense in the Statement of Comprehensive Income when they fall due. Amounts not paid are shown in accruals as a liability in the Balance Sheet.

(o) Leased assets

Operating lease rentals are charged to the Statement of Comprehensive Income on a straight line basis over the lease term.

(p) Taxation

The tax expense for the year comprises current tax. Tax is recognised in the Statement of Comprehensive Income, except that a charge attributable to an item of income and expense recognised as other comprehensive income or to an item recognised directly in equity is also recognised in other comprehensive income or directly in equity respectively.

The Statement of Accounts is prepared on the basis that taxation is not levied in relation to amounts received by S4C from the Department for Digital, Culture, Media and Sport and the BBC.

Profits generated by subsidiary undertakings are subject to corporation tax.

(q) Foreign currencies

Monetary assets and liabilities denominated in foreign currencies are translated at the rates of exchange ruling at the balance sheet date. Transactions are translated at the rate ruling at the date of the transaction. Exchange differences arising on translation and transactions in foreign currencies are dealt with through the Statement of Comprehensive Income.

(r) Current asset investments

S4C has applied FRS 102, and therefore current asset investments are held at fair value through the profit and loss.

(s) Exceptional items

Exceptional items are transactions that fall within the ordinary activities of S4C but are presented separately due to their size or incidence.

(t) Investment property

Investment properties for which fair value can be measured reliably without undue cost or effort on an on-going basis are measured at fair value annually with any change recognised in the profit and loss account.

2. Dyfarniadau wrth gymhwysu polisiau cyfrifyddu a ffynonellau allweddol ansicrwydd amcangyfrif

Wrth baratoi'r datganiadau ariannol rhaid i reolwyr wneud dyfarniadau ac amcangyfrifon arwyddcoaol. Mae'r eitemau yn y datganiadau ariannol lle mae'r dyfarniadau a'r amcangyfrifon hyn wedi'u gwneud yn cynnws:

Lleihad mewn gwerth buddsoddiadau asedau sefydlog

Mae gwerth cario'r buddsoddiadau strategol yn cael eu hasesu am lleihad posibl mewn gwerth gan ddefnyddio model llif arian wedi'i ddisgowntio a gymeradwyd gan y rheolwyr. Lle nad yw rhagolygon ffurfiol ar gael, mae technegau prisio cyffredin eraill yn cael eu ddefnyddio yn y model lleihad mewn gwerth.

Dibrissant

Mae rheolwyr yn arfer eu barn er mwyn pennu bywydau defnyddiol a gwerthoedd gweddilliol asedau sefydlog diriaethol. Mae'r asedau yn cael eu dibrisio i lawr i'w gwerthoedd gweddilliol dros eu bywydau defnyddiol amcangyfrifedig.

Eiddo Buddsoddi

Mae'r prisiad a gynhwysir yn y datganiadau ariannol hyn wedi'i ddeillio o brisiad allanol gan RICS. Gellir gweld manylion pellach yn nodyn 9.

Stoc

Mae costau uniongyrchol yr eir iddynt wrth gomisiynu neu brynu rhagleni i'r gwasanaeth cyhoeddus sydd heb eu darlleu yn cael eu cario ymlaen fel stoc, ar ôl darparu ar gyfer gwariant ar ddeunydd nad yw'n debygol o gael ei ddarlleu.

Cynllun budd diffiniedig

Mae'r costau pensiwn a godir ar y Datganiad o Incwm Cynhwysfawr wedi'u seilio ar y dulliau a damcaniaethau actiwaraid sydd â'r amcan o wasgaru'r costau pensiwn disgwyliedig dros fywydau gwasanaethol y gweithwyr yn y Cynllun, er mwyn sicrhau bod y gost pensiwn reolaidd yn cynrychioli canran sylwedol llyfn o'r gyflogres bensyniadwy gyfredol a'r dyfodol disgwyliedig. Mae amrywiaethau o'r gost reolaidd wedi'u gwasgaru dros weddill cyfartaledd bywydau gwasanaethol gweithwyr cyfredol yn y cynllun.

Yn absenoldeb unrhyw gytundeb i dalu ad-daliad i S4C ac oherwydd bod y Cynllun wedi'i gau bellach i groniad gwasanaeth yn y dyfodol, mae gwarged y Cynllun ar 31 Mawrth 2020 wedi'i gyfyngu ym Mantolen S4C i ddim.

2. Judgements in applying accounting policies and key sources of estimation uncertainty

Preparation of the financial statements requires management to make significant judgements and estimates. The items in the financial statements where these judgements and estimates have been made include:

Impairment of fixed asset investments

The carrying value of the strategic investments are assessed for potential impairment using a discounted cash flow model approved by management. Where formal forecasts are not available, other commonly used valuation techniques are used in the impairment model.

Depreciation

Management exercise judgement to determine useful lives and residual values of tangible fixed assets. The assets are depreciated down to their residual values over their estimated useful lives.

Investment property

The valuation included within these financial statements has been derived from an external RICS valuation. Further details can be found in note 9.

Stock

Direct costs incurred in the commissioning or purchase of public service programmes as yet untransmitted are carried forward as stock, after providing for expenditure on material which is unlikely to be transmitted.

Defined benefit scheme

The pension costs charged against the Statement of Comprehensive Income are based on the actuarial methods and assumptions designed to spread the anticipated pension costs over the service lives of the employees in the plan, so as to ensure that the regular pension cost represents a substantially level percentage of the current and expected future pensionable payroll. Variations from regular cost are spread over the average remaining service lives of current employees in the scheme.

In the absence of any agreement to pay a refund to S4C and because the Plan is now closed to future service accrual, the Plan's surplus at 31 March 2020 is restricted in S4C's Balance Sheet to nil.

3. Incwm Cronfa'r Gwasanaeth Cyhoeddus a throsiant y Gronfa Gyffredinol

Derbynir incwm Cronfa'r Gwasanaeth Cyhoeddus er mwyn i S4C gyflawni ei gyfrifoldebau gwasanaeth cyhoeddus (o fewn ystyr Adran 207 Ddedf Cyfathrebiadau 2003). Mae trosiant y Gronfa Gyffredinol yn cynrychioli'r incwm a grëwyd gan weithgareddau masnachol a gweithgareddau nad ydynt yn rhan o'r gwasanaeth cyhoeddus fel y cantiateir o dan Adran 206 Ddedf Cyfathrebiadau 2003 a'r darpariaethau trawsnewidiol ym mhara-graff 27 Atodlen 18 Ddedf Cyfathrebiadau 2003.

Pan dderbynir yr incwm o Ffi'r Drwydded a'r Adran dros Ddigidol, Diwylliant, y Cyfryngau a Chwaraeon caiff ei gredydu i'r Datganiad Cyfun o Incwm Cynhwysfawr. Mae'r incwm arall, sydd yn cynnwys incwm o werthu amser hysbysebu, hawliau mewn rhagleni teledu, nawdd, marsiandio, cyhoeddi a gweithgareddau buddsoddi, yn cael ei gydnabod yn y Datganiad Cyfun o Incwm Cynhwysfawr ar sail croniadau.

	2019/20	2018/19		2019/20	2018/19
	£000	£000		£000	£000
Incwm Cronfa'r Gwasanaeth Cyhoeddus					
Incwm a dderbyniwyd oddi wrth Ffi'r Drwydded	74,500	74,500		74,500	74,500
Incwm a dderbyniwyd oddi wrth DCMS	21,632	6,762		21,632	6,762
Incwm arall	92	161		92	161
	96,224	81,423		96,224	81,423
Trosiant y Gronfa Gyffredinol					
Gwerthiant rhagleni a hysbysebu	1,461	1,708		1,461	1,708
Cyhoeddi a marsiandio	69	31		69	31
Eraill	489	325		489	325
	2,019	2,064		2,019	2,064
Trosiant y grŵp					
	98,243	83,487		98,243	83,487

Ceir isod ddadansoddiad o drosiant y Gronfa Gyffredinol yn ôl marchnad ddaearyddol:

	2019/20	2018/19		2019/20	2018/19
	£000	£000		£000	£000
Y Deyrnas Unedig					
	1,969	2,029		1,969	2,029
Gweddi Ewrop					
	4	2		4	2
Unol Daleithiau America					
	25	13		25	13
Gweddi y Byd					
	21	20		21	20
	2,019	2,064		2,019	2,064

Elw gweithredol

Yr elw gweithredol yw gwarged y Gronfa Gwasanaeth Cyhoeddus a'r elw o'r gweithgareddau masnachol cyn unrhyw incwm buddsoddi, llog a threth.

Dangosir dadansoddiad o elw gweithredol y Grŵp fesul gweithgarwch isod:

	2019/20	2018/19		2019/20	2018/19
	£000	£000		£000	£000
Cronfa'r Gwasanaeth Cyhoeddus					
Gweithgareddau Cronfa'r Gwasanaeth Cyhoeddus	1,177	1,021		1,177	1,021
	1,177	1,021		1,177	1,021
Cronfa Gyffredinol					
Gwerthiant rhagleni a hysbysebu	833	701		833	701
Cyhoeddi a marsiandio	40	17		40	17
Gweithgareddau eraill	(418)	(346)		(418)	(346)
	455	372		455	372
	1,632	1,393		1,632	1,393

Mae'r gweithgareddau eraill yn cynnwys darparu gwasanaethau rheoli i is-gwmniau masnachol gan S4C Masnachol Cyf. a'r ddarpariaeth o wasanaethau darlledu digidol gan S4C2 Cyf. S4C2 Cyf. a rhentu eiddo gan S4C PTG Cyf.

3. Public Service Fund income and General Fund turnover

Public Service Fund income is received in order that S4C may fulfil its public service responsibilities (within the meaning of Section 207 of the Communications Act 2003). General Fund turnover represents the income generated from commercial and other non-public service activities as permitted under Section 206 of the Communications Act 2003 and the transitional provisions contained in paragraph 27 of Schedule 18 to the Communications Act 2003.

The income from the Licence Fee and the Department for Digital, Culture, Media and Sport is credited to the Consolidated Statement of Comprehensive Income when it is received. Other income, which includes income from sales of airtime, rights in television programmes, sponsorship, merchandising, publishing and investment activities, is recognised in the Consolidated Statement of Comprehensive Income on an accruals basis.

	2019/20	2018/19		2019/20	2018/19
	£000	£000		£000	£000
Public Service Fund income					
Income received from the Licence Fee	74,500	74,500		74,500	74,500
Income received from DCMS	21,632	6,762		21,632	6,762
Other income	92	161		92	161
	96,224	81,423		96,224	81,423
General Fund turnover					
Programme and airtime sales	1,461	1,708		1,461	1,708
Publishing and merchandising	69	31		69	31
Other	489	325		489	325
	2,019	2,064		2,019	2,064
Group turnover					
	98,243	83,487		98,243	83,487

An analysis of General Fund turnover by geographical market is given below:

	2019/20	2018/19		2019/20	2018/19
	£000	£000		£000	£000
United Kingdom					
	1,969	2,029		1,969	2,029
The rest of Europe					
	4	2		4	2
United States of America					
	25	13		25	13
Rest of the World					
	21	20		21	20
	2,019	2,064		2,019	2,064

Operating profit

Operating profit is the Public Service Fund surplus and the profit from commercial activities before investment income, interest and tax.

An analysis of the operating profit of the S4C Group by activity is given below:

	2019/20	2018/19		2019/20	2018/19
	£000	£000		£000	£000

<tbl_r cells="6" ix="1" maxcspan="1

Asedau net

Asedau net Grŵp S4C yw cyfanswm yr asedau llai cyfanswm y rhwymedigaethau.

	2019/20		2018/19	
	£000	£000	£000	£000
Cronfa'r Gwasanaeth Cyhoeddus				
Gweithgareddau Cronfa'r Gwasanaeth Cyhoeddus	18,706	18,706	17,009	17,009
Cronfa Gyffredinol				
Gwerthiant rhagleni a hysbysebu	113	92		
Cyhoeddi a marsiandïo	6	2		
Gweinyddiaeth	135	139		
Gweithgareddau eraill	17,146	17,160	17,400	17,393
			36,106	34,402

Net assets

The net assets of the S4C Group is the total assets less total liabilities.

	2019/20		2018/19	
	£000	£000	£000	£000
Public Service Fund				
Public Service Fund activities	18,706	18,706	17,009	17,009
General Fund				
Programme and airtime sales	113	92		
Publishing and merchandising	6	2		
Administration	135	139		
Other trading activities	17,146	17,160	17,400	17,393
			36,106	34,402

4. Elw gweithredol

Yr elw gweithredol yw gwarged y Gronfa Gwasanaeth Cyhoeddus a'r elw o'r gweithgareddau masnachol cyn unrhyw incwm buddsoddi, llog a threth.

Nodir yr elw gweithredol ar ôl:

	2019/20		2018/19	
	£000	£000	£000	£000
Cost y gwasanaeth rhagleni				
Dibrasant	234	281		
Costau staffio	4,302	5,390		
Teithio a chynhaliaeth	137	130		
Costau gweithredu a gweinyddu				
Costau staffio	1,787	2,011		
Dibrasant	89	297		
Ffi'r Swyddfa Archwilio Genedlaethol am archwilio cyfrifol blynnyddol S4C	88	71		
Gwasanaethau heb fod yn ymwneud ag archwilio gydag archwiliwyr eraill				
Gwasanaethau cydymffurfio â threthiant	9	7		
Gwasanaethau archwilio mewnol	16	9		
Yr holl wasanaethau sicrywyd nad ydynt yn perthyn i'r uchod	36	26		
Costau gweinyddu eraill				
Taliadau prydlesi gweithredol	1,353	1,585		
Tir ac adeiladau	149	106		
Teithio a chynhaliaeth	49	59		
	3,576	4,171		

Mae'r dadansoddiad o gostau gweithredu a gweinyddu fel a ganlyn:

	2019/20		2018/19	
	£000	£000	£000	£000
Costau Cronfa'r Gwasanaeth Cyhoeddus	3,215	3,761		
Costau'r Gronfa Gyffredinol	361	410		
	3,576	4,171		

Ni ddarparodd y Swyddfa Archwilio Genedlaethol unrhyw wasanaethau nad ydynt yn ymwneud ag archwilio yn ystod y flwyddyn.

4. Operating profit

Operating profit is the Public Service Fund surplus and the profit from commercial activities before investment income, interest and tax.

Operating profit is stated after:

	2019/20		2018/19	
	£000	£000	£000	£000
Cost of programme service				
Depreciation	234	281		
Staff costs	4,302	5,390		
Travel and subsistence	137	130		
Operational and administrative costs				
Staff costs	1,787	2,011		
Depreciation	89	297		
National Audit Office fee for the audit of the S4C's annual accounts	88	71		
Non-audit services with other auditors				
Taxation compliance services	9	7		
Internal audit services	16	9		
All assurance services not falling within the above	36	26		
Other administrative costs				
Operating lease costs	1,353	1,585		
Land and buildings	149	106		
Travel and subsistence	49	59		
	3,576	4,171		

The operational and administrative costs can be analysed as follows:

	2019/20		2018/19	
	£000	£000	£000	£000
Public Service Fund costs				
General Fund costs	3,215	3,761		
	361	410		
	3,576	4,171		

The National Audit Office did not provide any non-audit services during the year.

5. Eitemau Eithriadol

Costau Adleoli

	2019/20	2018/19
	£000	£000
Costau Adleoli	416	794
	416	794

Yn ystod flwyddyn 2018/19, symudodd S4C ei phencadlys i'r Egin, Caerfyrddin. O fewn y rhestr costau adleoli uchod, gwnaethpwyd 6 taliad o dan y cynllun diswyddo, gostiodd £0.345m (2018/19 - 25 taliad gostiodd £0.556m).

5. Exceptional items

Relocation Costs

	2019/20	2018/19
	£000	£000
Relocation Costs	416	794
	416	794

During 2018/19 S4C relocated its headquarters to Yr Egin, Carmarthen. Included in the relocation costs above are 6 payments made under the redundancy scheme totalling £0.345m (2018/19 - 25 payments totalling £0.556m).

6. Aelodau a swyddogion cyflogedig

Mae cyfanswm cydnabyddiaeth swyddogion cyflogedig yn ystod y flwyddyn yn cynnwys:

	2019/20	2018/19
	£000	£000
Cyflogau gros	5,285	6,503
Cyfraniadau YG y cyflogwr	499	602
Cyfraniadau pensiwn	728	953
	6,512	8,058

Yn ystod y flwyddyn, gwnaed 8 taliad o dan y cynllun diswyddo gwerth £0.451m, mae 6 o'r taliadau hyn sy'n werth £0.345m wedi'u cynnwys yn yr eitem eithriadol a nodwyd yn nodyn 5 (2018/19 - 25 taliad gwerth £0.556m). Mae cyfraniadau pensiwn yn cynnwys cyfraniadau'r cyflogwr. Nid oedd gan S4C unrhyw drefniadau 'na ymddangosodd ar y gyflogres' sy'n dod o dan y meinu prawf a nodwyd yng nghanllawiau Trysorlys Ei Mawrhydi parthed trefniadau treth uwch benodedigion cyhoeddus.

Yn ystod y flwyddyn cyflogwyd ar gyfartaledd yn y meysydd canlynol:

	2019/20		2018/19	
	Rhif Dynion	Rhif Menywod	Rhif Dynion	Rhif Menywod
Comisiynu	7	10	6	11
Darledu a Dosbarthu	5	8	23	19
Cyfathrebu	14	19	12	18
Cyllid, Gweinyddiaeth ac Adnoddau Dynol	2	7	3	8
Materion Busnes	2	6	2	6
Corfforaethol a Pholisi Masnachol	8	8	8	9
	38	58	54	71
Prosiect Archif tymor penodol	4	1	4	2
	42	59	58	73

Cyfanswm teithio a chynhaliaeth a dalwyd i swyddogion cyflogedig yn ystod y cyfnod a derfynodd 31 Mawrth 2020 oedd £176,416 (cyfnod i 31 Mawrth 2019 - £171,612). Ym mis Chwefror 2019, trosglwyddodd tri deg pedwar aelod o staff i'r BBC o dan drefniadau TUPE. Mae'r costau adleoli a ddangosir uchod yn ymwneud ag S4C yn symud ei phencadlys i Yr Egin, Sir Gaerfyrddin.

6. Members and employees

Total employee remuneration during the year comprised:

Gross salaries
Employer's NI contributions
Pension contributions

	2019/20	2018/19
	£000	£000
Gross salaries	5,285	6,503
Employer's NI contributions	499	602
Pension contributions	728	953
	6,512	8,058

During the year 8 payments were made under the redundancy scheme totalling £0.451m, 6 of these payments totalling £0.345m are included in the exceptional item detailed in note 5 (2018/19 - 25 payments totalling £0.556m). Pension contributions include employer's contributions. S4C had no 'off payroll' engagements that fall within the criteria set out in HMT guidance with regards to tax arrangements of senior public appointees.

The average number of employees during the year was as follows:

	2019/20		2018/19	
	Number Male	Number Female	Number Male	Number Female
Commissioning	7	10	6	11
Broadcast and Distribution	5	8	23	19
Communications	14	19	12	18
Finance, Administration and Human Resources	2	7	3	8
Business Affairs	2	6	2	6
Corporate and Commercial Policy	8	8	8	9
Fixed term Archive Project	38	58	54	71
	42	59	58	73

Total travel and subsistence reimbursed to employees during the period ending 31 March 2020 was £176,416 (period to 31 March 2019 - £171,612). In February 2019 thirty four members of staff transferred to the BBC under TUPE arrangements. The relocation expenses shown in note 5 are in relation to S4C moving its headquarters to Yr Egin, Carmarthen.

Cydnabyddiaeth yr aelodau

Dangosir taliadau i aelodau'r Bwrdd am y flwyddyn isod:

	2019/20	2018/19
	£000	£000
Cyfanswm y taliadau	91	106

Dangosir taliadau i aelodau'r Bwrdd am y flwyddyn isod:

	2019/20	2018/19
	£	£
John Davies	-	6,433
Owen Derbyshire	9,650	7,238
Hugh Hesketh Evans	28,392	9,650
Anita George	9,650	7,238
Guto Harri	-	4,825
Huw Jones	23,567	47,133
Siân Lewis	9,650	9,650
Elan Closs Stephens	-	6,433
Rhodri Williams	9,650	7,238

Ymddeolodd Huw Jones ym mis Medi 2019. Penodwyd Hugh Hesketh Evans yn Gadeirydd dros dro o Fedi 2019 hyd fis Mawrth 2020.
Penodwyd Rhodri Williams yn Gadeirydd parhaol ar 1 Ebrill 2020.

Ymddeolodd John Davies ym mis Medi 2018.

Ymddeolodd Guto Harri ym mis Medi 2018.

Yn ystod y cyfnod, hawlioedd aelodau'r Bwrdd y treuliau canlynol wrth gyflawni eu dyletswyddau:

Treuliau aelodau'r Bwrdd	Teithio	Llety a Chynhaliaeth	Lletygarwch	2019/20		2018/19	
				Cyfanswm	Cyfanswm	£	£
John Davies	-	-	-	-	727		
Owen Derbyshire	958	540	-	1,498	656		
Hugh Hesketh Evans	1,019	902	-	1,921	1,537		
Anita George	969	444	-	1,413	772		
Guto Harri	-	-	-	-	616		
Huw Jones	2,022	1,799	27	3,848	7,111		
Siân Lewis	372	343	-	715	398		
Elan Closs Stephens	-	-	-	-	1,303		
Rhodri Williams	72	166	-	238	-		
Cyfanswm	5,412	4,194	27	9,633	13,120		

Members' remuneration

Total remuneration of the Board members for the period was as follows:

	2019/20	2018/19
	£000	£000
Total remuneration	91	106

The remuneration of the Board members during the year is shown below:

	2019/20	2018/19
	£	£
John Davies	-	6,433
Owen Derbyshire	9,650	7,238
Hugh Hesketh Evans	28,392	9,650
Anita George	9,650	7,238
Guto Harri	-	4,825
Huw Jones	23,567	47,133
Siân Lewis	9,650	9,650
Elan Closs Stephens	-	6,433
Rhodri Williams	9,650	7,238

Huw Jones retired in September 2019. Hugh Hesketh Evans was appointed interim Chairman from September 2019 to March 2020.
Rhodri Williams was appointed permanent Chairman on 1 April 2020.

John Davies retired in September 2018.

Guto Harri retired in September 2018.

During the period, the Board members incurred the following expenses in the performance of their duties:

Board members' expenses	Travel	Accommodation & Subsistence	Hospitality	2019/20		2018/19	
				£	£	£	£
John Davies	-	-	-				
Owen Derbyshire	958	540	-				
Hugh Hesketh Evans	1,019	902	-				
Anita George	969	444	-				
Guto Harri	-	-	-				
Huw Jones	2,022	1,799	27				
Siân Lewis	372	343	-				
Elan Closs Stephens	-	-	-				
Rhodri Williams	72	166	-				
Total	5,412	4,194	27				
				9,633			

Cydnabyddiaeth y Tîm Rheoli

Dangosir taliadau i aelodau'r Tîm Rheoli yn ystod y cyfnod isod:

	2019/20	2019/20	2018/19
	Treuliau adleoli	Cyflogau gros	Cyfanswm
	£	£000	£000
Owen Evans		1,830	157
Elin Morris		10,813	103
Amanda Rees	-	107	104
Gwyn Williams		2,629	80
Sharon Winogorski		2,455	82
			39

Ymunodd Sharon Winogorski â'r Tîm Rheoli ym mis Hydref 2018.

Mae'r costau adleoli a ddangosir uchod yn ymwneud â symud pencadlys S4C i'r Egin yng Nghaerfyrddin ym mis Medi 2018.

Yn ystod y cyfnod, hawliodd aelodau'r Tîm Rheoli y treuliau canlynol wrth gyflawni eu dyletswyddau:

Treuliau aelodau'r Tîm Rheoli	Teithio	Llety a Chynhaliaeth	Lletygarwch	2019/20 Cyfanswm	2018/19 Cyfanswm
	£	£	£	£	£
Owen Evans	8,061	6,557	1,012	15,630	15,027
Elin Morris	2,696	555	55	3,306	2,442
Amanda Rees	5,644	3,233	829	9,706	8,811
Gwyn Williams	1,064	381	62	1,507	3,520
Sharon Winogorski	880	140	-	1,020	275
Cyfanswm	18,345	10,866	1,958	31,169	30,075

Cynllun cyfraniadau diffiniedig - cyfraniadau S4C

	2019/20	2018/19
	£000	£000
Owen Evans	27	33
Elin Morris	23	16
Amanda Rees	20	16
Gwyn Williams	13	12
Sharon Winogorski	13	8

Mae S4C yn gweithredu cynllun cyfraniadau diffiniedig er budd ei weithwyr. Mae S4C yn cynnig yr opsiwn i staff gyfnewid cyflog i'r cynllun pensiwn cyfraniadau diffiniedig. Mae'r cyfraniadau pensiwn a restrir yn y tabl uchod yn cynnwys taliadau cyfnewid cyflog yr unigolyn i'r cynllun.

Management Team Remuneration

The remuneration of the Management Team during the period is shown below:

	2019/20	2019/20	2018/19
	Relocation expenses	Gross pay	Total
	£	£000	£000
Owen Evans		1,830	157
Elin Morris		10,813	103
Amanda Rees	-	-	107
Gwyn Williams		2,629	80
Sharon Winogorski		2,455	82
			39

Sharon Winogorski joined the Management Team in October 2018.

The relocation expenses shown above relate to S4C moving its headquarters to Yr Egin, Carmarthen in September 2018.

During the period, the Management Team members incurred the following expenses in the performance of their duties:

Management Team members' expenses	Travel	Accommodation & Subsistence	Hospitality	2019/20 Total	2018/19 Total
	£	£	£	£	£
Owen Evans	8,061	6,557	1,012	15,630	15,027
Elin Morris	2,696	555	55	3,306	2,442
Amanda Rees	5,644	3,233	829	9,706	8,811
Gwyn Williams	1,064	381	62	1,507	3,520
Sharon Winogorski	880	140	-	1,020	275
Total	18,345	10,866	1,958	31,169	30,075

Defined contribution scheme - S4C contributions

	2019/20	2018/19
	£000	£000
Owen Evans	27	33
Elin Morris	23	16
Amanda Rees	20	16
Gwyn Williams	13	12
Sharon Winogorski	13	8

S4C operates a defined contribution scheme for the benefit of its employees. S4C offers the option for staff to exchange salary into the defined contribution pension scheme. The pension contributions listed in the table above include the individual's salary exchange payments into the scheme.

7. Trethiant

Paratowyd y Datganiad Ariannol ar y sail na chodir unrhyw drethiant ar symiau a dderbynia S4C oddi wrth yr Adran dros Ddigidol, Diwylliant, Cyfryngau a Chwareeon a'r BBC.

Treth gorfforaeth y Deyrnas Unedig ar 19% (2019 - 19%)

Cymwysiadau i'r tâl trethiant am y cyfnodau blaenorol

Tâl trethiant cyfredol am y cyfnod

2019/20	2018/19
£000	£000
-	-
-	-
-	-

7. Taxation

The Statement of Accounts is prepared on the basis that taxation is not levied in relation to amounts received by S4C from the Department for Digital, Culture, Media and Sport and the BBC.

United Kingdom corporation tax at 19% (2019 - 19%)

Adjustment to taxation charge in respect of prior periods

Current taxation for the period

2019/20	2018/19
£000	£000
-	-
-	-
-	-

Elw ar weithgareddau cyffredin cyn trethiant

Elw ar weithgareddau cyffredin wedi'i lluosi â'r gyfradd treth safonol yn y DU o 19% (2019 - 19%)

Effeithiau:

Costau na ellir eu tynnu at ddibenion treth

Ased treth gohiriedig heb ei ddarparu

Symudiadau ar fuddsoddiadau

Trosglwyddo i'r Gronfa Gwasanaeth Cyhoeddus

Colledion cyfalaf a ddefnyddiwyd

Gwahaniaeth yng nghyfradd treth gohiriedig

Symudiad mewn gwerth teg

Tâl trethiant cyfredol am y cyfnod

2019/20	2018/19
£000	£000
1,604	1,598
305	304
108	5
(8)	7
-	(112)
(304)	(191)
(2)	(13)
(2)	-
(97)	-
-	-

Profit on ordinary activities before taxation

Profit on ordinary activities multiplied by standard rate of tax in the UK of 19% (2019 - 19%)

Effects of:

Expenses not deductible for tax purposes

Deferred tax asset not provided

Movements on investments

Transfer to Public Service Fund

Capital losses utilised

Difference in deferred tax rate

Movement in fair value

Current taxation for period

2019/20	2018/19
£000	£000
1,604	1,598
305	304
108	5
(8)	7
-	(112)
(304)	(191)
(2)	(13)
(2)	-
(97)	-
-	-

8. Asedau sefydlog diraethol

Grŵp S4C	Tir ac Adeiladau			
	Cyfanswm	Rhyddfraint	Prydles	Offer a Chyfarpar
Cost	£000	£000	£000	£000
Ar 1 Ebrill 2019	16,408	9,275	209	6,924
Ychwanegiadau	20	-	-	20
Ailddosbarthwyd fel eiddo buddsoddi	(9,275)	(9,275)	-	-
Gwerthiannau	(120)	-	-	(120)
Ar 31 Mawrth 2020	7,033	-	209	6,824
Dibrisiant				
Ar 1 Ebrill 2019	12,936	6,777	209	5,950
Cost am y flwyddyn	323	-	-	323
Ailddosbarthwyd fel eiddo buddsoddi	(6,777)	(6,777)	-	-
Gwerthiannau	(120)	-	-	(120)
Ar 31 Mawrth 2020	6,362	-	209	6,153
Gwerth llyfr net				
Ar 31 Mawrth 2020	671	-	-	671
Ar 31 Mawrth 2019	3,472	2,498	-	974
S4C	Tir ac Adeiladau			
	Cyfanswm	Rhyddfraint	Prydles	Offer a Chyfarpar
Cost	£000	£000	£000	£000
Ar 1 Ebrill 2019	16,298	9,165	209	6,924
Ychwanegiadau	20	-	-	20
Gwerthiannau	(9,285)	(9,165)	-	(120)
Ar 31 Mawrth 2020	7,033	-	209	6,824
Dibrisiant				
Ar 1 Ebrill 2019	12,936	6,777	209	5,950
Cost am y flwyddyn	323	-	-	323
Gwerthiannau	(6,897)	(6,777)	-	(120)
Ar 31 Mawrth 2020	6,362	-	209	6,153
Gwerth llyfr net				
Ar 31 Mawrth 2020	671	-	-	671
Ar 31 Mawrth 2019	3,362	2,388	-	974

Tir ac adeiladau

Pafiliwn S4C ar faes y Sioe Amaethyddol Frenhinol yn Llanelwedd yw'r eiddo dan brydles fer.

Mae eiddo dan ryddfraint yn ymwneud ag eiddo S4C ym Mharc Tŷ Glas a Lambourne Crescent, Llanisien. Mae gwerth £1,791,257 o dir rhyddfraint wedi ei gynnwys o dan y pennawd tir ac adeiladau rhyddfraint. Nid yw hwn wedi ei ddibrisio.

Yn ystod y flwyddyn, gwareddodd S4C ei eiddo rhydd-ddaliadol. Delir yr eiddo ym Mharc Tŷ Glas a Lambourne Crescent gan S4C PTG Cyf fel eiddo buddsoddi.

8. Tangible fixed assets

The S4C Group	Land and Buildings			
	Total	Freehold	Short Leasehold	Plant and Equipment
Cost	£000	£000	£000	£000
At 1 April 2019	16,408	9,275	209	6,924
Additions	20	-	-	20
Reclassified as investment property	(9,275)	(9,275)	-	-
Disposals	(120)	-	-	(120)
At 31 March 2020	7,033	-	209	6,824
Depreciation				
At 1 April 2019	12,936	6,777	209	5,950
Charge for year	323	-	-	323
Reclassified as investment property	(6,777)	(6,777)	-	-
Disposals	(120)	-	-	(120)
At 31 March 2020	6,362	-	209	6,153
Net book amount				
At 31 March 2020	671	-	-	671
At 31 March 2019	3,472	2,498	-	974
S4C	Land and Buildings			
	Total	Freehold	Short Leasehold	Plant and Equipment
Cost	£000	£000	£000	£000
At 1 April 2019	16,298	9,165	209	6,924
Additions	20	-	-	20
Disposals	(9,285)	(9,165)	-	(120)
At 31 March 2020	7,033	-	209	6,824
Depreciation				
At 1 April 2019	12,936	6,777	209	5,950
Charge for year	323	-	-	323
Disposals	(6,897)	(6,777)	-	(120)
At 31 March 2020	6,362	-	209	6,153
Net book amount				
At 31 March 2020	671	-	-	671
At 31 March 2019	3,362	2,388	-	974
Land and buildings				

Land and buildings

The short leasehold building is S4C's pavilion at the Royal Welsh Showground, Llanelwedd.

Freehold property relates to S4C's premises at Parc Tŷ Glas and Lambourne Crescent, Llanishen. Included in freehold land and buildings is freehold land of £1,791,257 which has not been depreciated.

During the year S4C disposed of its freehold property. The premises at Parc Tŷ Glas and Lambourne Crescent are held by S4C PTG Cyf as an investment property.

9. Buddsoddiadau asedau sefydlog

Mae'r buddsoddiadau asedau sefydlog isod yn cael eu dal yn y grŵp masnachol o gwmniau.

Mae cyfanswm buddsoddiadau asedau sefydlog yn cynnwys:

	Investments in unlisted entities	Investments in joint ventures	Total
	£	£	£
Cost neu brisiad			
Ar 1 Ebrill 2019	1,967	94	2,061
Gwerthiannau	(570)	-	(570)
Rhannu elw/(colled)	-	31	31
Ar 31 Mawrth 2020	1,397	125	1522
Lleihad mewn gwerth			
Ar 1 Ebrill 2019	1,390	125	1,515
Lleihad mewn gwerth ar gwerthiannau	(545)	-	(545)
Ar 31 Mawrth 2020	845	125	970
Gwerth llyfr net			
Ar 31 Mawrth 2020	552	0	552
Ar 31 Mawrth 2019	577	(31)	546

Eiddo Buddsoddi

	Grŵp S4C		S4C Group
	£000		£000
Cost			
Ar 1 Ebrill 2019	-		-
Ailddosbarthwyd o asedau sefydlog diriaethol	2,498		2,498
Gwariant cyfalaf	760		760
Elw gwerth teg ar ailbrisio	512		512
Ar 31 Mawrth 2020	3,770		3,770

Mae gwerth cario ymlaen y buddsoddiad a ddatgelwyd yn seiliedig ar brisiad gan brisiwr annibynnol sydd â chymhwyster proffesiynol RICS ac sydd â phrofiad diweddar o leoliad a dosbarth yr eiddo buddsoddi sy'n cael ei brisio.

Cyflawnwyd y prisiaid gan ddefnyddio'r dulliau cymharu a buddsoddi. Mae'r priswyr wedi gwneud asesiad ar sail coladu a dadansoddi trafodion buddsoddi a rhentol cymaradwy priodol, ynghyd â thystiolaeth o'r galw yng nghyffiniau'r eiddo gwrrthrych. Gyda budd y cyfryw drafodion maent wedi cymhwysio'r rhain i'r eiddo wedyn, gan ystyried maint, lleoliad, telerau, cyfamod a ffactorau perthnasol eraill.

Mae'r achosion o'r Coronafeirws (COVID-19), a ddatganwyd gan Sefydliad Iechyd y Byd fel "Pandemig Byd-eang" ar 11 Mawrth 2020, wedi effeithio ar farchnadoedd ariannol byd-eang. Yn y DU, effeithiwyd ar weithgarwch y farchnad ym mhob sector. Felly, ar y dyddiad priso, gellir priodoli llai o bwys i dystiolaeth flaenorol y farchnad at ddibenion cymharu, er mwyn llywio barnau ynghylch gwerth. Yn wir, mae'r ymateb i COVID-19 yn golygu bod set o amgylchiadau ddigynsail i seilio barn arni. Felly adroddir am brisiad eiddo 31 Mawrth 2020 ar sail 'ansicrwydd priso perthnasol' yn unol â VPGA 10 o'r Prisiad RICS - Safonau Byd-eang. O ganlyniad, dylid priodoli llai o sicrwydd - a mwy o ofal - i'r prisiaid na fyddid yn gwneud fel arfer.

9. Fixed asset investments

The fixed asset investments below are held in the commercial group of companies.

Total fixed asset investments comprise:

	Investments in unlisted entities	Investments in joint ventures	Total
	£	£	£
Cost or valuation			
At 1 April 2019	1,967	94	2,061
Disposals	(570)	-	(570)
Share of profit/(loss)	-	31	31
At 31 March 2020	1,397	125	1522
Impairment			
At 1 April 2019	1,390	125	1,515
Impairment on disposals	(545)	-	(545)
At 31 March 2020	845	125	970
Net book value			
At 31 March 2020	552	0	552
At 31 March 2019	577	(31)	546

Investment property

	Cost		S4C Group
	£000		£000
At 1 April 2019	-		-
Reclassified from tangible fixed assets			2,498
Capital expenditure			760
Fair value gain on revaluation			512
At 31 March 2020			3,770

The carrying value of the investment disclosed is based on a valuation by an independent valuer who holds an RICS professional qualification and has recent experience in the location and class of the investment property being valued.

The valuation has been carried out using the comparative and investment methods. The valuers have made an assessment on the basis of a collation and analysis of appropriate comparable investment and rental transactions, together with evidence of demand within the vicinity of the subject property. With the benefit of such transactions they have then applied these to the property, taking into account size, location, terms, covenant and other material factors.

The outbreak of the Coronavirus (COVID-19), declared by the World Health Organisation as a "Global Pandemic" on the 11th March 2020, has impacted global financial markets. In the UK, market activity has been impacted in all sectors. Therefore as at the valuation date, less weight can be attached to previous market evidence for comparison purposes, to inform opinions of value. Indeed, the response to COVID-19 means that there are an unprecedented set of circumstances on which to base a judgement. Therefore the 31st Mar 2020 property valuation is reported on the basis of 'material valuation uncertainty' per VPGA 10 of the RICS Valuation - Global Standards. Consequently, less certainty - and a higher degree of caution - should be attached to the valuation than would normally be the case.

Fe wnaeth S4C Digital Media Limited ymrwymo i'r gyd-fenter ganlynol yn ystod 2015/16:

	Gwlad ymgorffori	Dosbarth y cyfrandaliad a ddaliwyd	Canran a ddaliwyd							Proportion held
			Gan y prif ymgymeriad	Gan yr Awdurdod	Natur y busnes				Class of share capital held	
Media Rocket Ltd	Cymru a Lloegr	Cyffredin	50%	50%	Cwmni buddsoddi	Media Rocket Ltd	Wales and England	Ordinary	50%	50%
Symudiadau mewn buddsodiadau cyd-fenter yn ystod y flwyddyn:						Movements in joint venture investments in the year:				
Ar 1 Ebrill 2019			£000			At 1 April 2019	£000			
Cyfran o elw'r cyd-fenter			94			Share of joint venture's profit	94			
Ar 31 Mawrth 2020			31			At 31 March 2020	125			
Lleihad mewn gwerth						Impairment				
Ar 1 Ebrill 2019			125			At 1 April 2019	125			
Cost am y flwyddyn			-			Charge for year	-			
Ar 31 Mawrth 2020			125			At 31 March 2020	125			
Gwerth llyfr net						Net book value				
Ar 31 Mawrth 2020			-			At 31 March 2020	-			
Ar 31 Mawrth 2019			(31)			At 31 March 2019	(31)			

S4C Digital Media Limited entered into the following joint venture during 2015/16:

	Gwlad ymgorffori	Dosbarth y cyfrandaliad a ddaliwyd	Gan y prif ymgymeriad	Gan yr Awdurdod	Natur y busnes	Country of incorporation	Class of share capital held	By parent undertaking	By the Authority	Nature of business
Media Rocket Ltd	Cymru a Lloegr	Cyffredin	50%	50%	Cwmni buddsoddi	Media Rocket Ltd	Wales and England	Ordinary	50%	50%
Movements in joint venture investments in the year:										
Ar 1 Ebrill 2019			£000			At 1 April 2019	£000			
Cyfran o elw'r cyd-fenter			94			Share of joint venture's profit	94			
Ar 31 Mawrth 2020			31			At 31 March 2020	125			
Lleihad mewn gwerth						Impairment				
Ar 1 Ebrill 2019			125			At 1 April 2019	125			
Cost am y flwyddyn			-			Charge for year	-			
Ar 31 Mawrth 2020			125			At 31 March 2020	125			
Gwerth llyfr net						Net book value				
Ar 31 Mawrth 2020			-			At 31 March 2020	-			
Ar 31 Mawrth 2019			(31)			At 31 March 2019	(31)			

Ar 31 Mawrth 2020, roedd Grŵp S4C yn dal 20% neu fwy o ecwiti'r canlynol:

	Gwlad ymgorffori	Dosbarth y cyfrandaliad a ddaliwyd	Gan y prif ymgymeriad	Gan yr Grŵp S4C	Natur y busnes					Proportion held
S4C Masnachol Cyf	Cymru a Lloegr	Cyffredin	100%	100%	Darparu gwasanaethau rheoli i is-gwmnïau masnachol	S4C Masnachol Cyf	Wales and England	Ordinary	100%	100%
S4C Digital Media Ltd	Cymru a Lloegr	Cyffredin	-	100%	Cwmni buddsoddi	S4C Digital Media Ltd	Wales and England	Ordinary	-	100%
S4C Rhyngwladol Cyf	Cymru a Lloegr	Cyffredin	-	100%	Gwerthu gofod hysbysebu a rhagleni	S4C Rhyngwladol Cyf	Wales and England	Ordinary	-	100%
S4C2 Cyf	Cymru a Lloegr	Cyffredin	-	100%	Darlledu digidol a darparu gwasanaethau darlledu digidol	S4C2 Cyf	Wales and England	Ordinary	-	100%
S4C PTG Cyf	Cymru a Lloegr	Cyffredin	-	100%	Eiddo Buddsoddi	S4C PTG Cyf	Wales and England	Ordinary	-	100%

At 31 March 2020 the S4C Group held 20% or more of the equity of the following:

	Gwlad ymgorffori	Dosbarth y cyfrandaliad a ddaliwyd	Gan y prif ymgymeriad	Gan yr Grŵp S4C	Natur y busnes	Country of incorporation	Class of share capital held	By parent undertaking	By the S4C Group	Nature of business
S4C Masnachol Cyf	Cymru a Lloegr	Cyffredin	100%	100%	Darparu gwasanaethau rheoli i is-gwmnïau masnachol	S4C Masnachol Cyf	Wales and England	Ordinary	100%	Provision of management services to subsidiaries
S4C Digital Media Ltd	Cymru a Lloegr	Cyffredin	-	100%	Cwmni buddsoddi	S4C Digital Media Ltd	Wales and England	Ordinary	-	Investment company
S4C Rhyngwladol Cyf	Cymru a Lloegr	Cyffredin	-	100%	Gwerthu gofod hysbysebu a rhagleni	S4C Rhyngwladol Cyf	Wales and England	Ordinary	-	Selling of airtime and programmes
S4C2 Cyf	Cymru a Lloegr	Cyffredin	-	100%	Darlledu digidol a darparu gwasanaethau darlledu digidol	S4C2 Cyf	Wales and England	Ordinary	-	Digital broadcasting and provision of digital broadcasting services
S4C PTG Cyf	Cymru a Lloegr	Cyffredin	-	100%	Eiddo Buddsoddi	S4C PTG Cyf	Wales and England	Ordinary	-	Investment Property

Mae'r is-ymgymeriadau i gyd wedi eu cyfuno yn y Datganiad Ariannol. Maent i gyd yn is-ymgymeriadau yn rhinwedd cyfranddaliadau o 100%.

Mae gan yr Ysgrifennydd Gwladol dros Ddigidol, Diwylliant, a Cyfryngau a Chwaraeon hawl mynediad llawn i ddatganiadau ariannol holl is-ymgymeriadau Grŵp S4C sydd mewn bodolaeth nawr neu a grëir yn y dyfodol.

All of the subsidiary undertakings have been consolidated in the Statement of Accounts. All are wholly owned subsidiary undertakings. The Secretary of State for Digital, Culture, Media and Sport has a full right of access to the financial statements of all the S4C Group's subsidiary undertakings in existence now, or set up in the future.

10. Stoc

Mae'r stoc rhagleni heb eu darledu a stoc arall fel a ganlyn:

	Grŵp S4C		S4C	
	Ar 31/03/20	Ar 31/03/19	Ar 31/03/20	Ar 31/03/19
	£000	£000	£000	£000
Rhagleni ar ganol eu cynhyrchu	12,836	10,745	12,836	10,745
Rhagleni a orffenwyd ond eto i'w darledu	415	369	415	369
	13,251	11,114	13,251	11,114

10. Stock

Stock of untransmitted programmes and other stock comprise the following:

	S4C Group		S4C	
	At 31/03/20	At 31/03/19	At 31/03/20	At 31/03/19
	£000	£000	£000	£000
Programmes in course of production	12,836	10,745	12,836	10,745
Programmes completed but not yet transmitted	415	369	415	369
	13,251	11,114	13,251	11,114

11. Dyledwyr

Symiau dyledwyr sy'n ddyledus o fewn blwyddyn

	Grŵp S4C		S4C	
	Ar 31/03/20	Ar 31/03/19	Ar 31/03/20	Ar 31/03/19
	£000	£000	£000	£000
Dyledwyr masnachol	464	675	2,027	1,868
Benthyciadau i swyddogion	8	4	8	4
TAW	117	2,376	-	2,301
Blaendaliadau ac incwm cronedig	969	960	752	922
	1,558	4,015	2,787	5,095

Mae dyledwyr masnachol S4C yn cynnwys swm o £1,953,870 (2018/19 - £1,626,058) sy'n ddyledus gan grŵp cwmniau masnachol S4C.

Mae'r benthyciadau i swyddogion o dan y Cynllun Beicio i'r Gwaith.

Symiau dyledwyr sy'n ddyledus ar ôl mwy na blwyddyn

	Grŵp S4C		S4C	
	Ar 31/03/20	Ar 31/03/19	Ar 31/03/20	Ar 31/03/19
	£000	£000	£000	£000
Rhagdaliadau	5,280	4,393	5,280	4,393
Dyledwyr eraill	49	63	-	-
	5,329	4,456	5,280	4,393

Mae rhagdaliadau'n ymwneud â'r prosiect cydleoli a rhent a ragdalwyd ar gyfer pencadlys newydd S4C yn Yr Egin.

11. Debtors

Debtors due within one year

	S4C Group		S4C	
	At 31/03/20	At 31/03/19	At 31/03/20	At 31/03/19
	£000	£000	£000	£000
Trade debtors	464	675	2,027	1,868
Loans to employees	8	4	8	4
VAT	117	2,376	-	2,301
Prepayments and accrued income	969	960	752	922
	1,558	4,015	2,787	5,095

Included within S4C's trade debtors is £1,953,870 (2018/19 - £1,626,058) due from S4C's commercial group of companies.

The loans to employees are under the Cycle to Work Scheme.

Debtors due after more than one year

	S4C Group		S4C	
	At 31/03/20	At 31/03/19	At 31/03/20	At 31/03/19
	£000	£000	£000	£000
Prepayments	5,280	4,393	5,280	4,393
Other debtors	49	63	-	-
	5,329	4,456	5,280	4,393

Prepayments relate to the co-location project and prepaid rent for S4C's new headquarters Yr Egin.

12. Buddsoddiadau asedau cyfredol

Cronfa fuddsoddi:

	Grŵp S4C	
	Ar 31/03/20	Ar 31/03/19
	£000	£000
Ar 1 Ebrill		
Arian parod a dynnwyd	11,894	14,824
Cynnydd wedi ei wireddu	(600)	(3,500)
Newid yng ngwerth marchnadol y buddsoddiad	13	70
Costau rheoli	(513)	592
Ar 31 Mawrth	(76)	(92)
	10,718	11,894

Mae buddsoddiadau asedau cyfredol hefyd yn cynnwys cyd-gynhyrchu a buddsoddiadau digidol gwerth £59,945 (2018/19 - £59,945).

Mae'r gronfa fuddsoddi yn cynnwys portffolio o ecwitiâu, bondiau, arian ac asedau eraill a reolir ar ran S4C Digital Media Ltd. gan Sarasin & Partners LLP. Mesurir y buddsoddiad ar werth teg drwy'r elw a cholloedd lle mae prisiaid y gronfa ar 31 Mawrth 2020 trwy bris y farchnad a ddyfynnwyd mewn marchnad weithredol.

Caiff y gronfa fuddsoddi ei hamlygu i risg y farchnad yn unig a lliniarir hyn trwy ddefnyddio rheolwr y gronfa.

Mae'r gronfa fuddsoddi wedi'i dosbarthu fel ased cyfredol gan fod y gallu gan S4C i dynnu allan o'r gronfa a chau'r gronfa ar fyr rybudd.

12. Current asset investments

Investment fund:

	S4C Group	
	At 31/03/20	At 31/03/19
	£000	£000
At 1 April	11,894	14,824
Cash withdrawn	(600)	(3,500)
Realised gain on investment	13	70
Change in market value of investment	(513)	592
Management charges	(76)	(92)
At 31 March	10,718	11,894

Current asset investments also includes co-production and digital investments at a value of £59,945 (2018/19 - £59,945).

The investment fund comprises a portfolio of equities, bonds, cash and other assets managed on behalf of S4C Digital Media Ltd. by Sarasin & Partners LLP. The investment is measured at fair value through the profit and loss where the valuation of the fund at 31st March 2020 is through quoted market price in an active market.

The investment fund is only exposed to market risk and this is mitigated through the use of the fund manager.

The investment fund is classified as a current asset as S4C have the ability to withdraw and close down the fund with short notice.

13. Credydwyr

Symiau credydwyr sy'n ddyledus o fewn blwyddyn	Grŵp S4C		S4C	
	Ar 31/03/20	Ar 31/03/19	Ar 31/03/20	Ar 31/03/19
	£000	£000	£000	£000
Credydwyr masnachol	377	1,269	270	1,109
Credydwyr rhaglenni	599	1,573	599	1,573
Credydwyr eraill	293	365	292	140
Incwm rhagdaledig ac incwm gohiriedig	170	-	-	-
Symiau cronedig	9,396	8,748	9,067	8,532
	10,835	11,955	10,228	11,354

Symiau credydwyr sy'n ddyledus ar ôl mwy na blwyddyn

	Grŵp S4C		S4C	
	Ar 31/03/20	Ar 31/03/19	Ar 31/03/20	Ar 31/03/19
	£000	£000	£000	£000
Blaendal Cymorth Grant	9,929	8,903	9,929	8,903
	9,929	8,903	9,929	8,903

13. Creditors

Creditors due within one year	S4C Group		S4C	
	At 31/03/20	At 31/03/19	At 31/03/20	At 31/03/19
	£000	£000	£000	£000
Trade creditors	377	1,269	270	1,109
Programme creditors	599	1,573	599	1,573
Other creditors	293	365	292	140
Prepaid and deferred income	170	-	-	-
Accruals	9,396	8,748	9,067	8,532
	10,835	11,955	10,228	11,354

Creditors due after more than one year	S4C Group		S4C	
	At 31/03/20	At 31/03/19	At 31/03/20	At 31/03/19
	£000	£000	£000	£000
Advance Grant in Aid	9,929	8,903	9,929	8,903
	9,929	8,903	9,929	8,903

14. Cronfeydd

Cronfeydd wrth gefn Grŵp S4C a ddangosir isod yw'r cronfeydd wrth gefn ar gyfer S4C, y Gronfa Gwasanaeth Cyhoeddus, a chronfeydd wrth gefn y cwmniau masnachol, y Gronfa Gyffredinol. Mae'r cronfeydd wrth gefn eraill yn cynnwys dyledwyr, buddsoddiadau, arian parod llai credydwyr. Caiff cronfeydd wrth gefn y Gronfa Gyffredinol eu defnyddio ar gyfer buddsoddiadau a phrosiectau i wella gweithgareddau gwasanaeth cyhoeddus S4C, wrth geisio adenillion masnachol hefyd. Caiff unrhyw adenillion masnachol eu talu fel difidendau i S4C i'w defnyddio yn ei wasanaethau cyhoeddus.

Cronfeydd Grŵp S4C

	Cronfa'r Gwasanaeth				
	Cyhoeddus				
	Asedau Sefydlog	Stoc	Eraill	Cronfa Gyffredinol	Cyfanswm
	£000	£000	£000	£000	£000
Ar 1 Ebrill 2019	3,362	11,114	2,533	17,393	34,402
Gweddl y Gronfa Gyffredinol am y cyfnod		-	-	874	874
Trosglwyddiad Gronfa'r Gwasanaeth Cyhoeddus i'r cyfrif elw a cholled	(2,691)	2,137	1,384	-	830
Trosglwyddiad i Gronfa'r Gwasanaeth Cyhoeddus	-	-	867	(867)	-
Ar 31 Mawrth 2020	671	13,251	4,784	17,400	36,106

Cronfeydd S4C

Dangosir cronfeydd wrth gefn y Gronfa Gwasanaeth Cyhoeddus ar 31 Mawrth 2020 ar wahân isod:

	Cronfa'r Gwasanaeth				
	Cyhoeddus				
	Asedau Sefydlog	Stoc	Eraill	Cronfa Gyffredinol	Cyfanswm
	£000	£000	£000	£000	£000
Ar 1 Ebrill 2019	3,362	11,114	2,533	-	17,009
Gweddl y Gronfa Gyffredinol am y cyfnod	-	-	-	867	867
Trosglwyddiad Gronfa'r Gwasanaeth Cyhoeddus i'r cyfrif elw a cholled	(2,691)	2,137	1,384	-	830
Trosglwyddiad i Gronfa'r Gwasanaeth Cyhoeddus	-	-	867	(867)	-
Ar 31 Mawrth 2020	671	13,251	4,784	0	18,706

Trosglwyddwyd cyfanswm o £1.697m i'r Gronfa'r Gwasanaeth Cyhoeddus o'r Datganiad Cyfun o Incwm Cynhwysfawr yn y cyfnod a derfynodd 31 Mawrth 2020 (cyfnod i 31 Mawrth 2019 - £0.438m). Mae hyn yn cynnwys trosglwyddiad o'r Gronfa Gyffredinol o £0.867m (cyfnod i 31 Mawrth 2019 - £0.747m), trosglwyddiad o Gronfa'r Gwasanaeth Cyhoeddus o £0.830m (cyfnod i 31 Mawrth 2019 - £0.309m) fel y dangosir uchod.

14. Reserves

The S4C Group reserves shown below are the reserves for both S4C, the Public Service Fund, and the commercial companies reserves, the General Fund. Other reserves include debtors, investments, cash less creditors. The General Fund reserves are used for investments and projects to enhance S4C's public service activities whilst also seeking a commercial return. Any commercial returns are paid as dividends to S4C for use in its public services.

S4C Group reserves

	Public Service				
	Fund				
	Fixed Assets	Stock	Other	General Fund	Total
	£000	£000	£000	£000	£000
At 1 April 2019	3,362	11,114	2,533	17,393	34,402
General Fund surplus for the period		-	-	874	874
Public Service Fund transfer to profit and loss account	(2,691)	2,137	1,384	-	830
Transfer to Public Service Fund	-	-	867	(867)	-
At 31 March 2020	671	13,251	4,784	17,400	36,106

S4C reserves

The Public Service Fund reserves at 31 March 2020 are shown separately below:

	Public Service				
	Fund				
	Fixed Assets	Stock	Other	General Fund	Total
	£000	£000	£000	£000	£000
At 1 April 2019	3,362	11,114	2,533	-	17,009
General Fund transfer for the year	-	-	-	867	867
Public Service Fund transfer to profit and loss account	(2,691)	2,137	1,384	-	830
Transfer to Public Service Fund	-	-	867	(867)	-
At 31 March 2020	671	13,251	4,784	0	18,706

In total £1.697m has been transferred from the Consolidated Statement of Comprehensive Income to the Public Service Fund in the period ending 31 March 2020 (cyfnod i 31 Mawrth 2019 - £0.438m). This comprises the £0.867m (period to 31 March 2019 - £0.747m) transfer from the General Fund, the £0.830m (period to 31 March 2019 - £0.309m) Public Service Fund transfer set out above.

15. Ymrwymiadau prydlesi gweithredol

Mae taliadau prydles lleiaf Grŵp S4C yn y dyfodol o dan brydlesi gweithredu fel a ganlyn:

	Ar 31/03/20	Ar 31/03/19
	£000	£000
Tir ac Adeiladau	145	148
Llai nag un flwyddyn	552	559
Hwyrach nag un flwyddyn, ddim yn hwyrach na phum mlynedd	2,243	2,465
Hwyrach na phum mlynedd	2,940	3,172

Mae derbyniadau prydles lleiaf Grŵp S4C yn y dyfodol fel a ganlyn:

	Ar 31/03/20	Ar 31/03/19
	£000	£000
Tir ac Adeiladau	208	54
Llai nag un flwyddyn	731	120
Hwyrach nag un flwyddyn, ddim yn hwyrach na phum mlynedd	919	54
Hwyrach na phum mlynedd	1,858	228

16. Ymrwymiadau cyfalafol

Nid oedd gan Grŵp S4C ac S4C unrhyw ymrwymiadau cyfalafol ar 31 Mawrth 2020 nac ar 31 Mawrth 2019.

17. Ymrwymiadau rhaglenni

Ar 31 Mawrth, yr oedd Grŵp S4C ac S4C wedi ymrwymo'n gytundebol i wario'r symiau a ganlyn ar raglenni:

	Ar 31/03/20	Ar 31/03/19
	£000	£000
Ymrwymiadau rhaglenni	12,835	13,628

18. Offerynnau ariannol

	Grŵp S4C		S4C	
	Ar 31/03/20	Ar 31/03/19	Ar 31/03/20	Ar 31/03/19
	£000	£000	£000	£000
Asedau ariannol	32,152	32,276	18,909	15,174
Asedau ariannol	32,152	32,276	18,909	15,174
Rhwymedigaethau ariannol	(10,835)	(11,955)	(10,228)	(11,354)
Rhwymedigaethau ariannol	(10,835)	(11,955)	(10,228)	(11,354)

Caiff cronfeydd buddsoddi asedau ariannol eu mesur ar werth teg drwy'r cyfrif elw a cholled ac arian parod, dyledwyr masnach, symiau sy'n ddyledus gan ymgynheriadu grŵp a dyledwyr eraill a fesurir ar gost wedi'i hamorteiddio llaif diffyg.

Mae rhwymedigaethau ariannol yn cynnwys credydwyr masnach, symiau sy'n ddyledus i ymgynheriadu grŵp, croniadau ac incwm gohiriedig a fesurir ar gost wedi'i hamorteiddio.

19. Dadansoddiad o'r newidiadau mewn cronfeydd net

	Ar 01/04/19	Llifarian	Arian parod heb eu gwrieddu	Ar 31/03/20
	£000	£000	£000	£000
Arian mewn llaw ac yn y banc	19,703	1,258	-	20,961
Adnoddau parod eraill	11,894	(600)	(576)	10,718
	31,597	658	(576)	31,679

15. Operating lease commitments

The S4C Group's future minimum lease payments under operating leases are as follows:

	At 31/03/20	At 31/03/19
	£000	£000
Land and Buildings	145	148
Less than one year	552	559
One-five years	2,243	2,465
Over 5 years	2,940	3,172

The S4C Group's future minimum lease receipts are as follows:

	At 31/03/20	At 31/03/19
	£000	£000
Land and Buildings	208	54
Less than one year	731	120
One-five years	919	54
Over 5 years	1,858	228

16. Capital commitments

The S4C Group and S4C had no capital commitments at either 31 March 2020 or 31 March 2019.

17. Programme commitments

At 31 March, the S4C Group and S4C had the following contractual commitments for expenditure on programmes:

	At 31/03/20	At 31/03/19
	£000	£000
Programme commitments	12,835	13,628

18. Financial instruments

	S4C Group		S4C	
	At 31/03/20	At 31/03/19	At 31/03/20	At 31/03/19
	£000	£000	£000	£000
Financial assets	32,152	32,276	18,909	15,174
Financial assets	32,152	32,276	18,909	15,174
Financial liabilities	(10,835)	(11,955)	(10,228)	(11,354)
Financial liabilities	(10,835)	(11,955)	(10,228)	(11,354)

Financial assets comprise investment funds measured at fair value through the profit and loss and cash, trade debtors, amounts owed by group undertakings and other debtors measured at amortised cost less impairment.

Financial liabilities comprise trade creditors, amounts owed to group undertakings and accruals measured at amortised cost.

19. Analysis of changes in net funds

	At 01/04/19	Cashflow	Unrealised cash	At 31/03/20
	£000	£000	**£000**	£000

</tbl_r

20. Cynllun pensiwn

Cynllun cyfraniadau diffiniedig

Mae'r Grŵp S4C yn gweithredu cynllun pensiwn cyfraniadau diffiniedig er budd gweithwyr.

Mae cynllun cyfraniadau wedi'u diffinio yn gynllun pensiwn lle mae'r Grŵp S4C yn talu cyfraniadau penodedig i mewn i endid ar wahân. Ar ôl talu'r cyfraniadau, nid yw S4C dan ragor o rwyymedigaethau talu.

Pan fydd y cyfraniadau'n daladwy, fe'u cydnabyddir yn gost yn y Datganiad o Incwm Cynhwysfawr. Mae'r symiau nas talwyd i'w gweld yn groniadau, ar ffurf rhwymedigaeth, yn y Mantolen.

Mae asedau'r cynllun yn cael eu gweinyddu gan ymddiriedolwyr mewn cronefeydd unigol sy'n annibynnol o rai S4C. Cafwyd tâl pensiwn o £728,469 ar gyfer y flwyddyn yn diweddu 31 Mawrth 2020 (blwyddyn yn diweddu 31 Mawrth 2019 - £953,145).

Cynllun budd diffiniedig

Mae'r Grŵp S4C yn gweithredu cynllun budd diffiniedig, sydd yn rhan o Gynllun Pensiwn Staff Ofcom (CTA gynt). Ar 31 Mai 2011, caewyd y cynllun budd diffiniedig i groniad yn y dyfodol. Trosglwyddwyd yr holl aelodau gweithredol i'r cynllun cyfraniadau diffiniedig. Mae asedau'r cynllun yn cael eu gweinyddu gan ymddiriedolwyr mewn cronfa sy'n annibynnol o rai Grŵp S4C.

Mae cynllun buddion wedi'u diffinio wedi nodi'r buddion pensiwn y bydd y gweithiwr yn eu cael pan fydd yn ymdeol. Mae'r buddion pensiwn hyn yn dibynol ar sawl elfen fel rheol. Bydd yr elfennau hyn yn cynnwys oedran, hyd gwasanaeth, a chydubyddiaeth ariannol, ond nid dim ond y rhain o reidrwydd. Ystyr cynllun buddion wedi'u diffinio yw cynllun pensiwn nad yw'n gynllun cyfraniadau wedi'u diffinio.

Defnyddir y dull rhagamcanu unedau i gyfrifo'r rhwymedigaeth buddion wedi'u diffinio. Mae Grŵp S4C yn talu am wasanaeth actiwaraiad annibynnol i gyfrifo'r rhwymedigaeth bob blwyddyn. Pennir y gwerth presennol drwy ddisgowntio'r hyn a amcangyfrifwyd ynghylch taliadau'r dyfodol. Gwneir hyn drwy ddefnyddio'r arenillion yn y farchnad ar gyfer bondiau corfforaethol o safon y maent yn rhai sterling ac y mae eu cyfnod yn lled debyg i'r cyfnod amcangyfrif ar gyfer taliadau'r dyfodol ('y gyfradd ddisgowntio').

Mesurir gwerth teg asedau'r cynlluniau yn unol â hierachaeth gwerth teg FRS 102 ac yn unol â pholisi'r cwmni ynghylch asedau tebyg sydd ganddo. Mae hyn yn cynnwys defnyddio technegau prisio priodol.

Dan incwm cynhwysfawr arall y credydir/debydir yr enillion a'r colledion actiwarai a ddeilliau o addasiadau ar sail profiad ac o newid tybiaethau actiwarai. Mae'r symiau hyn ynghyd â'r adenillion ar asedau 'eiddo parod', ar ôl tynnu'r symiau a gynhwysir yn y llog net, yn cael eu datgelu dan 'Ailfesur y rhwymedigaeth buddion wedi'u diffinio (net)'.

Mae'r pensiwn net sydd dros ben yn cael ei gydnabod fel naill ai gall yr asedau gael eu hadennill gan y cynllun neu gall arwain at gyfraniadau is yn y dyfodol. Mewn achos pan nad yw'r amodau hyn yn bodoli nid yw'r cyfanswm net sydd dros ben yn cael ei gynnwys ar y Fantolen fel sydd ar 31 Mawrth 2020 a 31 Mawrth 2019.

Seilir costau a rhwymedigaethau'r cynllun ar brisiad actiwarai. Cynhalwyd y prisiaid actiwarai llawn diweddaraf ar 31 Mawrth 2018 gan actwari annibynnol cymwys.

Y prif ragdybiaethau a ddefnyddiwyd gan yr actwari oedd:

	Ar 31/03/20	Ar 31/03/19	Ar 31/03/18
Chwyddiant	2.6%	3.4%	3.3%
Cyfradd disgownt rhwymedigaethau'r cynllun	2.5%	2.4%	2.7%
Cyfradd cynnydd mewn pensiynau cysylltiedig yn llawn a'r mynegai pris manwerthu	2.7%	3.4%	3.3%
Cyfradd cynnydd mewn pensiynau sydd â mynegai pris cyfyng	2.6%	3.2%	3.1%

Ar sail y rhagdybiaethau a ddefnyddiwyd ar gyfer disgwyliadau einioes, disgwylir i bensodynwr gyrrwaidd sydd yn awr yn 60 fyw am 26.8 blwyddyn bellach (2018/19 - 26.7 blwyddyn). Darparir lwfans ar gyfer gwelliannau yn y dyfodol parteth disgwyliadau einioes.

20. Pension scheme

Defined contribution scheme

The S4C Group operates a defined contribution pension scheme for the benefit of employees.

A defined contribution plan is a pension plan under which the S4C Group pays fixed contributions into a separate entity. Once the contributions have been paid S4C has no further payment obligations.

The contributions are recognised as an expense in the Statement of Comprehensive Income when they fall due. Amounts not paid are shown in accruals as a liability in the Balance Sheet.

The assets of the scheme are administered by trustees in individual funds independent of those of S4C. The pension charge for the year ended 31 March 2020 amounted to £728,469 (year to 31 March 2019 - £953,145).

Defined benefit scheme

The S4C Group operates a defined benefit scheme, which is part of the Ofcom (former ITC) Staff Pension plan. On 31 May 2011 the defined benefit scheme was closed to future accrual. All active members have been transferred into the defined contribution scheme. The assets of the scheme are administered by trustees in a fund independent from those of the S4C Group.

A defined benefit plan defines the pension benefit that the employee will receive on retirement, usually dependent upon several factors including but not limited to age, length of service and remuneration. A defined benefit plan is a pension plan that is not a defined contribution plan.

The defined benefit obligation is calculated using the projected unit credit method. The S4C Group engages independent actuaries to calculate the obligation annually. The present value is determined by discounting the estimated future payments using market yields on high quality corporate bonds that are denominated in sterling and that have terms approximating to the estimated period of the future payments ('discounted rate').

The fair value of plan assets is measured in accordance with the FRS 102 fair value hierarchy and in accordance with the company's policy for similarly held assets. This includes the use of appropriate valuation techniques.

Actuarial gains and losses arising from experience adjustments and changes in actuarial assumptions are charged or credited to other comprehensive income. These amounts together with the return on place assets, less amounts included in net interest, are disclosed as 'Remeasurement of net defined benefit liability'.

Net pension surpluses are recognised to the effect that either assets can be recovered from the scheme, or lead to lower contributions in the future. Where these conditions are not met, the net surplus is not included on the Balance Sheet as is the case at 31 March 2020 and 31 March 2019.

Costs and liabilities of the scheme are based on actuarial valuations. The latest full actuarial valuation was carried out at 31 March 2018, by a qualified independent actuary.

The main assumptions used by the actuary were:

	At 31/03/20	At 31/03/19	At 31/03/18
Price inflation	2.6%	3.4%	3.3%
Discount rate for scheme liabilities	2.5%	2.4%	2.7%
Rate of increase in fully RPI-linked pensions	2.7%	3.4%	3.3%
Rate of increase in pensions with limited price indexation	2.6%	3.2%	3.1%

On the basis of the assumptions used for life expectancy, a male pensioner currently aged 60 would be expected to live for a further 26.8 years (2018/19 - 26.7 years). Allowance is made for future improvements in life expectancy.

Mae'r swm sy'n gynwysedig yn y fantolen yn tarddu o oblygiadau'r Grŵp S4C i'r cynllun fel â ganlyn:

	Ar 31/03/20 Gwerth £000	Ar 31/03/19 Gwerth £000	Ar 31/03/18 Gwerth £000
Ecwiti	-	-	4,700
Bondiau Llywodraeth	700	-	-
Blwydd-daliadau yswiriedig	30,500	13,400	14,600
Arian	700	300	500
Cronfa 'Buy-out aware'	-	39,800	32,400

Ar ôl cwblhau pryniant ar gyfer y rhwymedigaethau anyswiriedig gweddilliol yn yr Adran S4C ym mis Mai 2019, delir y mwyafrif helaeth o asedau'r Adran mewn polisiau blwydd-dal sy'n symud yn unol â rhwymedigaethau'r Adran. Mae gweddill asedau'r Adran wedi'u buddsoddi mewn arian parod a giltiau indecs-gysylltiedig i dalu am gostau rhedeg ac unrhyw dreuliau ychwanegol a allai godi o'r pryniant.

	Ar 31/03/20	Ar 31/03/19	Ar 31/03/18
	£000	£000	£000
Cyfanswm gwerth marchnadol yr asedau	31,900	53,500	52,200
Gwerth presennol rhwymedigaethau'r cynllun	(30,800)	(38,300)	(38,900)
Ased pensiwn net	1,100	15,200	13,300
Ased pensiwn heb ei gydnabod	(1,100)	(15,200)	(13,300)
Sefylfa mantolen net	-	-	-

Yn unol ag FRS 102, dangosir y cynllun ar y fantolen ar 31 Mawrth 2020 fel ased net o £dim (ar 31 Mawrth 2019 - £dim).

Mae'r symiau a gydnabuwyd yn y datganiad incwm fel â ganlyn:

	Ar 31/03/20	Ar 31/03/19
	£000	£000
Cost gwasanaeth presennol		
Enillion disgwyliedig ar asedau'r cynllun pensiwn	(1,200)	(1,400)
Costau rheolwyr	100	-
Costau rhedeg	300	200
Llog ar rwymedigaethau'r cynllun pensiwn	900	1,000
Cyfanswm costau gweithredol	100	(200)

Cynhwysir y symiau a godwyd neu a gredydwyd yn y Datganiad o Incwm Cynhwysfawr yn yr incwm a thaliadau gweithredol ac o fewn llog taladwy.

Mae newidiadau i werth presennol oblygiadau'r budd diffiniedig fel â ganlyn:

	Ar 31/03/20	Ar 31/03/19
	£000	£000
Oblygiadau agoriadol y budd diffiniedig		
Llog ar rhwymedigaethau'r cynllun pensiwn	38,300	38,900
Buddion a dalwyd	900	1,000
Enillion actiwaraid ar rwymedigaethau	(3,500)	(1,000)
Cost y gwasanaeth yn y gorffennol	(4,900)	(900)
Oblygiadau terfynol y budd diffiniedig	-	300
	30,800	38,300

The amount included in the balance sheet arising from the S4C Group's obligations in respect of the plan is as follows:

	At 31/03/20 Value £000	At 31/03/19 Value £000	At 31/03/18 Value £000
Equities	-	-	4,700
Government bonds	700	-	-
Insured annuities	30,500	13,400	14,600
Cash	700	300	500
Buy-out aware fund	-	39,800	32,400

Following the completion of a buy-in for the remaining uninsured liabilities in the S4C Section in May 2019, the vast majority of the Section's assets are held in annuity policies which move in line with the Section's liabilities. The remainder of the Section's assets are invested in cash and index-linked gilts to cover running costs and any additional expenses that may arise from the buy-in.

	At 31/03/20	At 31/03/19	At 31/03/18
	£000	£000	£000
Total market value of assets	31,900	53,500	52,200
Present value of scheme liabilities	(30,800)	(38,300)	(38,900)
Net pension asset	1,100	15,200	13,300
Pension asset not recognised	(1,100)	(15,200)	(13,300)
Net balance sheet position	-	-	-

Under FRS 102, the scheme is represented on the balance sheet at 31 March 2020 as a net asset of £nil (at 31 March 2019 - £nil).

The amounts recognised in the income statement are as follows:

	At 31/03/20	At 31/03/19
	£000	£000
Current service cost		
Expected return on pension scheme assets	(1,200)	(1,400)
Management expenses	100	-
Running costs	300	200
Interest on pension scheme liabilities	900	1,000
Total operating charges	100	(200)

The amounts charged or credited to the Statement of Comprehensive Income were included in the operating income and charges and within interest payable.

Changes in the present value of the defined benefit obligation are as follows:

	At 31/03/20	At 31/03/19
	£000	£000
Opening defined benefit obligations	38,300	38,900
Interest on pension scheme liabilities	900	1,000
Benefits paid	(3,500)	(1,000)
Actuarial gain on liabilities	(4,900)	(900)
Past service cost	-	300
Closing defined benefit obligations	30,800	38,300

Mae newidiadau i werth farchnad asedau'r cynllun fel â ganlyn:

	Ar 31/03/20	Ar 31/03/19		At 31/03/20	At 31/03/19
	£000	£000		£000	£000
Gwerth farchnadol asedau'r cynllun ar ddechrau'r cyfnod	53,500	52,200	Market value of scheme assets at start of period	53,500	52,200
Enillion disgwyliedig asedau'r cynllun	1,200	1,400	Expected return on scheme assets	1,200	1,400
Cyfraniadau'r cyflogwr	-	700	Contributions by employer	-	700
Costau rhedeg	(300)	(200)	Running costs	(300)	(200)
Costau rheolwyr buddsoddiad	(100)	-	Investment management charges	(100)	-
Buddion a dalwyd	(3,500)	(1,000)	Benefits paid	(3,500)	(1,000)
(Colledion)/enillion actiwaraid ar asedau	(18,900)	400	Actuarial (loss)/gain on assets	(18,900)	400
Gwerth farchnadol asedau'r cynllun ar ddiwedd y cyfnod	31,900	53,500	Market value of scheme assets at end of period	31,900	53,500

Prif categoriâu buddsoddiadau asedau'r cynllun, fel % o gyfanswm asedau'r cynllun:

	Ar 31/03/20	Ar 31/03/19		At 31/03/20	At 31/03/19
	%	%		%	%
Bondiau Llywodraeth	2%	-	Government bonds	2%	-
Cronfa Buy out aware	-	74%	Buy-out aware fund	-	74%
Arian	2%	1%	Cash	2%	1%
Blwydd-daliadau yswiriedig	96%	25%	Insured Annuities	96%	25%

Gwir enillion asedau'r cynllun:

	2019/20	2018/19		2019/20	2018/19
	£000	£000		£000	£000
Enillion disgwyliedig asedau'r cynllun	1,200	1,400	Expected return on scheme assets	1,200	1,400
(Colledion)/ enillion actiwaraid ar asedau	(18,900)	400	Actuarial (loss)/gain on assets	(18,900)	400
Gwir enillion ar asedau'r cynllun	(17,700)	1,800	Actual (loss)/gain on scheme assets	(17,700)	1,800

Colledion o £14.0m (blwyddyn yn diweddu 31 Mawrth 2019 - enillion o £1.333m) yw'r cyfanswm a gydnabuwyd yn y Datganiad Incwm Cynhwysfawr Arall ar gyfer y cyfnod a derfynodd 31 Mawrth 2020.

Colledion o £10.967m (blwyddyn i 31 Mawrth 2019 elw - £3.033m) yw'r swm cronedig gydnabuwyd yn y Datganiad Incwm Cynhwysfawr Arall ar 31 Mawrth 2019.

Changes in the market value of the scheme assets are as follows:

	At 31/03/20	At 31/03/19
	£000	£000
Market value of scheme assets at start of period	53,500	52,200
Expected return on scheme assets	1,200	1,400
Contributions by employer	-	700
Running costs	(300)	(200)
Investment management charges	(100)	-
Benefits paid	(3,500)	(1,000)
Actuarial (loss)/gain on assets	(18,900)	400
Market value of scheme assets at end of period	31,900	53,500

The major categories of investments of plan assets, as a % of total plan assets:

	At 31/03/20	At 31/03/19
	%	%
Government bonds	2%	-
Buy-out aware fund	-	74%
Cash	2%	1%
Insured Annuities	96%	25%

Actual return on scheme assets:

	2019/20	2018/19
	£000	£000
Expected return on scheme assets	1,200	1,400
Actuarial (loss)/gain on assets	(18,900)	400
Actual (loss)/gain on scheme assets	(17,700)	1,800

The amount recognised in the Statement of Other Comprehensive Income for the year ended 31 March 2020 is a loss of £14.0m (year to 31 March 2019 gain - £1.333m).

The cumulative amount recognised within the Statement of Other Comprehensive Income as at 31 March 2020 is a loss of £10.967m (year to 31 March 2019 gain - £3.033m).

Historical analysis of asset values, scheme liabilities and overall surplus:

	At 31/03/20	At 31/03/19	At 31/03/18	At 31/03/17	At 31/03/16
	£000	£000	£000	£000	£000
Market value of scheme assets	31,900	53,500	52,200	52,100	40,600
Scheme liabilities	(30,800)	(38,300)	(38,900)	(40,500)	(32,600)
Surplus in scheme	1,100	15,200	13,300	11,600	8,000

21. Rhwymedigaethau amodol – Grŵp S4C ac S4C

Ar 31 Mawrth 2020, nid oedd unrhyw rwymedigaethau amodol (ar 31 Mawrth 2019 £dim).

22. Trafodion partïon cysylltiol

Yr is-gwmnïau masnachol sy'n eiddo'n llwyr, cyd-fentrau, aelodau'r Bwrdd ac aelodau'r Tîm Rheoli yw partïon cysylltiedig S4C.

Mae cydnabyddiaeth yr Bwrdd a'r Tîm Rheoli yn cael ei ddatgelu yn nodyn 6.

Partïon cysylltiedig S4C yw'r is-gwmnïau masnachol mae'n berchen yn llwyr, aelodau'r Bwrdd ac aelodau'r Tîm Rheoli.

Mae holl trafodion a balansau is-gwmnïau masnachol S4C wedi eu dileu yn y broses gyfuno. Mae S4C wedi manteisio ar yr eithriad o ddatgelu unrhyw drafodion gydag unrhyw gwmni grŵp arall o dan Safonau Adrodd Ariannol 102.

21. Contingent liabilities – S4C Group and S4C

At 31 March 2020, there were no contingent liabilities (at 31 March 2019 - £nil).

22. Related party transactions

S4C's related parties are its wholly owned commercial subsidiaries, joint ventures, Board members and members of the Management Team.

Remuneration of the Board and Management Team members is disclosed in note 6.

No material related party transactions have been entered into during 2019/2020 by members of the Board or Management Team.

All transactions and balances with S4C's wholly owned subsidiaries have been eliminated upon consolidation. S4C has taken advantage of the exemption under Financial Reporting Standard 102 from disclosing transactions with other group companies.

Sut i wyllo S4C

Mae gwasanaeth S4C ar gael ar ystod eang o lwyfannau a dyfeisiau Teledu ac Arlein – yng Nghymru ac draws y DU.

Ar deledu yng Nghymru:

Freeview 4
Sky 104 (gan gynnwys HD)
Freesat 104 (gan gynnwys HD)
Virgin TV 166 (HD)

Yn Lloegr, yr Alban a Gogledd Iwerddon:

Sky 134 (gan gynnwys HD)
Freesat 120 (gan gynnwys HD)
Virgin TV 166 (HD)

Arlein ar draws y DU

S4C Clic s4c.cymru
BBC iPlayer bbc.co.uk/tv/s4c

Cysylltu gydag S4C...

Mae S4C wastad yn falch i glywed barn ein gwylwyr.

Os ydych yn dymuno cyflwyno eich barn am ein rhaglenni neu os ydych eisiau gwybodaeth bellach, fe fyddem yn falch i glywed gennych.

Fe allwch gysylltu ag S4C yng Nghaerfyddin neu Gaernarfon, dros y ffôn, drwy ebost, twitter, facebook neu drwy lythyr.

Gwefan
s4c.cymru

Ebost
s4c@s4c.cymru

Gwifren
0370 600 4141

Swyddfa Caerfyddin
Canolfan S4C Yr Egin
Ffordd y Coleg
Caerfyddin
Sir Gaerfyddin
SA31 3EQ

Swyddfa Caernarfon
S4C Doc Fictoria
Caernarfon
Gwynedd
LL55 1TH

How to watch S4C

S4C's service is available on Television and Online across a wide range of platforms and devices in Wales and across the UK.

On television In Wales:

Freeview 4
Sky 104 (including HD)
Freesat 104 (including HD)
Virgin TV 166 (HD)

In England, Scotland and Northern Ireland:

Sky 134 (including HD),
Freesat 120 (including HD)
Virgin TV 166 (HD)

Online across the UK

S4C Clic s4c.cymru
BBC iPlayer bbc.co.uk/tv/s4c

Contact S4C...

S4C is always pleased to hear our viewers' opinions.

If you want to share your opinion about our programmes or if you want further information, we'd be happy to hear from you.

You can contact S4C in Carmarthen or Caernarfon, by phone, email, twitter, facebook or by letter.

Website
s4c.cymru

Email
s4c@s4c.cymru

Gwifren
0370 600 4141

Carmarthen office
Canolfan S4C Yr Egin
College Road
Carmarthen
Carmarthenshire
SA31 3EQ

Caernarfon office
S4C Doc Fictoria
Caernarfon
Gwynedd
LL55 1TH



S4C



S4C



S4Cymru



S4Cymru



S4C

Dylunwyd gan / Designed by
girlandboystudio.co.uk